

Numismatic literature.

New York : American Numismatic Society, 1947-

[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\\$b791427](http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791427)

HathiTrust

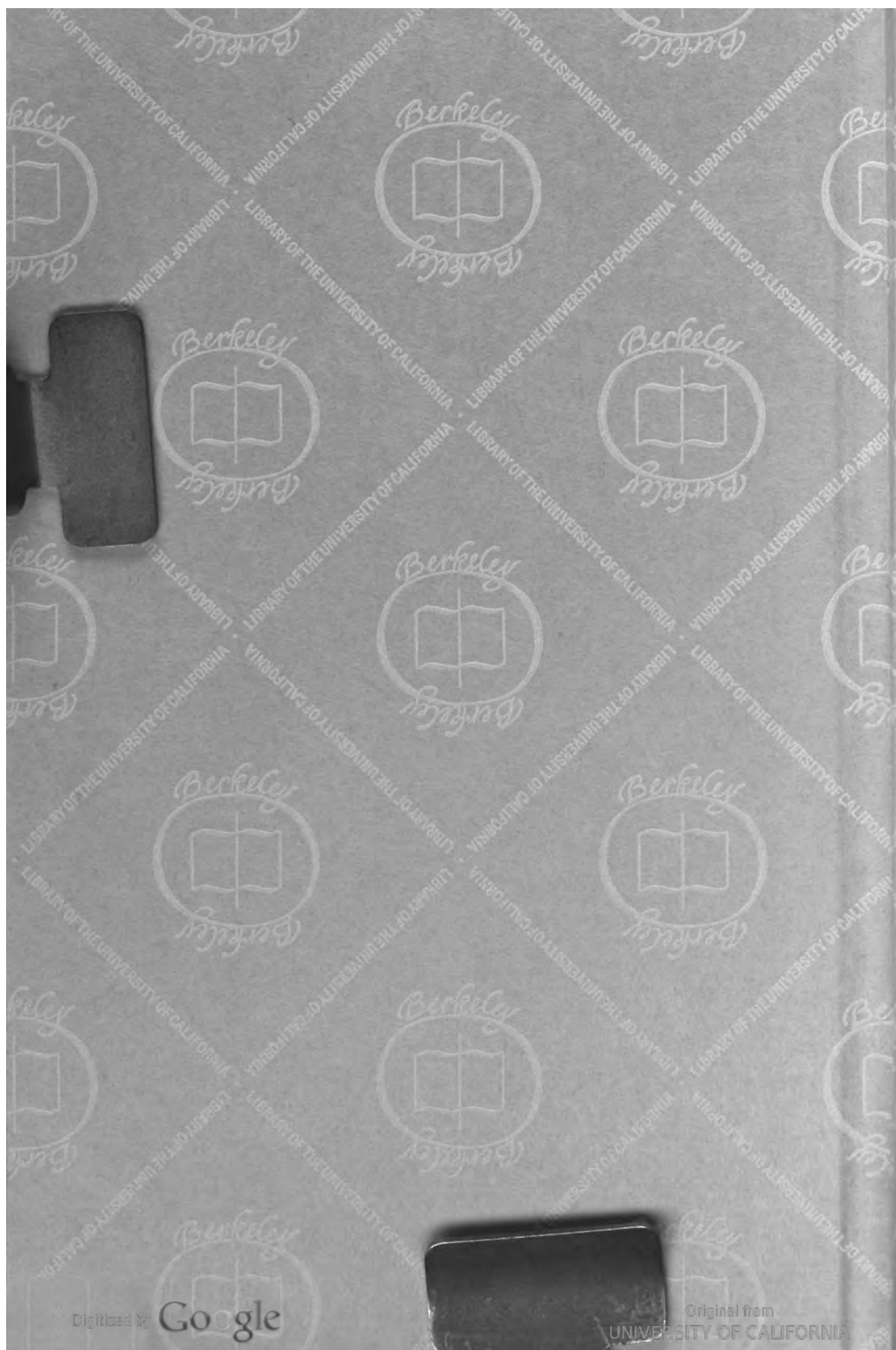


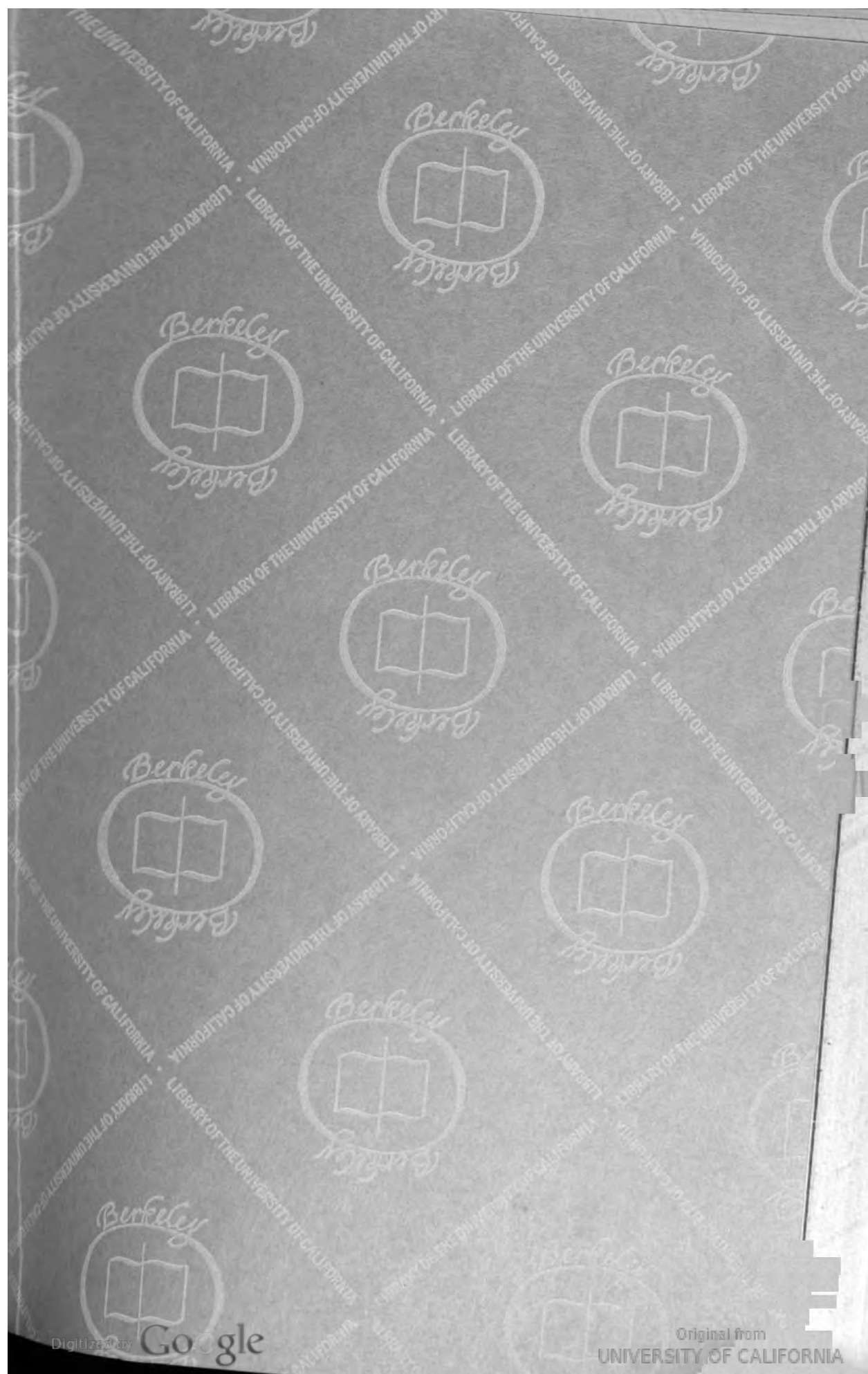
www.hathitrust.org

Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike

http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

This work is protected by copyright law (which includes certain exceptions to the rights of the copyright holder that users may make, such as fair use where applicable under U.S. law), but made available under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike license. You must attribute this work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work). This work may be copied, distributed, displayed, and performed - and derivative works based upon it - but for non-commercial purposes only (if you are unsure where a use is non-commercial, contact the rights holder for clarification). If you alter, transform, or build upon this work, you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or similar license to this one. Please check the terms of the specific Creative Commons license as indicated at the item level. For details, see the full license deed at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0>.

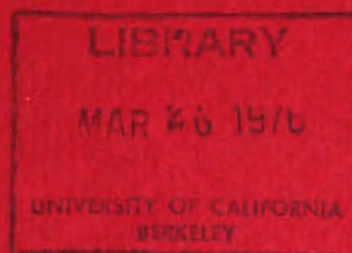




NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 95

March 1976



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 · Incorporated 1865

BROADWAY BETWEEN 155TH & 156TH STREETS
NEW YORK, N.Y., 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The annual dues for an Associate Membership are \$15.00. Issues of the *Notes and Monographs*, *Museum Notes* and *Numismatic Literature* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a scholarly journal containing articles on numismatic topics. The *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic. *Numismatic Studies* is a series accommodating works in a larger format. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice each year, is an international abstract bibliography of the current literature in the profession. The Society is also engaged in the systematic publication of its entire Greek coin collection in *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: American Numismatic Society*.

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times, medals and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of about 25,000 volumes, covers all branches of numismatics.

The museum is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sundays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open to the public from 10 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 95

March 1976



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**

**PRINTED IN U.S.A.
AT THE SCIENCE PRESS, INC. · EPHRATA, PA.**

CONTENTS

PREFACE	v
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS	vi
GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS	xi
PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS	xiii
General	1
Technology and Methodology	10
Greek	12
Roman	27
Byzantine	38
Near and Middle East—Mediaeval and Modern	42
India.	49
Far East	54
Africa—Mediaeval and Modern	56
Europe—Mediaeval and Modern	
Great Britain and Ireland	57
Western and Central Europe	60
Eastern Europe and the Balkans	79
The Americas	
United States	92
Canada	98
Mexico, Central and South America.	99
Oceania	102
Medals and Decorations	103
Primitive Money	118
Paper Money	119
Tokens and Jetons.	131
Mint Reports	136
REVIEWS	137
OBITUARIES	147
CORRIGENDUM	147
HOARD LIST	147
SUBJECT INDEX	149
AUTHOR INDEX	165

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* No. 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can create a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 to 94 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately rather than consecutively within a biennial volume. Abstracts are numbered consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the issue number together with the abstract number, for example, 95-1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indexes are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. The list of periodical title abbreviations in each issue is cumulative, including not only periodicals abstracted in that issue, but in preceding issues as well. In this way, the list should ultimately become a record of the many periodical publications, in many fields, in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL*, and hopes that participation will continue to grow.

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate and current coverage possible, *each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published.* A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor

Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Afghanistan

Abdul Hakim Hamidi
Box 629
Kabul

Algeria and North Africa

Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Argentina

Humberto F. Burzio
O'Higgins 1981—4º P.
Buenos Aires

Australia and New Zealand

John R. Melville Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria

Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Belgium

Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

vii

Brazil

Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC-00
Rio de Janeiro

Bulgaria

Jordanka Youroukova
Acad. Bulgare des Sciences
Section numismatique
Institut Archéologique et musée
Boul. Stambolijski 2
Sofia

Chile

Alamiro de Avila Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Cyprus

M. L. Santamas
27A Makarios Ave.
Larnaca

Czechoslovakia

Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Académie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie
Letenská 4
Praha 1

France

Georges Le Rider/Jean-Baptiste Giard/Albert Bronfenbrener
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58 rue de Richelieu
Paris 2e

German Democratic Republic

Paul Arnold
Staatliche Kunstsammlungen Dresden
Münzkabinett
Postfach 450
801 Dresden

Germany, Federal Republic

Peter Berghaus
Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
Münster/Westfalen
Domplatz 10

Great Britain

Nicholas J. Mayhew
Heberden Coin Room
Ashmolean Museum
Oxford

Greece

Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Hungary

István Gedai
Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum
H. 1370 Budapest
Postaflok 364

India

Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
c/o Numismatic Society of India
P.O. Hindu University
Varanasi 5

Ireland

Michael Dolley
Department of Modern History
Queen's University
Belfast 7

Israel

Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy

Laura Breglia
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
00184 Roma

Japan

Hitoshi Kozono
1 Nichome Kasumigaoka
Fukuoka

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

ix

Lebanon

Dickran Kouymjian
Department of History and Archaeology
American University of Beirut
Beirut

Luxembourg

Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Mexico

Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands

H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71b
's-Gravenhage

Pakistan

Ahmad Hasan Dani
Archaeology Department
University of Peshawar

Poland

Ryszard Kiersnowski
Ul. Jezuicka 6
Warszawa

Portugal

Alexandre Ferreira Barros
Apartado 221
Oporto

Romania

Bucur Mitrea
Academia R. S. Romania
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
București

Scandinavia

Jørgen Steen Jensen
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
Nationalmuseet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1220 København K.

Spain

Ricardo Martín Valls
Universidad de Valladolid
Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología
Valladolid

Switzerland

Hansjörg Bloesch
Hermann Götzstraße 11
8400 Winterthur

Syria

Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj Al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey

Nuri Pere
Emlâk Cad. Bakır Palas
Nişantaş
Istanbul

United States and Canada

Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Yugoslavia

Efrem Pegan
Pražakova 8
Ljubljana

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German or Italian, the original title should be followed by a translation into one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, *and the title is fully descriptive of the contents*, the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.

Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available, or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.

Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German or Italian, but will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the September 1976 issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York, N.Y. 10032, not later than May 15, 1976.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

AA	<i>Archäologischer Anzeiger. Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.</i> Berlin, W. Germany.
AAntiqua AcadSciHung	<i>Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.</i> Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Klassika-Filológiai Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchAcadSciHung	<i>Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.</i> Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Régészeti Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchCarpathica	<i>Acta Archaeologica Carpathica.</i> Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
AArchLodziensia	<i>Acta Archaeologica Lodziensia.</i> Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe (Societas Scientiarum Lodziensis), Łódź, Poland.
ABalt-Slav	<i>Acta Baltico-Slavica.</i> Białostockie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Białystok, Poland.
ABhandarkar OrResInst	<i>Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.</i> Poona, India.
al-Abhath	<i>al-Abhath.</i> American University of Beirut, Lebanon.
ÅBohuslänsHembygds	<i>Årrskrift.</i> Bohusläns Hembygdsförbund, Uddevalla, Sweden.
AC	<i>L' Antiquité Classique.</i> Louvain, Belgium.
ACR	<i>Australian Coin Review.</i> Melbourne, Australia.
Acta Num	<i>Acta Numismatica.</i> Círculo Filatélico y Numismático, Sección Numismática, Barcelona, Spain.
ADelt	<i>Archaiologikon Deltion.</i> Athens, Greece.
AE	<i>Arkheograficheskii Ezhegodnik.</i> Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
AF	<i>Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.</i> Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, E. Germany.
Africa	<i>Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie.</i> République Tunisienne, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles et de l'Information, Institut National d'Archéologie et Arts, Tunis, Tunisia.
AHHI	<i>Alon Hahebra Hanumismatit Le'Israel.</i> News-sheet of the Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.

<i>AIB</i>	<i>Arkheologiā i Istoriā Bospora. Sbornik Statei. Gosudarstvennyi Kerchenskiĭ Istoriko-arkheologicheskii Muzei imeni A.S. Pushkina, Simferopol, U.S.S.R.</i>
<i>AIIN</i>	<i>Annali. Istituto Italiano di Numismatica. Rome, Italy.</i>
<i>AJA</i>	<i>American Journal of Archaeology. Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.</i>
<i>AK</i>	<i>Antike Kunst. Vereinigung der Freunde Antiker Kunst, Basel, Switzerland.</i>
<i>Alt-Thüringen</i>	<i>Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Thüringen. Weimar, W. Germany.</i>
<i>AlteModKunst</i>	<i>Alte und Moderne Kunst. Österreichische Fachzeitschrift des Marktes für Antiquitäten, Bilder, Kunstgegenstände Alter und Moderner Kunst. Vienna, Austria.</i>
<i>Aluta</i>	<i>Aluta. Muzeul Județean, Sf. Gheorghe, Rumania.</i>
<i>Amgueddfa</i>	<i>Amgueddfa. National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Wales.</i>
<i>Ampurias</i>	<i>Ampurias. Revista de Arqueología, Prehistoria y Etnología. Disputacion Provincial de Barcelona, Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Barcelona, Spain.</i>
<i>AMusNapocensis</i>	<i>Acta Musei Napocensis. Muzeul de Istorie, Cluj, Rumania.</i>
<i>AnalUnivBucurești</i>	<i>Analele Universității București. Științe Sociale, Seria Istorie. Bucharest, Rumania.</i>
<i>AnatStud</i>	<i>Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara. London, England.</i>
<i>AncSoc</i>	<i>Ancient Society. Seminary of Ancient History, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.</i>
<i>ANJ</i>	<i>Australian Numismatic Journal. Numismatic Society of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia.</i>
<i>AnnBSArchAth</i>	<i>Annual of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. London, England.</i>
<i>AnnÉcPratHÉt</i>	<i>Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études, IVème Section. Paris, France.</i>
<i>AnnMusNatArchPlovdiv</i>	<i>Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv. Plovdiv, Bulgaria.</i>
<i>AnnUnivPadova</i>	<i>Annali dell'Università di Padova. Facoltà di Economia e Commercio in Verona. Verona, Italy.</i>
<i>ANormandie</i>	<i>Annales de Normandie; Revue Trimestrielle d'Études Régionales. Rouen, France.</i>
<i>ANSMN</i>	<i>American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. New York, New York, U.S.A.</i>
<i>Antemurale</i>	<i>Antemurale. Institutum "Historicum Polonicum Romae and Societas Polonica Scientiarum et</i>

	Litterarum in Exteri Londinii, Rome, Italy, and London, England.
<i>Antichthon</i>	<i>Antichthon</i> . Australian Society for Classical Studies, Sydney, Australia.
<i>AntiqAfr</i>	<i>Antiquités Africaines</i> . Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
<i>Antiquity</i>	<i>Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology</i> . Gloucester, England.
<i>AntJ</i>	<i>Antiquaries' Journal. Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London</i> . London, England.
<i>AOKW</i>	<i>Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas</i> . Sint-Niklaas-Waas, Belgium.
<i>APA</i>	<i>Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica</i> . Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>Apulum</i>	<i>Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis</i> . Alba Iulia, Rumania.
<i>Arabica</i>	<i>Arabica. Revue d'études arabes</i> . Leiden, Netherlands.
<i>AramcoW</i>	<i>Aramco World Magazine</i> . Arabian American Oil Company, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>ArchAeliana</i>	<i>Archaeologica Aeliana; or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquities</i> . Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.
<i>Archaeologia</i>	<i>Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology</i> . Society of Antiquaries, London, England.
<i>Archaeology</i>	<i>Archaeology</i> . Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Archaeometry</i>	<i>Archaeometry</i> . Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art, Oxford University, Oxford, England.
<i>ArchAnAth</i>	<i>Archaiologika Analekta ex Athēnōn</i> . Athens, Greece.
<i>ArchCambrensis</i>	<i>Archaeologia Cambrensis</i> . Cambrian Archaeological Association, London, England.
<i>ArchCantiana</i>	<i>Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society</i> . London, England.
<i>Archeologia</i>	<i>Archeologia</i> . Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Polska Akademia Nauk, Warszawa, Poland.
<i>Archeologie</i>	<i>Archeologie</i> . Centre National de Recherches Archéologiques en Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Archéonumis</i>	<i>Archéonumis. Revue d'art, de numismatique et d'archéologie</i> . Société d'Informations Artistiques, Numismatiques et Archéologiques, Paris, France.
<i>ArchEphemeris</i>	<i>Archaiologike Ephemeris</i> . Archaeologiki Hetairia en Athenais, Athens, Greece.
<i>ArchHeraldSuisses</i>	<i>Archives Héraldiques Suisses. Annuaire</i> . Lausanne, Switzerland.

<i>ArchJ</i>	<i>The Archaeological Journal</i> . Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.
<i>ArchJuives</i>	<i>Archives Juives. Cahiers de la Commission des Archives Juives</i> . Paris. France.
<i>ArchNachrBaden</i>	<i>Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden</i> , W. Germany.
<i>ArchPol</i>	<i>Archeologia Polski</i> . Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Polska Akademia Nauk, Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków/Gdańsk, Poland.
<i>ArchPolona</i>	<i>Archeologia Polona</i> . Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Polska Akademia Nauk, Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków/Gdańsk, Poland.
<i>ArchRozhledy</i>	<i>Archeologické Rozhledy</i> . Knihovna Archeologického Ústav, Československá Akademie Věd, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ArchSchlesischeKirchengesch</i>	<i>Archiv für Schlesische Kirchengeschichte</i> . Institut für Ostdeutsche Kirchen- und Kulturgeschichte, Hildesheim, W. Germany.
<i>ArchStorSiciliaOrient</i>	<i>Archivio Storico per la Sicilia Orientale</i> . Società de Storia Patria, Catania, Sicily.
<i>ArchTriest</i>	<i>Archeografo Triestino</i> . Società del Gabinetto di Minerva, Trieste, Italy.
<i>ArdenneFamenne</i>	<i>Ardenne et Famenne</i> . Embourg, Belgium.
<i>Arethusa</i>	<i>Arethusa</i> . State University of New York, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Argo</i>	<i>Argo</i> . Narodni Muzej, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
<i>ArhMoldovei</i>	<i>Arheologia Moldovei</i> . Institutul de Istorie și Arheologie, Iași, Rumania.
<i>ArhV</i>	<i>Arheoloski Vestnik (Acta Archaeologica)</i> . Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
<i>Arkheologiia</i>	<i>Arkheologiia. Organ na Arkheologicheskii Institut i Muzei pri B'lgarskata Akademiia na Naukite</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>Arkhivi Ukr</i>	<i>Arkhivi Ukraïni. Naukovo Informatsiïniî Bîuletën' Arkhivnogo Upravliniâ pri Radi Ministriv URSR</i> . Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArkKiev</i>	<i>Arkheologiia. Akademiia Nauk USSR, Institut Arkheologii</i> , Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArkOtkr</i>	<i>Arkheologicheskie otkrytiia</i> [Archaeological discoveries]. AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArkPamURSR</i>	<i>Arkheologichi Pamiatniki URSR. Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Institut Arkheologii</i> , Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>Armenia Today</i>	<i>Armenia Today</i> . Armenian Society for Friendly and Cultural Ties with Foreign Countries, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArqPort</i>	<i>Arqueólogo Português</i> . Lisbon, Portugal
<i>Arrabona</i>	<i>Arrabona. A Györi Múzeum Evkonyve</i> . Győr, Hungary.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

xvii

<i>ArtQ</i>	<i>Art Quarterly</i> . Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
<i>Aryana</i>	<i>Aryana</i> . Anjumani Tariki Afghanistan [Historical Society of Afghanistan], Kabul, Afghanistan.
<i>ASocArchNamur</i>	<i>Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur</i> . Namur, Belgium.
<i>ASocSciLittCannes</i>	<i>Annales de la Société Scientifique Littéraire de Cannes et de l'Arrondissement de Grasse</i> . Cannes, France.
<i>Athenaeum</i>	<i>Athenaeum</i> ; <i>Studi Periodici de Letteratura e Storia dell' Antichità</i> . Università di Pavia, Amministrazione di Athenaeum, Pavia, Italy.
<i>Atiqot</i>	<i>Atiqot</i> . Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>AttilstVeneto</i>	<i>Atti. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti</i> . Venice, Italy.
<i>AttiMemSocMagna Grecia</i>	<i>Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>AttiMemSocTiburtina</i>	<i>Atti e Memorie della Società Tiburtina di Storia e d'Arte</i> . Accademia degli Agevoli/Colonia degli Arcadi Sibillini, Tivoli, Italy.
<i>AttiSocLigStorPatria</i>	<i>Atti della Società Ligure di Storia Patria</i> . Deputazione di storia patria per la Liguria, Genoa, Italy.
<i>Auvergne Litt</i>	<i>L'Auvergne Littéraire, Artistique et Historique</i> . Clermont-Ferrand, France.
<i>AV</i>	<i>Annales Valaisannes</i> . Société d'Histoire du Valais Romand, Saint-Maurice, Switzerland.
<i>BA</i>	<i>Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>BAcadRoyBelg</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Académie Royale de Belgique</i> . Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Bad Hersfelder Jh</i>	<i>Bad Hersfelder Jahresheft</i> . Hersfeld, W. Germany
<i>Balkan Stud</i>	<i>Balkan Studies</i> . Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessalonica, Greece.
<i>Banatica</i>	<i>Banatica</i> . Comitetul de Cultură Socialista al Județului Caraș Severin, Muzeul Județean, Reșița, Rumania.
<i>BanbErevHamal</i>	<i>Banber Erevani Hamalsarani—Vestnik Erevanskogo Universiteta</i> . Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
<i>Bancoposten</i>	<i>Bancoposten</i> . Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>Bankovka</i>	<i>Bankovka: Informačni Bulletin Klubu Sběratelů Papirových Platidel Numismatické Společnosti Československé</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>BankSudanEcFinBull</i>	<i>Bank of Sudan Economic and Financial Bulletin</i> . Bank of Sudan, Economics Department, Khartoum, Sudan.
<i>Barilla</i>	<i>Barilla</i> . Central Bank Money Museum, Manila, Philippine Islands.

BASOR	<i>Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research.</i> American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BayerVorgeschbl	<i>Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter.</i> Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kommission für bayerische Landesgeschichte, Munich, W. Germany.
BCH	<i>Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique.</i> École Française d'Athènes, Paris, France.
BEcCamCommercRavenna	<i>Bollettino Economico.</i> Camera di Commercio, Industria, Artigianato e Agricoltura di Ravenna, Ravenna, Italy.
BeitrDeutschVolksAltertumskunde	<i>Beiträge zur Deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde.</i> Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg, W. Germany.
Belgeler	<i>Belgeler</i> [Documents]. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi	<i>Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi.</i> Ayluk Tarih ve Kültür Dergisi, Istanbul, Turkey.
Belleten	<i>Belleten.</i> Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Berkshire ArchJ	<i>Berkshire Archaeological Journal.</i> Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, Reading, England.
Berliner NumZ	<i>Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift.</i> Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
BerStaatDenkmalpf Saarland	<i>Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege in Saarland.</i> Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte. Staatliches Konservatoramt, Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
Berytus	<i>Berytus.</i> American University of Beirut, Museum of Archaeology, Beirut, Lebanon.
Beth Hamikra	<i>Beth Hamikra.</i> Bulletin of the Israel Society for Biblical Research and the World Jewish Biblical Society. Jerusalem, Israel.
BÉtOrient	<i>Bulletin d'Etudes Orientales.</i> Institut Français de Damas, Damascus, Syria.
BiblArch	<i>Biblical Archaeologist.</i> American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BiblÉcChartes	<i>Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes.</i> Paris, France.
BiblHistVaudoise	<i>Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise.</i> Société Historique Vaudoise, Lausanne, Switzerland.
BiblOrient	<i>Bibliotheca Orientalis.</i> Nederlands Instituut voor het Nabije Oosten, Leiden, Netherlands.
Bickel CMN	<i>Bickel's Coin and Medal News.</i> Munt en Medaljenus. Johannesburg, S. Africa.
BICS	<i>Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies.</i> London, England.
Bild der Wissenschaft	<i>Bild der Wissenschaft.</i> Zeitschrift über die Wissenschaften und die Technik in Unserer Zeit. Stuttgart, W. Germany.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

xix

<i>BInf ZakNarod</i>	<i>Biuletyn Informacyjny Zakładu Narodowego Ossolińskich Biblioteki Polskiej Akademii Nauk.</i> Wrocław, Poland.
<i>BiulŻydowskiego InstHist</i>	<i>Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego.</i> Warszawa, Poland.
<i>BIDeutsche Landesgesch</i>	<i>Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte.</i> Gesamtverein der Deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine, Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
<i>BMadagascar</i>	<i>Bulletin de Madagascar.</i> Service Général de l'Information, Tananarive, Madagascar.
<i>BMemSocArchBordeaux</i>	<i>Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Bordeaux.</i> Bordeaux, France.
<i>BMNB</i>	<i>Bulletin du Musée National de Burgas.</i> Burgas, Bulgaria.
<i>BMusBeyrouth</i>	<i>Bulletin.</i> Musée National Libanais, Beirut. Paris, France.
<i>BN</i>	<i>Biuletyn Numizmatyczny.</i> Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Warszawa, Poland.
<i>BNJ</i>	<i>British Numismatic Journal including the Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society.</i> London, England.
<i>BNR</i>	<i>Bank Note Reporter.</i> Citra, Florida, U.S.A.
<i>BolArq</i>	<i>Boletín Arqueológico de Tarragona.</i> Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconensis, Tarragona, Spain.
<i>BollCircNumNapoletano</i>	<i>Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano.</i> Naples, Italy.
<i>BollN</i>	<i>Bollettino Numismatico di Luigi Simonetti.</i> Florence, Italy.
<i>BolNumBrasil</i>	<i>Boletim de Numismatica.</i> Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, São Paulo, Brazil.
<i>Bonner Jb</i>	<i>Bonner Jahrbücher.</i> Verein von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Bonn, W. Germany.
<i>BornholmSam</i>	<i>Bornholmske Samlinger.</i> Rønne, Denmark.
<i>BQ</i>	<i>Banknote Quarterly.</i> London, England.
<i>Brabantse Folklore</i>	<i>De Brabantse Folklore.</i> Dienst voor Geschiedkunde en Folkloristische Opzoekingen van de Provincie Brabant, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Braničevo</i>	<i>Braničevo.</i> Narodni Univerzitet u Požarevac, Yugoslavia.
<i>BReal Acad</i>	<i>Boletín de la Real Academia de Historia.</i> Madrid, Spain.
<i>Britannia</i>	<i>Britannia.</i> Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
<i>BSEAA</i>	<i>Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología.</i> Universidad de Valladolid, Spain.
<i>BSNR</i>	<i>Buletinul Societății Numismatice Române.</i> Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>BSOAS</i>	<i>Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies.</i> University of London, England.

<i>BSocArchEure-et-Loir</i>	<i>Bulletin des Sociétés Archéologiques d'Eure-et-Loir.</i> Chartres, France.
<i>BSocÉtSciAude</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude.</i> Carcassonne, France.
<i>BSFN</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique.</i> Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France.
<i>BSocLittHistBrie</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société Littéraire et Historique de la Brie.</i> Meaux, France.
<i>București</i>	<i>București.</i> Muzeul de Istorie a municipului București, Bucharest, Rumania. See also <i>MatIstMuzBucurești</i> .
<i>Budapest Rég</i>	<i>Budapest Régiségei.</i> Budapesti Történeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>BullArchAlg</i>	<i>Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne.</i> République Algérienne, Ministère de l'Information et de la Culture, Direction des Beaux Arts, Alger, Algeria.
<i>BullArchMaroc</i>	<i>Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine.</i> Royaume de Maroc, Ministère de la Culture, Direction des Monuments et des Antiquités, Rabat, Morocco.
<i>BullCercArchHesbaye-Condroz</i>	<i>Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz.</i> Amay, Belgium.
<i>BullCommArchNarbonne</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Commission Archéologique de Narbonne.</i> France.
<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Bulletin.</i> Central Bank of Tunisia, Tunis, Tunisia.
<i>BullHistMetalGroup</i>	<i>Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group.</i> Iron and Steel Institute, London, England.
<i>BullInstArchLiégeois</i>	<i>Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois.</i> Liège, Belgium.
<i>BullInstÉgypt</i>	<i>Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte.</i> Cairo, U.A.R.
<i>BulMonIst</i>	<i>Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice.</i> Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania. See also <i>RevMuzMMuz</i> .
<i>BullNYAcadMed</i>	<i>Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine.</i> New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Buridava</i>	<i>Buridava. Studii și materiale.</i> Muzeul Județean Vâlcea, Râmnicu Vâlcea, Rumania.
<i>Byminner</i>	<i>Byminner.</i> Oslo, Norway.
<i>Byzantion</i>	<i>Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines.</i> Société Belge d'Études Byzantines, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Byz-bulg</i>	<i>Byzantinobulgarica.</i> B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>ByzForsch</i>	<i>Byzantinische Forschungen.</i> Amsterdam, Netherlands.
<i>Byz-slav</i>	<i>Byzantinoslavica. Sbornik pro studium byzantskoslovanských vztahů.</i> Praha, Czechoslovakia.
<i>BZ</i>	<i>Byzantinische Zeitschrift.</i> Munich, W. Germany.
<i>Caesaraugusta</i>	<i>Caesaraugusta; publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonensas.</i> Institución "Fernando el Católico," Saragossa, Spain.

<i>CahArchHistBerry</i>	<i>Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry.</i> Bourges, France.
<i>CahCivMed</i>	<i>Cahiers de Civilisation Médiévale.</i> Université de Poitiers, Centre d'Études Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale, Poitiers, France.
<i>CahHistMond</i>	<i>Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale. Journal of World History. Cuadernos de Historia Mundial.</i> Commission Internationale pour une Histoire du Développement Scientifique et Culturel de l'Humanité, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
<i>CahN</i>	<i>Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques.</i> Paris, France.
<i>CahRené de Lucinge</i>	<i>Cahiers René de Lucinge.</i> Ambérieu, France.
<i>CahTunisie</i>	<i>Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines.</i> Institut des Hautes Etudes, Tunis, Tunisia.
<i>CAntiqFPL</i>	<i>Coins and Antiquities Ltd. [Fixed Price List].</i> London, England. Succeeds <i>CrowtherFPL</i>
<i>Carinthia</i>	<i>Carinthia. Mitteilungen des Geschichtsverein für Kärnten.</i> Klagenfurt, Austria.
<i>Carpica</i>	<i>Carpica.</i> Muzeul de Istorie, Bacău, Rumania.
<i>Carrell</i>	<i>The Carrell. Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami Library.</i> Coral Gables, Florida, U.S.A.
<i>Casana</i>	<i>La Casana.</i> Casa di Risparmio di Genova e Imperia, Genoa, Italy.
<i>ČasMoravMuz</i>	<i>Časopis Moravského Muzea.</i> Moravské Muzeum v Brně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ČasNárodMuz</i>	<i>Časopis Národního Muzea. Historické Muzeum Růčnik.</i> Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ČasSlezskéMuz</i>	<i>Časopis Slezského Muzea.</i> Slezské Muzeum, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
<i>CC</i>	<i>The Currency Collector.</i> World Paper Currency Collectors, Altadena/Pasadena, Calif., U.S.A.
<i>Ceca de Caracas</i>	<i>Ceca de Caracas.</i> Asociación Venezolana de Numismaticos, Caracas, Venezuela.
<i>CENB</i>	<i>Cercle d'Études Numismatiques. Bulletin.</i> Brussels, Belgium.
<i>CentAsiaJ</i>	<i>Central Asiatic Journal. International Periodical for the Languages, Literature, History and Archaeology of Central Asia.</i> Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft, The Hague, Netherlands.
<i>ČeskČasHist</i>	<i>Československý Časopis Historický.</i> Ústav Československých a Světových Dějin [Institute of Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Český Lid</i>	<i>Český Lid.</i> Jedrotný svaz Českých Zemědělců, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>CFM</i>	<i>Club Français de la Médaille.</i> Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, Hôtel de la Monnaie, Paris, France.
<i>Chiron</i>	<i>Chiron.</i> Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epi-

	graphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Institutes, Munich/Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>ClassPhil</i>	<i>Classical Philology</i> . University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
<i>ClassW</i>	<i>The Classical World</i> . Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Bethlehem, Pa.
<i>CM</i>	<i>Coins, Incorporating Coins and Medals</i> . Croydon, England.
<i>CM Annual</i>	<i>Coins Annual</i> . Croydon, England.
<i>CMC</i>	<i>Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly</i> . London, England.
<i>CMCD</i>	<i>Coins, Medals and Currency Digest and Monthly Catalogue</i> . London, England.
<i>CMonth</i>	<i>Coin Monthly</i> . Brentwood, England.
<i>CN</i>	<i>Calcoin News. Quarterly Magazine of the California State Numismatic Association</i> . Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
<i>CNJ</i>	<i>Canadian Numismatic Journal</i> . Canadian Numismatic Association, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.
<i>Coinage</i>	<i>Coinage</i> . Encino, California, U.S.A.
<i>Coins</i>	<i>Coins</i> . Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>ColN</i>	<i>Colonial Newsletter</i> . Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A.
<i>CollAmis Hist</i>	<i>Collection des Amis de l'Histoire</i> . Association des Amis de l'Histoire, Luxembourg.
<i>CollFr</i>	<i>Le Collectionneur Français</i> . Paris, France.
<i>CommBiblHistMedHungar</i>	<i>Communicationes ex Bibliotheca Historiae Medicae Hungarica</i> . Semmelweis Museum and Library of Medical History, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>CommHistArtMed</i>	<i>Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae</i> . Formerly <i>CommBiblHistMedHungar</i> .
<i>Connoisseur</i>	<i>Connoisseur</i> . London, England.
<i>Cornish Arch</i>	<i>Cornish Archaeology</i> . Cornwall Archaeological Society, Camborne, England.
<i>Corse Hist</i>	<i>Corse Historique. Études et Documents</i> . Ajaccio, Corsica.
<i>CPMJ</i>	<i>Canadian Paper Money Journal</i> . Canadian Paper Money Society, Vancouver, British Columbia.
<i>CR</i>	<i>Classical Review</i> . Classical Association, London, England.
<i>CRAI</i>	<i>Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres</i> . Paris, France.
<i>CreștColect</i>	<i>Creșterea Colectiilor. Caiet Selectiv de Informare Bibliotecii Academiei Republicii Socialiste România</i> . Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>Crisia</i>	<i>Crisia. Culegere de materiale si studii</i> . Institutul Pedagogic Oradea, Facultatea de Istorie-Geografie, Oradea, Rumania.
<i>CrowtherFPL</i>	<i>D. J. Crowther Ltd. [Fixed Price List]</i> . London, England. See also <i>C AntiqFPL</i>
<i>CSAN</i>	<i>Coin, Stamp and Antique News</i> . Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

CSC	<i>Coins, Stamps and Collecting. Incorporating Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly.</i> London, England.
CSM	<i>Christian Science Monitor.</i> Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
CulStudCercBrasov	<i>Culgere de Studii și Cercetări.</i> Muzeul Regional Brașov, Rumania.
CT	<i>The Canadian Token.</i> Canadian Association of Token Collectors, Hamilton, Ontario.
Cumidava	<i>Cumidava. Culegere de studii și cercetări.</i> Muzeul Județean, Brașov, Rumania.
Cunobelin	<i>Cunobelin. Yearbook of the British Association of Numismatic Societies.</i> Leeds, England.
CurrSci	<i>Current Science.</i> Current Science Association, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore, India.
CW	<i>Coin World.</i> Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Dacia	<i>Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne.</i> Académie des sciences sociales et politiques de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, Institut d'Archéologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Dal'nī Vostok	<i>Dal'nī Vostok.</i> [Union of Authors of the RSFSR and Khabarovsk Authors Organization], Khabarovsk, U.S.S.R.
Danubius	<i>Danubius.</i> Muzeul de Istorie Galați, Galați, Rumania.
DekIskusstvo	<i>Dekarativnoe Iskusstvo.</i> Soiuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Derbyshire ArchJ	<i>Derbyshire Archaeological Journal.</i> Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, London, England.
Déri Múzev	<i>Déri Múzeum Evkönyve.</i> Debrecen, Hungary.
Deutsche AkadWissen Berlin Schr	<i>Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Schriften der Sektion für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.</i> Berlin, W. Germany.
DialArch	<i>Dialoghi di Archeologia.</i> Milan, Italy.
DiscExcavScot	<i>Discovery and Excavation, Scotland.</i> Council for British Archaeology, Scottish Regional Group, Dundee, Scotland.
Dresdner Kunstbl	<i>Dresdner Kunstblätter. Monatsschrift der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden.</i> Dresden, E. Germany.
Drobeta	<i>Drobeta.</i> Muzeul Regiunii Portilor de Fier, Drobeta-Turnu-Severin, Rumania.
Dülmener Hb	<i>Dülmener Heimatblätter.</i> Heimatverein Dülmen, W. Germany.
Duinen	<i>De Duinen. Bulletin du Centre Scientifique et Culturel de l'Abbaye des Dunes et du Westhoek.</i> Koksijde, Belgium.
Dumbarton OP	<i>Dumbarton Oaks Papers.</i> Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Dzeglīs Megobari	<i>Dzeglīs Megobari.</i> Gruzinskoe Obshchestvo okhrany Pamiatnikov Kul'tury, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
ÉchangUniv	<i>L'Échangiste Universel. Revue mensuelle des</i>

	<i>collectionneurs de timbres et des numismates.</i> Le Havre, France.
<i>EconHistRev</i>	<i>Economic History Review.</i> Economic History Society, London, England.
<i>EcStor</i>	<i>Economia e Storia; rivista italiana di storia economica e sociale.</i> Milan, Italy.
<i>Egri Múzev</i> <i>Eire</i>	<i>Az Egri Múzeum Evkönyve.</i> Hungary. <i>Eire-Ireland. A Journal of Irish Studies.</i> Irish American Cultural Institute, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
<i>Ējmiacin</i>	<i>Ējmiacin, Paštōnakan amsagir Hayrapetakan At'oroy S. Ējmiacin.</i> Etchmiadzin, U.S.S.R.
<i>ElevKosmos</i> <i>Ellwanger Jb</i>	<i>Eleutherios Kosmos.</i> Athens, Greece. <i>Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege in Virngau und Ries.</i> Geschichts- und Altertumsverein, Ellwangen, W. Germany.
<i>Emder Jb</i>	<i>Emder Jahrbuch.</i> Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer. Emden, W. Germany.
<i>Emilia Preromana</i> <i>EN</i>	<i>Emilia Preromana.</i> Museo Civico, Bologna, Italy. <i>European Numismatics.</i> Amsterdam, Netherlands.
<i>EpigIndica</i>	<i>Epigraphia Indica.</i> Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta, India.
<i>Epigr Vostok</i>	<i>Epigrafika Vostoka. Sbornik Stateĭ. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury,</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>EPJ</i>	<i>Essay-Proof Journal. Official Journal of the Essay-Proof Society.</i> Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>Ērem</i>	<i>Ērem. Quarterly of the Numismatic Section of the Hungarian Archaeological, Fine Arts, Historical and Numismatic Society.</i> Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Eretz Israel</i>	<i>Eretz Israel.</i> Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>Essex ArchHist</i>	<i>Essex Archaeology and History.</i> Formerly <i>TransEssex ArchSoc.</i>
<i>EstudExtremeños</i>	<i>Estudios Extremeños: revista historica, literaria y artistica.</i> Servicios Culturales de la Excelentísima Disputación Provincial, Badajoz, Paraguay.
<i>ĒtBalkan</i>	<i>Ētudes Balkaniques.</i> Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Institut d'Ētudes Balkaniques, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>Ethiopia Observer</i> <i>EU</i> <i>EW</i>	<i>Ethiopia Observer.</i> Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. <i>L'Échangiste Universel.</i> Bischwiller, France. <i>East and West.</i> Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome, Italy.
<i>Expedition</i>	<i>Expedition. Bulletin of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania.</i> Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
<i>Ezhegodnik GIM</i>	<i>Ezhegodnik Gosudarstvennyiĭ istoricheskii Muzei.</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>FA</i>	<i>Fasti Archaeologici.</i> International Association for Classical Archaeology, Florence, Italy.

<i>Falbygden</i>	<i>Falbygden</i> . Falbygdens Hembygds-oc Forminner Förening, Falköping, Sweden.
<i>Fataburen</i>	<i>Fataburen; Nordiska Museets och Skansens Årsbok</i> . Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>FB</i>	<i>Forschungen und Berichte</i> . Staatliche Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, E. Germany.
<i>Fenway C</i>	<i>Fenway Court</i> . Trustees of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>Filateliiā SSSR</i>	<i>Filateliiā SSSR</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Fillst</i>	<i>File de Istorie. Culegere de Studii, Articole și Comunicări</i> . Muzeul de Istorie Bistrița, Bistrița, Rumania.
<i>Folia Arch</i>	<i>Folia Archeologica. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti Múzeumának Évkönyve</i> . Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Folia Orient</i>	<i>Folia Orientalia</i> . Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
<i>Folk</i>	<i>Folk; Dansk etnografisk tidsskrift</i> . Dansk Etnografisk Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>Folklore</i>	<i>Folklore; A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution and Custom</i> . Folk-lore Society, London, England.
<i>Forint</i>	<i>Forint</i> . Hungarian National Bank Laborers, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Fornvännen</i>	<i>Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning</i> . The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Swedish Archaeological Association, Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>ForschVolksLand</i>	<i>Forschungen zur Volks- und Landeskunde</i> . Academia Republicii Socialiste România. Sektion für Gesellschaftswissenschaften, Sibiu, Rumania.
<i>Fortid og Nutid</i>	<i>Fortid og Nutid. Tidsskrift for Kulturhistorie og Lokalhistorie</i> . Dansk Historisk Fællesforening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>FRA</i>	<i>Fra Randers Amt</i> . Historical Association of the County of Randers, Denmark.
<i>Fra Als og Sundeved</i>	<i>Fra Als og Sundeved</i> . Historisk Samfund fra Als og Sundeved, Sønderborg, Denmark.
<i>FulN</i>	<i>Fulbright Newsletter</i> . United States Educational Foundation in India, New Delhi, India.
<i>FundberHessen</i>	<i>Fundberichte aus Hessen</i> . Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege, Darmstadt, W. Germany.
<i>FundberÖsterreich</i>	<i>Fundberichte aus Österreich</i> . Bundesdenkmalamt, Vienna, Austria.
<i>FundberSchwaben</i>	<i>Fundberichte aus Schwaben</i> . Gesellschaft für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, Stuttgart, W. Germany.
<i>GacNum</i>	<i>Gaceta Numismatica</i> . Asociacion Numismatica Española, Barcelona, Spain.

<i>Gallia</i>	<i>De Gallia</i> . Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies, Visé, Belgium.
<i>GazChimItal</i>	<i>Gazzetta Chimica Italiana</i> . Società Chimica Italiana, Rome, Italy.
<i>Genava</i>	<i>Genava</i> . Geneva, Switzerland.
<i>GeographJ</i>	<i>Geographical Journal</i> . Royal Geographical Society of London, England.
<i>Germania</i>	<i>Germania</i> . Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
<i>Gießerei</i>	<i>Gießerei</i> . <i>Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Gießereiwesen</i> . Deutschen Gießerei-Vereinigen, Düsseldorf, W. Germany.
<i>Gitut'yun Texnika</i>	<i>Gitut'yun ew Texnika</i> . Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>Gladius</i>	<i>Gladius</i> . <i>Etudes sur les armes anciennes, l'armement, l'art militaire et la vie culturelle en Orient et Occident</i> . Instituto de Estudios sobre Armas Antiguas, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Jaraiz de la Vera, Spain.
<i>Glasgow ArchJ</i>	<i>Glasgow Archaeological Journal</i> . Glasgow Archaeological Society, Glasgow, Scotland.
<i>GN</i>	<i>Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten</i> . Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
<i>Gnomon</i>	<i>Gnomon</i> . <i>Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft</i> . Munich, W. Germany.
<i>Godišnjak Pomorskog Muz Kotoru</i>	<i>Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru</i> [Yearbook of the Maritime Museum in Kotor]. Kotor, Yugoslavia.
<i>Gotländskt Arkiv</i>	<i>Gotländskt Arkiv</i> . Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner, Visby, Sweden.
<i>GP</i>	<i>Geuzenpenning Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws</i> . Driemaandelijks Uitgave van het Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde en van de Vereniging voor Penningkunst, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
<i>GPVJ</i>	<i>Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa</i> . <i>Jahresbericht</i> . Vindonissa-Museum, Brugg, Switzerland.
<i>GRBS</i>	<i>Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies</i> . Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
<i>Hadashot Arch</i>	<i>Hadashot Archaeologioth</i> [Archaeological Newsletter]. Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>Hajó-Daru</i>	<i>Hajó-Daru</i> [Ship and Crane]. <i>A Magyar Hajó-és Darugyár Dolgozóinak Lapja</i> [Newspaper of the Hungarian Shipyard and Crane Factory Laborers]. Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Haller Mb</i>	<i>Haller Münzblätter</i> . Tiroler Numismatischen Gesellschaft, Hall, Austria.
<i>HandelOudheidkunde Mechelen</i>	<i>Handelingen</i> . Koninklijke Kring voor Oudheidkunde, Letteren en Kunst van Mechelen, Malines, Belgium.

<i>Handes Amsorya</i>	<i>Handes Amsorya; Monatschrift für Armenische Philologie.</i> Mechitarist Congregation, Vienna, Austria.
<i>HaygazHayagHandes</i>	<i>Haygazean Hayagitagan Handes.</i> Haigazian College, Armenological Department, Beirut, Lebanon.
<i>Hayrenik'i Jayn</i>	<i>Hayrenik'i Jayn</i> [Voice of the Fatherland]. [Committee for Cultural Relations with Armenians in the Diaspora], Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>HBN</i>	<i>Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik.</i> Verein der Münzenfreunde in Hamburg, W. Germany.
<i>Helinium</i>	<i>Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand Duché de Luxembourg.</i> Wetteren, Belgium.
<i>Hellenism</i>	<i>Hellenism. Review on Greek Life and Culture.</i> Chicago, Illinois.
<i>HelvetArch</i>	<i>Helvetia Archaeologica.</i> Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Basel, Switzerland.
<i>Hèmecht</i>	<i>Hèmecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte.</i> Luxembourg.
<i>Herold</i>	<i>Der Herold. Vierteljahrsschrift für Heraldik, Genealogie und Verwandte Wissenschaften.</i> Verein für Heraldik, Genealogie und verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>Hertfordshire Arch</i>	<i>Hertfordshire Archaeology.</i> Hertford, England.
<i>Hesperia</i>	<i>Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.</i> Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
<i>Hespèris Tamuda</i>	<i>Hespèris Tamuda.</i> Centre Universitaire de la Recherche Scientifique, Faculté des Lettres, Rabat, Morocco.
<i>HessJbLandesgesch</i>	<i>Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte.</i> Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Historischen Kommissionen in Darmstadt, Frankfurt, Marburg und Weisbaden, Marburg, W. Germany.
<i>HispAmerHistRev</i>	<i>Hispanic American Historical Review.</i> Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
<i>HistJbGraz</i>	<i>Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz.</i> Graz Johanneum, Stadtmuseum, Graz, Austria.
<i>HistJUBirmingham</i>	<i>Historical Journal.</i> University of Birmingham, England.
<i>Historica</i>	<i>Historica.</i> Craiova, Rumania.
<i>HistTidskr</i>	<i>Historisk Tidskrift.</i> Danske Historiske Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>HistToday</i>	<i>History Today.</i> London, England.
<i>HjKreis Hofgeismar</i>	<i>Heimatsjahrbuch für den Kreis Hofgeismar.</i> Hofgeismar, W. Germany
<i>HKZM</i>	<i>Handelingen der Koninklijke Zuidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal-en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis.</i> Netherlands.
<i>HMZ</i>	<i>Helvetische Münzen-Zeitung.</i> Hilterfingen, Switzerland.

<i>Hogaku Kenkyu</i>	<i>Hogaku Kenkyu</i> [Journal of Law, Politics and Society]. Hogaku-Kenkyu-Kai [Association for the Study of Law and Politics], Keio University, Faculty of Law, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>HstKreise Olpe</i>	<i>Heimatstimmen aus dem Kreise Olpe</i> . Olpe, W. Germany.
<i>HT</i>	<i>History Today</i> . London, England.
<i>IAI</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Arkheologicheskiiia Institut (Bulletin de l'Institut d'Archéologie)</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>IBNS</i>	<i>International Bank Note Society. Quarterly Magazine</i> . Dovercourt, England.
<i>IEJ</i>	<i>Israel Exploration Journal</i> . Israel Exploration Society; Department of Archaeology, Hebrew University; Department of Antiquities, Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>IIsKul'tNarodUzbek</i>	<i>Iz Istorii Kul'tury Narodov Uzbekistana</i> . Akademiia Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
<i>ILN</i>	<i>Illustrated London News</i> . London, England.
<i>Image Roche</i>	<i>Image Roche</i> . Basel, Switzerland.
<i>IN</i>	<i>Italia Numismatica</i> . Mantua, Italy.
<i>INC</i>	<i>Indian Numismatic Chronicle</i> . Bihar Research Society, Patna, India.
<i>Indian Ant</i>	<i>Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archaeology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Languages, Literature, Numismatics, Philosophy and Religion</i> . Bombay, India.
<i>Indian EconSocHistRev</i>	<i>Indian Economic and Social History Review</i> . Delhi, India.
<i>Indian HistQ</i>	<i>Indian Historical Quarterly</i> . Calcutta, India.
<i>Indian MusBull</i>	<i>Indian Museum Bulletin</i> . Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.
<i>InfNum</i>	<i>L'Information Numismatique</i> . Société Numismatique de Paris et sa Région, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.
<i>INJ</i>	<i>Israel Numismatic Journal</i> . Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.
<i>Iparművészeti MűzÉv</i>	<i>Iparművészeti Múzeum Évkönyve</i> . Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Iparművészeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Iran</i>	<i>Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies</i> . London, England.
<i>Iranica Ant</i>	<i>Iranica Antiqua</i> . Leiden, Netherlands.
<i>Irish Num</i>	<i>Irish Numismatics</i> . Dublin, Ireland.
<i>Iskusstvo</i>	<i>Iskusstvo</i> . Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR, Soīuz Khudozhnikov SSSR/Akademiia Khudozhestv SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Islah</i>	<i>Islah [Reform]</i> . Kabul, Afghanistan.
<i>Islam</i>	<i>Der Islam. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients</i> . Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı</i>	<i>Istanbul Arkeologi Müzeleri Yıllığı</i> [Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul], Turkey.

<i>IstArkEtnogSredAzii</i>	<i>Istoriia Arkheologiia i Etnografiia Srednei Azii.</i> Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>IstDžereta Vykorystannja</i>	<i>Istorycni Džereta ta ich Vykorystannja.</i> Instytut Istorii, Akademiia Nauk URSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>IstFilZhurANArmian</i>	<i>Istoriko-Filologičeskii Zhurnal.</i> Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>IstMatKul'tUzbek</i>	<i>Istoriia Materialnoi Kul'tury Uzbekistana.</i> Akademiia Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
<i>Istoriia SSSR</i>	<i>Istoriia SSSR.</i> Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>IzBalgMuz</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Balgarskite Muzei.</i> Komitet za Izkustvo i Kultura, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>IzBID</i>	<i>Izvestiia na B'lgarskoto Istorichsko Družestvo (Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare).</i> Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>IzMuzVelikoTrnovo</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Muzeia.</i> Trnovo, Bulgaria.
<i>IzNarodMuzRoussé</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Narodnii Muzei.</i> Roussé, Bulgaria.
<i>IzNarodMuzŠumen</i>	<i>Izvestiia.</i> Narodni Muzeia Šumen, Bulgaria.
<i>IzNarodMuzVarna</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Narodnii Muzei.</i> Varna, Bulgaria.
<i>IzvOtdelObshchestNauk AN Tadz</i>	<i>Izvestiia Otdeleniia Obshchestvennykh Nauk.</i> Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
<i>JAfrican Hist</i>	<i>Journal of African History.</i> Cambridge, England.
<i>Jahakir</i>	<i>Jahakir.</i> [Journal of the Students of N. Pálančean College]. Beirut, Lebanon.
<i>Janaser</i>	<i>Janaser.</i> [Armenian Evangelical Union], Beirut, Lebanon.
<i>JAndhraHistResSoc</i>	<i>Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society.</i> Rajahmundry, India.
<i>JAOS</i>	<i>Journal of the American Oriental Society.</i> Baltimore, Maryland.
<i>JAS(Calcutta)</i>	<i>Journal of the Asiatic Society.</i> Calcutta, India.
<i>JAsian Hist</i>	<i>Journal of Asian History.</i> Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
<i>JBAA</i>	<i>Journal of the British Archaeological Association.</i> Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, London, England.
<i>JbBernHistMus</i>	<i>Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums.</i> Berne, Switzerland.
<i>JbBischöfGymnasKolleg Petrinum</i>	<i>Jahresbericht des Bischöflichen Gymnasiums und Diözesanseminars am Kollegium Petrinum in Urfar.</i> Linz, Austria.
<i>JbCoburgLandesst</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Coburger Landesstiftung.</i> Coburg, W. Germany.
<i>JbKMusSchonKunstAntwerp</i>	<i>Jaarboek van het Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten Antwerpen.</i> Antwerp, Belgium.
<i>JbKunsthistSammlWien</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen.</i> Vienna, Austria.

<i>JbOldenburger Münsterland</i>	<i>Jahrbuch für das Oldenburger Münsterland.</i> Germany.
<i>JbRechnungHistMusBasel</i>	<i>Jahresberichte und Rechnungen.</i> Historisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland.
<i>JbSchweizGesUrFrühgesch</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte.</i> Zurich, Switzerland.
<i>JbStKunstsammlDresden</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden.</i> Dresden, E. Germany.
<i>JChester ArchSoc</i>	<i>Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society.</i> Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society for the County and the City of Chester and North Wales, Chester, England.
<i>JCWTS</i>	<i>Journal of the Civil War Token Society.</i> Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>JdAI</i>	<i>Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.</i> Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>JESHO</i>	<i>Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient.</i> Leiden, Netherlands.
<i>JEthiopStud</i>	<i>Journal of Ethiopian Studies.</i> Haile Sellassie I University, Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
<i>JGlassStud</i>	<i>Journal of Glass Studies.</i> Corning Museum of Glass, Corning Glass Center, Corning, New York, U.S.A.
<i>JHS</i>	<i>Journal of Hellenic Studies.</i> Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, England.
<i>JIN</i>	<i>Journal of Israel Numismatics. The Independent Publication for the Collector.</i> International Israel Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>JIndian Hist</i>	<i>Journal of Indian History.</i> University of Kerala, Trivandrum, India.
<i>JIntNum</i>	<i>Journal of International Numismatics.</i> Organization of International Numismatists, Belleaire, Tex., U.S.A.
<i>JModAfrStud</i>	<i>Journal of Modern African Studies.</i> London, England.
<i>JMV</i>	<i>Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte.</i> Halle an der Saale, E. Germany.
<i>JNFA</i>	<i>Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts.</i> Encino, Calif., U.S.A.
<i>JNG</i>	<i>Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte.</i> Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, Kallmünz über Regensburg, W. Germany.
<i>JNSI</i>	<i>Journal of the Numismatic Society of India.</i> Banaras, India.
<i>JNSMP</i>	<i>Journal of the Numismatic Society of Madhya Pradesh.</i> Indore, India.
<i>Jósa András Múzevm</i>	<i>A Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve.</i> Nyíregyháza, Hungary.
<i>JRAS</i>	<i>Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.</i> London, England.

<i>JRossicaSoc</i>	<i>Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately.</i> New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>JRS</i>	<i>Journal of Roman Studies.</i> Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
<i>JSav</i>	<i>Journal des Savants.</i> Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, France.
<i>JSIN</i>	<i>Journal of the Society for International Numismatics,</i> Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
<i>Kadmos</i>	<i>Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor- und Frühgriechische Epigraphik.</i> Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>Khudozhnik</i>	<i>Khudozhnik. Soiuz Khudozhnikov RSFSR,</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Klio</i>	<i>Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte.</i> Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für griechisch-römische Altertumskunde, Berlin, E. Germany.
<i>Köln</i>	<i>Köln. Vierteljahrschrift für Freunde der Stadt.</i> Cologne, W. Germany.
<i>KölnJbVorFrühGesch</i>	<i>Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.</i> Römisch-Germanisches Museum, Cologne; Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>Kokalos</i>	<i>Kokalos. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell' Università di Palermo.</i> Palermo, Sicily.
<i>KollAzerb</i>	<i>Kolleksioner Azerbaïdzhana.</i> [Azerbaijan Collector]. Azerbaïdzhanskoe otdelenie Vsesoiuznogo obshchestva filatelistov [Azerbaijan Department of the U.S.S.R. Society of Philatelists], Baku, U.S.S.R.
<i>KomáromMegMuzKöz</i>	<i>Komárom Megyei Muzeumok Közleményei.</i> Tata, Hungary.
<i>KomMazurWarmin</i>	<i>Komunikaty Mazursko-Warminskie.</i> Stacja Naukowa Polskiego Towarzystwa Historycznego (Instytut Mazurski), Olsztyn, Poland.
<i>KratSoobInstArkANS SSR</i>	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk SSSR.</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>KratSoobInstArkANUSSR</i>	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk USSR.</i> Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>KratSoobInstEtnogr</i>	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia. Institut Etnografii, Akademii Nauk SSSR,</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>KratSoobInstIstMaterKul</i>	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia. Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademii Nauk SSSR,</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>KratSoobInstNarodAz</i>	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia. Akademii Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii,</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>KratSoobOGAM</i>	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia o polevykh arkheologicheskikh issledovaniiaakh Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo arkheologicheskogo Muzeia.</i> Odessa, U.S.S.R.
<i>KratSoobOGU i OGAM</i>	<i>See KratSoobOGAM.</i> In 1960 the Odessa State

- University I. I. Mechnikov was associated with this periodical.
- Kresge ArtBull* *Kresge Art Center Bulletin*. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
- Kronobergsboken* *Kronobergsboken. Årsbok för Hylten-Cavallius föreningen*. Kronobergsläns musei-och hembygdsförbund, Växjö, Sweden.
- Kulturen* *Kulturen. Årsbok till medlemmerna av kulturhistoriska förening för södra Sverige*. Lund, Sweden.
- KwartHistKultMater* *Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej*. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Warszawa, Poland.
- KwartOpolski* *Kwartalnik Opolski*. Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Opole, Poland.
- LAnnus StudBiblFrancisc* *Liber Annus*. Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, Jerusalem, Israel.
- Latomus* *Latomus. Revue d'Etudes Latines*. Brussels, Belgium.
- Leiegouw* *Verslagen en Meddelingen van de Leiegouw*. Vereniging voor de Studie van de Lokalbeschiedenis, Taal en Folklore in het Kortrijkse, Courtrai, Belgium.
- Leitz-MittWissenTechnik* *Leitz-Mitteilungen für Wissenschaft und Technik*. Ernst Leitz GMBH, Wetzlar, W. Germany.
- Levéltári Közlem* *Levéltári Közlemények*. Budapest, Hungary.
- Libya Ant* *Libya Antiqua*. République Arabe Libyenne, Department of Antiquities, Tripoli, Libya.
- Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai* *Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademijos Darbai*. Vilna, U.S.S.R.
- Limburg* *Limburg*. Federatie der Geschieden Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg, Belgium.
- Lincolnshire HistArch* *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology*. Lincoln, England.
- Listy Fil* *Listy Filologické*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- Łódzki Num* *Łódzki Numizmatyk*. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Oddział w Łodzi, Sekcja Numizmatyczna im. Kazimierza Stronczyńskiego, Łódź, Poland.
- LrabHasarakakan Gitut'yun* *Lraber Hasarakakan Gitut'yuneri*. Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi S.S.R., Erevan, U.S.S.R.
- Lüneburger B* *Lüneburger Blätter*. Lüneburg, W. Germany.
- Märker* *Der Märker*. Germany.
- MagIstor* *Magazin Istorici*. Bucharest, Rumania.
- Magyar NumTársÉv* *A. Magyar Numizmatikai Társulat Évkönyve*. Budapest, Hungary.
- MainfränkJbGeschKunst* *Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst*. Freunde mainfränkische Kunst und Geschichte von Würzburg, W. Germany.
- Majallat al-aqlam* *Majallat al-aqlam*. Ministry of Culture and Information, Baghdad, Iraq.

<i>Majallat al-kitāb</i>	<i>Majallat al-kitāb</i> . Jamciyyat al Mu'allijīn wa-l-Kuttāb al-'Irāqīyyīn [Association of Iraqi Editors and Authors], Baghdad, Iraq.
<i>Mariner's Mirror</i>	<i>Mariner's Mirror</i> . Society for Nautical Research, London, England.
<i>Marmatia</i>	<i>Marmatia</i> . Muzeul Județean Maramureș, Baia Mare, Rumania.
<i>al-Maskūkāt</i>	<i>al-Maskūkāt</i> . Directorate General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
<i>MASP</i>	<i>Materialy po Arkheologii Severnogo Prichernomor'ia</i> . Odesskiĭ Gosudarstvennyiĭ Arkheologicheskiĭ Muzeiā, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
<i>Materiale</i>	<i>Materiale și Cercetări Arheologice</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>Materiały Arch</i>	<i>Materiały Archeologiczne</i> . Muzeum Archeologiczne, Kraków, Poland.
<i>MatIstMuzBucurești</i>	<i>Materiale de Istorie și Muzeografie</i> . Muzeul de Istorie a Orasului București, Bucharest, Rumania. See also <i>București</i> .
<i>MatKul'tTadzh</i>	<i>Material'naia Kul'tura Tadzhikistana</i> . Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Institut Istории, Dushanbe, U.S.S.R.
<i>Matsne</i>	<i>Matsne</i> . [Vestnik]. Akademiia Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
<i>MatZachodnio-Pomorskie</i>	<i>Materiały Zachodnio-Pomorskie</i> . Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego, Szczecin, Poland.
<i>MBAS(Calcutta)</i>	<i>Monthly Bulletin of the Asiatic Society</i> . Calcutta, India.
<i>MC</i>	<i>Medal Collector</i> . Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America. Fort Montgomery, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Medaglia</i>	<i>Medaglia</i> . Milan, Italy.
<i>Medaillen-Plaketten</i>	<i>Medaillen-Plaketten</i> . Zeitschrift für die Freunde schöner Medaillen, Plaketten und Kleinkunst. Gestern—Heute—Morgen. Gesellschaft der Deutschen Medaillenf Freunde and Fédération Internationale de la Médaille, Hamburg, W. Germany.
<i>MeddelLundUHistMus</i>	<i>Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum</i> . Lund, Sweden.
<i>Medieval Arch</i>	<i>Medieval Archaeology: Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology</i> . London, England.
<i>MedMonatssp</i>	<i>Medizinischer Monatsspiegel</i> . Darmstadt, W. Germany.
<i>MemAntiq</i>	<i>Memoria Antiquitatis</i> . Acta Musei Petrodavensis. Muzeul Arheologic Piatra Neamt, Rumania.
<i>MemAcadMexEstudNum</i>	<i>Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismaticos</i> . Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
<i>MemRendAccadZelAcireale</i>	<i>Memorie e Rendiconti dell'Accademia di Scienze</i> ,

	<i>Lettere e Belle Arti degli Zelanti e dei Dafnici di Acireale.</i> Acireale, Italy.
<i>MémSocAntPicardie</i>	<i>Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.</i> Amiens, France.
<i>Metallverarbeitung</i>	<i>Metallverarbeitung.</i> Berlin, E. Germany.
<i>MéthodPhysAnal</i>	<i>Méthodes Physiques d'Analyse. Revue de Groupement pour l'Avancement des Méthodes Spectrographiques.</i> Paris, France.
<i>MetMusBull</i>	<i>Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin.</i> New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>MIA</i>	<i>Materialy i Issledovaniia po Arkheologii SSSR.</i> Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>MikrochimActa</i>	<i>Mikrochimica Acta.</i> Vienna, Austria.
<i>MitropOlteniei</i>	<i>Mitropolia Olteniei.</i> Craiova, Rumania.
<i>MMB</i>	<i>Münzen- und Medaillensammler Berichte aus allen Gebieten der Geld-, Münzen- und Medaillenkunde.</i> Freiburg im Breisgau, W. Germany.
<i>MMusLauriacum</i>	<i>Mitteilungen.</i> Museumsverein "Lauriacum" Enns Ober Österreich, Enns, Austria.
<i>MÖNG</i>	<i>Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft.</i> Vienna, Austria.
<i>Møntsamlernyt</i>	<i>Møntsamlernyt.</i> Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>Monedas</i>	<i>Monedas.</i> Sociedad Numismática de Puebla, Mexico.
<i>Monmouthshire Ant</i>	<i>The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society.</i> Newport, Monmouthshire, England.
<i>Móra Ferenc Múzev</i>	<i>Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve.</i> Szeged, Hungary.
<i>Moravské NumZpravy</i>	<i>Moravské Numismatické Zprávy.</i> Moravské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Müemlékvédelem</i>	<i>Müemlékvédelem.</i> Aufsichtsbehörde des Landesdenkmalamtes, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Münstersche NZ</i>	<i>Münstersche Numismatische Zeitung.</i> Holger Dombrowski Lagerkatalogen, Münster, W. Germany.
<i>MűvésErtes</i>	<i>Művészettörténeti Ertesítő [History Gazette].</i> Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Művészet</i>	<i>Művészet.</i> Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Muse</i>	<i>Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri.</i> Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
<i>Muséon</i>	<i>Le Muséon.</i> Association "Le Muséon," Louvain, Belgium.
<i>Museum</i>	<i>Museum.</i> Tokyo National Museum, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>MusHa'aretz Bull</i>	<i>Museum Ha'aretz, Tel Aviv, Bulletin.</i> Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv, Israel.
<i>MuzNaț</i>	<i>Muzeul Național.</i> Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice, Muzeul de Istorie al Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

XXXV

MuzPamKult	<i>Muzei i Pametnizi na Kulturata</i> . Komitet za Izkustvo i Kultura, Sofia, Bulgaria.
MuzPitești	<i>Muzeul din Pitești. Studii și Comunicări. Istorie-Științele Naturii</i> . Pitești, Rumania.
MuzVlastivědná Práce	<i>Muzejni a Vlastivědná Práce</i> . Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NachrNiedersachsUrgesch	<i>Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte</i> . Hanover, W. Germany.
Nagano	<i>Nagano</i> . Japan.
NAJN	<i>North American Journal of Numismatics</i> . Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
NarodAziiAfriki	<i>Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriiā, Ekonomika, Kul'tura</i> . Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Institut Afriki, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Nasa Rodina	<i>Nasa Rodina [Our Homeland]</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
NatA	<i>Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark</i> . Copenhagen, Denmark.
NC	<i>Numismatic Chronicle</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, London, England.
NCirc	<i>Numismatic Circular</i> . Spink & Son, Ltd., London, England.
NE	<i>Numizmatika i Epigrafika</i> . Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Negro HistB	<i>Negro History Bulletin</i> . Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
NGQ	<i>Numismatic Gazette Quarterly</i> . Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.
NI	<i>Numismatics International</i> . Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.
Nippon Rekishi	<i>Nippon Rekishi</i> . [Japanese History]. Nippon Rekishi Gakkai [Japanese Historical Institution], Tokyo, Japan.
NK	<i>Numismatikai Közlöny</i> . Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat, Eremtani Szakosztálya, Budapest, Hungary.
NL	<i>Numismatic Literature</i> .
NListy	<i>Numismatické Listy</i> . Národní Muzeum a Numismatická Společnost Československá, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NM	<i>Numismatiska Meddelanden</i> . Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, Stockholm, Sweden.
NMessenger	<i>The Numismatic Messenger</i> . Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.
NN	<i>Numismatic News Weekly</i> . Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
NNÅ	<i>Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift. Scandinavian Numismatic Journal</i> . The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Scandinavian Numismatic Union, Lund, Sweden.
NNb	<i>Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt. Organ des</i>

	<i>Verbandes der Deutschen Münzvereine.</i> Emden, W. Germany.
<i>NNM</i>	<i>Numismatic Notes and Monographs.</i> American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NNUM</i>	<i>Nordisk Numismatisk Unions Medlemsblad.</i> Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>Nomisma</i>	<i>Nomisma.</i> Association des Cheminots Numismates, Paris, France.
<i>NorArchRev</i>	<i>Norwegian Archaeological Review.</i> Norsk Arkeologisk Kommissjon, Oslo, Norway.
<i>Nordost-Archiv</i>	<i>Nordost-Archiv.</i> Nordostdeutscher Kulturwerk, Lüneburg, W. Germany.
<i>Norfolk Arch</i>	<i>Norfolk Archaeology.</i> Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, Norwich, England.
<i>North Staffordshire JField Stud</i>	<i>North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies.</i> University College of North Staffordshire, Keele, England.
<i>NotChioistroMonMagg</i>	<i>Notizie dal Chioistro del Monastero Maggiore.</i> Civico Museo Archeologico/Civico Gabinetto Numismatico, Milan, Italy.
<i>NPłockie</i>	<i>Notatki Płockie.</i> Towarzystwo Naukowe Płockie, Płock, Poland.
<i>NRCG</i>	<i>Numismatic Review and Coin Galleries Fixed Price List.</i> Coin Galleries, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NRCyprus</i>	<i>Numismatic Report.</i> Cyprus Numismatic Society, Larnaca, Cyprus.
<i>NS</i>	<i>Numismatic Studies.</i> American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NS(Czech)</i>	<i>Numismatický Sborník.</i> Československá Akademie Věd, Historický Ústav Čsav, Numismatická Komise, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
<i>NScavAnt</i>	<i>Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità.</i> Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Italy.
<i>NSM</i>	<i>Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.</i> Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
<i>NSR</i>	<i>National Sculpture Review.</i> National Sculpture Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NS(USSR)</i>	<i>Numizmaticheskii Sbornik. Materialy k katalogu numizmaticheskogo sobraniia Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei.</i> Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Num</i>	<i>Numismatist. Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association.</i> Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
<i>NumBeitr</i>	<i>Numismatische Beiträge.</i> Deutscher Kulturbund, Berlin, E. Germany.
<i>NumChange</i>	<i>Numismatique et Change.</i> Louppy-sur-Cher, Bar-le-Duc, France.
<i>NumHisp</i>	<i>Numario Hispánico.</i> Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Museo Arqueológico Nacional y Asociación Numismática Española, Madrid/Barcelona, Spain.

<i>Numisma</i>	<i>Numisma</i> . Madrid, Spain.
<i>Numismaatikko</i>	<i>Numismaatikko</i> . Suomen Numismaatikkoliitto r. y:n julkaisu, Helsinki, Finland.
<i>Numisma (Austral)</i>	<i>Numisma. An Occasional Numismatic Magazine</i> . Melbourne, Australia.
<i>Numismatica</i>	<i>Numismatica. Periodico di Cultura e di Informazione Numismatica</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>Numismática (Brazil)</i>	<i>Numismática</i> . Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
<i>Numizmatika</i>	<i>Numizmatika</i> . [Union of Philatelists in Bulgaria], Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>Num Moravica</i>	<i>Numismatika Moravica</i> . Moravske Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
<i>NumSfrag</i>	<i>Numismatika i Sfragistika</i> . Akademiā Nauk Ukrainsoi SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>NV</i>	<i>Numizmatičke Vijesti</i> . Hrvatsko Numismatičko Društvo (Croatian Numismatic Society), Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
<i>NYT</i>	<i>New York Times</i> . New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NZ</i>	<i>Numismatische Zeitschrift</i> . Numismatische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
<i>NZNJ</i>	<i>New Zealand Numismatic Journal. Proceedings of the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand</i> . Wellington, New Zealand.
<i>ObshchestNaukUzbek</i>	<i>Obshchestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane</i> . Akademiā Nauk Uzbeksoi SSR, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
<i>Ogam</i>	<i>Ogam. Tradition Celtique</i> . Amis de la Tradition Celtique, Rennes, France.
<i>Okayama Shigaku</i>	<i>Okayama Shigaku</i> [Historical Science of Okayama]. Okayama Historical Science Society, Okayama University, Okayama, Japan.
<i>Oltenia</i>	<i>Oltenia. Studii și Comunicări. Istorie</i> . Muzeul Olteniei, Craiova, Rumania.
<i>OpuscAthen</i>	<i>Opuscula Atheniensia. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen—Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae</i> . Lund, Sweden.
<i>Ordenskunde</i>	<i>Ordenskunde. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Auszeichnungen</i> . International Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Ordenskunde, Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>OrientLovan</i>	<i>Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica</i> . Instituut voor Oriëntalistiek, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
<i>OrientSuecana</i>	<i>Orientalia Suecana</i> . Institutionen för semiti ha sprak, Uppsala, Sweden.
<i>Osječki Zbor</i>	<i>Osječki Zbornik</i> . Musej Slavonije, Osijek, Yugoslavia.
<i>OsnabrückMitt</i>	<i>Osnabrücker Mitteilungen</i> . Osnabrück, W. Germany.
<i>Otchłani Wieków</i>	<i>Z Otchłani Wieków</i> . Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne. Warsaw, Poland.

<i>Oxoniensia</i>	<i>Oxoniensia</i> . Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford, England.
<i>ÖZV</i>	<i>Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde</i> . Austria.
<i>Padusa</i>	<i>Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici</i> , Italy.
<i>Pal Sbor</i>	<i>Palestinskii Sbornik</i> . Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Rossiiskoe Palestinskoe Obshchestvo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Parchemin</i>	<i>Le Parchemin</i> . Office Généalogique et Héraldique de Belgique, Musées Royaux d'Arts et d'Histoire, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Patma-Banasirakan Handes</i>	<i>Patma-Banasirakan Handes</i> . see <i>IstFilZhurAN Armian</i>
<i>Pays Gaumais</i>	<i>Le Pays Gaumais</i> . Le Musée Gaumais, Virton, Belgium.
<i>PBSR</i>	<i>Papers of the British School at Rome</i> . London, England.
<i>Penny-Wise</i>	<i>Penny-Wise</i> . Early American Coppers, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
<i>PEQ</i>	<i>Palestine Exploration Quarterly</i> . Palestine Exploration Fund, London, England.
<i>Peuce</i>	<i>Peuce</i> . Muzeul Delta Dunării, Tulcea, Rumania.
<i>Pfälzer H</i>	<i>Pfälzer Heimat</i> . Speyer, W. Germany.
<i>Philat Pregl</i>	<i>Philatelen Pregled</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix, Journal of the Classical Association of Canada</i> . Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
<i>Physis</i>	<i>Physis; Rivista Internazionale di Storia della Scienza</i> . Florence, Italy.
<i>PismPamVostoka</i>	<i>Pis'mennye Pamiatniki Vostoka</i> . Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniia, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>PM</i>	<i>Paper Money</i> . Official Publication of the Society of Paper Money Collectors. Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>Pontica</i>	<i>Pontica. Studii și Materiale de Istorie, Arheologie și Muzeografie</i> . Muzeul de arheologie Constanta, Rumania.
<i>Post-Medieval Arch</i>	<i>Post-Medieval Archaeology</i> . Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology, London, England.
<i>P P</i>	<i>La Parola del Passato. Rivista di Studi Antichi</i> . Naples, Italy.
<i>PProc Hampshire Field Club</i>	<i>Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society</i> . Southampton, England.
<i>Praktika</i>	<i>Praktika tēs en Athēnais Archaïologikēs Hetairias</i> . Archaeological Society, Athens, Greece.
<i>Pražský SborHist</i>	<i>Pražský Sbornik Historický</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Preistoria</i>	<i>Preistoria. Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana</i> . Museo Nazionale Preistorico ed Etnografico "L. Pigorini," Rome, Italy.

<i>Prob Vostok</i>	<i>Problemy Vostokovedeniia. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniia, Institut Kitaevdeniia, Moscow, U.S.S.R.</i>
<i>ProcCambridgeAntSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Cambridge, England.</i>
<i>ProcCambridgePhilSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society. Cambridge, England.</i>
<i>ProcDevonArchSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society. Exeter, England.</i>
<i>ProcDorsetNaturHistArch Soc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society. Dorchester, England.</i>
<i>ProcPrehistSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society. London, England.</i>
<i>ProcRoyallIrishAcad</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin, Ireland.</i>
<i>ProcSocAntiqScotland</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, Scotland.</i>
<i>ProcSomersetArchNatur HistSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society. Taunton, England.</i>
<i>ProcSuffolkInstArch</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology. Ipswich, England.</i>
<i>Przegląd Hist</i>	<i>Przegląd Historyczny. Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Warszawa, Poland.</i>
<i>PubHistInstLuxembourg</i>	<i>Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg. Luxembourg.</i>
<i>Pyrenae</i>	<i>Pyrenae. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria, Barcelona, Spain.</i>
<i>Qadmoniot</i>	<i>Qadmoniot. Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.</i>
<i>QAssocLigArchStorNav</i>	<i>Quaderni. Associazione Ligure di Archeologia e Storia Navale, Genoa, Italy.</i>
<i>QDAP</i>	<i>Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine. Jerusalem, Israel.</i>
<i>QTicNumAntClas</i>	<i>Quaderni Ticinesi. Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Società Ticinese per la Conservazione delle Bellezze Naturali e Artistiche, Lugano, Switzerland.</i>
<i>RANS</i>	<i>Report of the Australian Numismatic Society. Sydney, Australia.</i>
<i>RArchHistArtLouvain</i>	<i>Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain. Louvain, Belgium.</i>
<i>RBN</i>	<i>Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie. Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.</i>
<i>REA</i>	<i>Revue des Études Anciennes. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, France.</i>
<i>Real de a 8</i>	<i>Real de a 8. Club Numismatico Tepeaca, Puebla, Mexico.</i>
<i>RecBuckinghamshire</i>	<i>Records of Buckinghamshire. Aylesbury, England.</i>
<i>RechÉconLouvain</i>	<i>Recherches Économiques de Louvain. Louvain, Belgium.</i>
<i>REG</i>	<i>Revue des Études Grecques. Association pour</i>

	<i>l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France</i> , Paris, France.
<i>Rekishi Kyoiku</i>	<i>Rekishi Kyoiku</i> [<i>The Journal of Historical Education</i>]. Nippon Shoin, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>RendPontAcc</i>	<i>Rendiconti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>RepAAS Austral</i>	<i>Report of the Meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Science</i> . Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Australia.
<i>RepTransDevonshire</i>	<i>Report and Transactions</i> . Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, Plymouth, England.
<i>RevAlteneo Paraguay</i>	<i>Revista del Alteneo Paraguay</i> . Asunción, Paraguay.
<i>RevArch</i>	<i>Revue Archéologique</i> . Paris, France.
<i>RevArchNarbonn</i>	<i>Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise</i> . Montpellier, France.
<i>RevArhiv</i>	<i>Revista Arhivelor</i> . Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RevBanque</i>	<i>Revue de la Banque</i> . Union Syndicale Professionnelle des Employés de Banque, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>RevBelgeHistMil</i>	<i>Revue Belge d'Histoire Militaire</i> . Les Amis du Musée Royal de l'Armée et d'Histoire Militaire, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>RevBelgePhilHist</i>	<i>Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire</i> . Brussels, Belgium.
<i>RevÉtArmén</i>	<i>Revue des Études Arméniennes</i> . Société des Études Arméniennes, Paris, France.
<i>RevÉtSEEur</i>	<i>Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes</i> . Academia de Stiințe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Studii Sud-Est Europene, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RevIntHistBanque</i>	<i>Revue Internationale d'Histoire de la Banque</i> . Geneva, Switzerland.
<i>RevMuz</i>	<i>Revista Muzeelor</i> . Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania. See also <i>RevMuzMMon</i> .
<i>RevMuzMMon</i>	<i>Revista Muzeelor și Monumentelor, seria Monumente Istorice și Artă</i> . Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RevMuzMMuz</i>	<i>Revista Muzeelor și Monumentelor, seria Muzee</i> . Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RevNumArg</i>	<i>Revista Numismatica Argentina</i> . Asociación Numismatica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
<i>RevVivarais</i>	<i>Revue du Vivarais</i> . Largentière, France.
<i>RheinVb</i>	<i>Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter</i> . Institut für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, Bonn Universität, Bonn, W. Germany.
<i>RHist</i>	<i>Revue Historique</i> . Paris, France.

<i>RHistDroit</i>	<i>Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger.</i> Paris, France.
<i>RiminiStorArtCult</i>	<i>Rimini Storia Arte e Cultura.</i> Rimini, Italy.
<i>RIN</i>	<i>Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini.</i> Società Numismatica Italiana in Milano, Italy.
<i>RN</i>	<i>Revue Numismatique.</i> Société Française de Numismatique; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
<i>RoczBiałostocki</i>	<i>Rocznik Białostocki.</i> Muzeum w Białymstoku, Białystok, Poland.
<i>RoczHist</i>	<i>Roczniki Historyczne.</i> Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych, Warsaw/Poznań, Poland.
<i>RoczJeleniogórski</i>	<i>Rocznik Jeleniogórski.</i> Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziemi Zachodnich/Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Ziemi Jeleniogórskiej, Wrocław, Poland.
<i>RoczKrakowski</i>	<i>Rocznik Krakowski.</i> Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków, Kraków, Poland.
<i>RoczMuzNarodWarszawie</i>	<i>Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie.</i> Warszawa, Poland.
<i>RoczMuzŚwięt</i>	<i>Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego.</i> Muzeum Świętokrzyskie w Kielcach, Kraków, Poland.
<i>RoczMuzToruniu</i>	<i>Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu.</i> Toruń, Poland.
<i>Rodopski Zbor</i>	<i>Rodopski Zbornik.</i> B'lgarska Akademia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>RÖ</i>	<i>Römisches Österreich, Jahresschrift der österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie.</i> Vienna, Austria.
<i>Romana Contact</i>	<i>Romana Contact.</i> Société d'Archéologie Romana, Ganshoren, Belgium.
<i>RömQ</i>	<i>Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte.</i> Rome, Italy.
<i>RotenburgSchr</i>	<i>Rotenburger Schriften.</i> Heimatbund Rotenburg/Wümme, Kreisvereinigung für Heimat- und Kulturpflege e.V., Rotenburg/Wümme, W. Germany.
<i>RozČeskAkad</i>	<i>Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd.</i> Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>RozNárodTechMuzPraze</i>	<i>Rozpravy Národního Technického Muzea v Praze.</i> Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>RRoumaineHist</i>	<i>Revue Roumaine d'Histoire.</i> Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RRoumaineHistArt</i>	<i>Revue Roumaine d'Histoire de l'Art.</i> Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istoria Artei, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RStudLiguri</i>	<i>Rivista di Studi Liguri.</i> Istituto Internazionale di Studi Liguri, Museo Bicknell, Bordighera, Italy.

<i>SA</i>	<i>Sovetskāia Arkheologiā. Akademiā Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.</i>
<i>SAN</i>	<i>SAN; Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics. Santa Monica, California.</i>
<i>Sanct Olof</i>	<i>Sanct Olof. Julbok för de Åländske Församlingarna. Mariehamn, Åland Island.</i>
<i>Sargetia</i>	<i>Sargetia. Acta Musei Regionalis Devensis. Muzeul Județean, Deva, Rumania.</i>
<i>SBF</i>	<i>Studii Biblici Franciscani—Liber Annus. Jerusalem, Israel.</i>
<i>SborArchPrací</i>	<i>Sborník Archivních Prací. Ministerstvo Vnitřní, Praha, Czechoslovakia.</i>
<i>SborNárodMuzPraze</i>	<i>Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze (Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae), Series A-Historia. Praha, Czechoslovakia.</i>
<i>SborPracíFilosFakBrno</i>	<i>Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty. Filosofická Fakulta, Řada E, Archeologicko-Klasická, Universiteta J. E. Purkyně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.</i>
<i>SborVlastPracPodblanicka</i>	<i>Sborník Vlastivědných Prací z Podblanicka. Vlastivědné Muzeum Podblanicka, Jemniště, Czechoslovakia.</i>
<i>ScandEcHistRev</i>	<i>Scandinavian Economic History Review. Scandinavian Society for Economic and Social History and Historical Geography, Stockholm, Sweden.</i>
<i>SchildSteier</i>	<i>Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steierischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde. Steirischen Landesmuseum Joanneum, Graz, Austria.</i>
<i>Schlern</i>	<i>Schlern. Monatsschrift für Heimat- und Volkskunde. Bolzano, Italy.</i>
<i>Schneeberger Hb</i>	<i>Schneeberger Heimatbüchlein. Rat der Stadt Schneeberg, E. Germany.</i>
<i>SCIA</i>	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Istoria Artei. Seria Arta Plastică. Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istoria Artei, Bucharest, Rumania.</i>
<i>SciAm</i>	<i>The Scientific American. New York, New York, U.S.A.</i>
<i>SCIVA</i>	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Istorie Veche și Arheologie. Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.</i>
<i>SCMB</i>	<i>Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin. London, Engld.</i>
<i>SCN</i>	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Numismatică. Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.</i>
<i>ScotHistR</i>	<i>Scottish Historical Review. Aberdeen, Scotland.</i>
<i>Sefarad</i>	<i>Sefarad. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Benito Arias Montano, Madrid, Spain.</i>

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

xliii

<i>Sefunim</i>	<i>Sefunim. Bulletin of the Maritime Museum.</i> Haifa, Israel.
<i>Severní Morava</i>	<i>Severní Morava, Vlastivedný Sbornik.</i> Vlastivedna Muzea na Sumperském Okrese, Zábreh, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Shekel</i>	<i>Shekel.</i> American Israel Numismatic Association, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Sicilia Arch</i>	<i>Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione.</i> Ente Provinciale Turismo di Trapani, Trapani, Sicily.
<i>Širag</i>	<i>Širag; Amsagir Grakanut ean ew Aruesdi [Sirag, An Armenian Monthly].</i> T'ek'eean Cultural Society, Beirut, Lebanon.
<i>SK</i>	<i>Sovetskii' Kolleksioner.</i> Izdatel'stvo Sviáz', Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>SkandNumis</i> <i>Śląski KwartHistSobótka</i>	<i>Skandinavisk Numismatik.</i> Skärholmen, Sweden. <i>Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka.</i> Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Wrocław, Poland.
<i>Slavia Ant</i>	<i>Slavia Antiqua; Periodical Devoted to Slavonic Antiquities.</i> Poznań, Poland.
<i>Sleszký Num</i>	<i>Sleszký Numismatik.</i> Sleszké Muzeum v Opavě, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
<i>SlovArch</i>	<i>Slovenská Archeológia.</i> Archeologický Ústav Slovenskej Akadémie Věd, Nitra-Hrad, Czechoslovakia.
<i>SlovNumiz</i>	<i>Slovenské Numizmatika.</i> Slovenské Akadémie Věd, Historický Ústav, Numizmatická Komisia, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
<i>SM</i>	<i>Schweizer Münzblätter (Gazette Numismatique Suisse).</i> Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
<i>SNR</i>	<i>Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau (Revue Suisse de Numismatique).</i> Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
<i>SocNumMéxico Bol</i>	<i>Sociedad Numismática de México. Boletín.</i> Mexico City, Mexico.
<i>Sønderjyds M-skr</i>	<i>Sønderjyds Månedsskrift.</i> Historisk Samfund for Sønderjylland, Haderslev, Denmark.
<i>SoesterZ</i>	<i>Soester Zeitschrift.</i> Verein für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde, Soest, W. Germany.
<i>SomersetArchNatHist</i>	<i>Somerset Archaeology and Natural History.</i> Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeology and Natural History Society, Taunton, England.
<i>SoobANGruzSSR</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoï SSR.</i> Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
<i>SoobGErmitazh</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha.</i> Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>SoobGMuzIzobIskPushkin</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennyi Muzei Iso-</i>

	<i>brazitel'nykh Iskusstv Imeni A. S. Pushkina.</i> Moscow/Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>SoobKhersonMuz</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Khersonesskogo Muzeia.</i> Sebastopol. Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
<i>Soproni Szemle</i>	<i>Soproni Szemle.</i> Sopron, Hungary.
<i>Sot la Nape</i>	<i>Sot la Nape.</i> Società Filologica Friulana, Udine, Italy.
<i>Sovetskie Arkhivy</i>	<i>Sovetskie Arkhivy.</i> Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Speculum</i>	<i>Speculum. A Journal of Mediaeval Studies.</i> Me- diaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>Spoletium</i>	<i>Spoletium.</i> Accademia Spoletina, Spoleto, Italy.
<i>Sprache</i>	<i>Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft.</i> Wiener Sprachwissenschaft, Vienna, Austria.
<i>Sprawozdania KomNauk</i>	<i>Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Komisji Naukowych</i>
<i>PAN</i>	<i>Polskiej Akademii Nauk.</i> Kraków, Poland.
<i>SSCA</i>	<i>Stockholm Studies in Classical Archaeology.</i> Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>Starinar</i>	<i>Starinar.</i> Srpska Akademija Nauka, Arkheološki Institut, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
<i>Star in the East</i>	<i>Star in the East.</i> Bible Lands Society, High Wycombe, England.
<i>StudActa Orient</i>	<i>Studia et Acta Orientalia.</i> Académie Roumaine, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudAlb</i>	<i>Studia Albanica.</i> Université d'État de Tirana, In- stitut d'Histoire et de Linguistique, Tirana, Al- bania.
<i>StudCercBuzău</i>	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Istorie Buzoiană.</i> Comitetul județean de Cultură și Educație Socialistă Buzău, Muzeul Județean de Istorie, Buzau, Ru- mania.
<i>StudClas</i>	<i>Studii Clasice.</i> Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudComunBrukenthal</i>	<i>Studii și Comunicări.</i> Muzeul Brukenthal, Sibiu, Rumania.
<i>StudComunPitești</i>	<i>Studii și Comunicări.</i> Muzeul Pitești, Rumania.
<i>StudComunSatuMare</i>	<i>Studii și Comunicări.</i> Muzeul de Istorie Satu Mare, Satu Mare, Rumania.
<i>StudiaCluj</i>	<i>Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series His- toria.</i> Cluj, Rumania.
<i>Studies in Conservation</i>	<i>Studies in Conservation.</i> International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, London, England.
<i>Studi Romagnoli</i>	<i>Studi Romagnoli.</i> Società di Studi Romagnoli, Faenza, Italy.
<i>StudMatIstMedie</i>	<i>Studii și Materiale de Istorie Medie.</i> Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudMatMuzIstMil</i>	<i>Studii și Materiale de Muzeografie și Istorie Mili- tară.</i> Musée Central Militaire, Bucharest, Ru- mania.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

xliv

<i>StudMatMuzTirguMures</i>	<i>Studii si Materiale.</i> Muzeul Județean Tîrgu Mureș, Tîrgu Mureș, Rumania.
<i>StudMatSuceava</i>	<i>Studii și Materiale.</i> Muzeul Județean, Suceava, Rumania.
<i>StudPicena</i>	<i>Studia Picena.</i> Fano, Italy.
<i>StudRevIst</i>	<i>Studii, Revistă de Istorie.</i> Academia de Științe Sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudVenez</i>	<i>Studi Veneziani.</i> Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Istituto di Storia della Società et dello Stato Veneziano, Florence, Italy.
<i>StudŹródłoznawcze</i>	<i>Studia Źródłoznawcze. Commentationes.</i> Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
<i>Südostdeutsches Archiv</i>	<i>Südostdeutsches Archiv.</i> Südostdeutschen Historischen Kommission, Munich, W. Germany.
<i>Südost-Forsch</i>	<i>Südost-Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas.</i> Südost-Institut, Munich, W. Germany.
<i>Sumer</i>	<i>Sumer.</i> Directorate-General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
<i>Suomen Museo</i>	<i>Suomen Museo.</i> Finsk Museum, Helsinki, Finland.
<i>Surrey ArchColl</i>	<i>Surrey Archaeological Collections.</i> Surrey Archaeological Society, Guildford, England.
<i>Sussex ArchColl</i>	<i>Sussex Archaeological Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of the County.</i> Sussex Archaeological Society, Sussex, England.
<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie.</i> Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Paris, France.
<i>A. Székely NemzMusErtes</i>	<i>A. Székely Nemzeti Múzeum Ertesítője.</i> Musée d'Histoire Locale, Sfântu-Gheorghe, Rumania.
<i>Taiyo</i>	<i>Taiyo [The Sun].</i> Tokyo, Japan.
<i>TAMSI</i>	<i>TAMS Journal. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society.</i> Sepulveda, California, U.S.A.
<i>Tatslil</i>	<i>Tatslil [The Chord]. Forum for Music Research and Bibliography.</i> Music Library, Haifa, Israel.
<i>TCNRS</i>	<i>Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society.</i> Espanola, Ontario, Canada.
<i>Telegrafo</i>	<i>El Telegrafo.</i> Guayaquil, Ecuador.
<i>Terra Santa</i>	<i>Terra Santa.</i> Franciscan Printing Press, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>Tibiscus</i>	<i>Tibiscus.</i> Muzeul Banatului, Timișoara, Rumania.
<i>Toyo Bunka KenkyuKiyo</i>	<i>Toyo Bunka Kekiusho Kiyo [Memoirs of the Institute for Oriental Culture].</i> University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>TransB'hamWarwksArchSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society.</i> New title of <i>TransProc Birmingham ArchSoc.</i>

<i>TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.</i> Bristol, England.
<i>TransDumfriesshireGalloway NaturHistAntSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society,</i> Edinburgh, Scotland.
<i>TransEssex ArchSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society.</i> Colchester, England. See also <i>Essex Arch Hist.</i>
<i>TransLichSStaffsArchHist Soc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society.</i> Bloxwich, England.
<i>TransLondonM'sexArchSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.</i> London, England.
<i>TransProcBirmingham Arch Soc</i>	<i>Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham Archaeological Society.</i> Birmingham, England.
<i>TransThorotonSocNotts</i>	<i>Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire.</i> Nottingham, England.
<i>TransWoolhopeNaturalists</i>	<i>Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.</i> Hereford, England.
<i>TransWorcsArcSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society.</i> Worcester, England.
<i>Trierer ZGeschKunst</i>	<i>Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete.</i> Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Trier, W. Germany.
<i>TrudyANTadzh</i>	<i>Trudy. Akademiiâ Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.</i>
<i>Trudy GERmitazh</i>	<i>Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha.</i> Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>Trudy Ist-KraevMuzMold SSR</i>	<i>Trudy Istoriko-Kraevedcheskogo Muzeiâ Moldavskoi SSR.</i> Kishinev, U.S.S.R.
<i>TTT</i>	<i>Trade Token Topics.</i> Merchant Token Collectors Association, Richmond Beach, Washington, U.S.A.
<i>TungPao</i>	<i>Tung Pao.</i> Society for Oriental Numismatics, Reading, England.
<i>Tvorchestvo</i>	<i>Tvorchestvo.</i> Soiuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Udine</i>	<i>Udine. Bollettino delle Civiche Istituzioni Culturali.</i> Udine, Italy.
<i>UkrIstZhurnal</i>	<i>Ukrainskyi Istorichnyi Zhurnal.</i> Akademiiâ Nauk URSR, Instytut Istorii and Komunistychna Partiiâ Ukrainy, Instytut Istorii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>Ulster JArch</i>	<i>Ulster Journal of Archaeology.</i> Belfast, Northern Ireland.
<i>Unsere Heimat</i>	<i>Unsere Heimat.</i> Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, Vienna, Austria.
<i>USNatMusBull</i>	<i>United States National Museum Bulletin.</i> Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>Valachica</i>	<i>Acta Valachica. Studii și materiale de Istorie a Culturii.</i> Muzeul Județean Dimbovița, Tîrgoviște, Rumania.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

xlvi

<i>Vasi Szemle</i>	<i>Vasi Szemle</i> . Savaria Muzeum, Szombathely, Hungary.
<i>VDI</i>	<i>Vestnik Drevneĭ Istorii</i> (<i>Revue d'Histoire Ancienne</i>). Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Vecherni Novini</i>	<i>Vecherni Novini</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>VestGosMuzGruz</i>	<i>Vestnik Gosudartsvennogo Muzeĭa Gruzii imeni Akademika S. N. Dzhnashia</i> . Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
<i>VestIstMirovKul't</i>	<i>Vestnik Istorii Mirovoĭ Kul'tury</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VēstLatvPSRAkad</i>	<i>Vēstis</i> . Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Riga, U.S.S.R.
<i>VestMoscovU</i>	<i>Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VestOtdelObshchNaukGruz</i>	<i>Vestnik</i> . See <i>Matsne</i> .
<i>Veszprém Megyei Muz Közlem</i>	<i>Veszprém Megyei Muzeumok Közleményei</i> . Veszprém, Hungary.
<i>VI</i>	<i>Voprosy Istorii</i> . Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VID</i>	<i>Vspomogatel'nye Istoricheskie Distsipliny</i> . Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie istorii, Arkheograficheskaĭa komissiiĭa, Leningradskoe otdelenie, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>14 Tage Göttingen</i>	<i>14 Tage Göttingen</i> . Göttingen, W. Germany.
<i>Vie Wallonne</i>	<i>La Vie Wallonne</i> . <i>Revue Mensuelle Illustrée</i> . Liège, Belgium.
<i>Vita Veronese</i>	<i>Vita Veronese</i> . <i>Rivista Mensile de Cultura</i> . Verona, Italy.
<i>Voenno-IstZhurnal</i>	<i>Voenno-Istoricheskiĭ Zhurnal</i> . Ministerstvo Oborony SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VÖstGeschichtsv</i>	<i>Veröffentlichen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine</i> . Vienna, Austria.
<i>VolkstumLandschaft</i>	<i>Volkstum und Landschaft</i> . <i>Heimatblätter der Münsterländische Tageszeitung</i> . Cloppenburg, W. Germany.
<i>VV</i>	<i>Vizantiĭskiĭ Vremennik</i> . Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VznikPočátkySlov</i>	<i>Vznik a Počátky Slovanů</i> . <i>Origine et Débuts des Slaves</i> . Československá Akademie Věd, Sekce Historická, Slovanský Ústav, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Wavriensia</i>	<i>Wavriensia</i> . <i>Bulletin du Cercle Historique et Archéologique de Wavre et de la Région</i> . Wavre, Belgium.
<i>WCN</i>	<i>World Coin News</i> . Iola, Wis., U.S.A.
<i>WCoins</i>	<i>World Coins</i> . Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
<i>Westfalenspiegel</i>	<i>Westfalenspiegel</i> . Westfälischer Heimatbund, Dortmund, W. Germany.
<i>WienZKunde SüdOstasiens</i>	<i>Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie</i> . Indologische Institut, Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria.

<i>Wiltshire ArchNaturHist Mag</i>	<i>Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine</i> . Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes, England.
<i>WinterthurJb</i> <i>WN</i>	<i>Winterthurer Jahrbuch</i> . Winterthur, Switzerland. <i>Wiadomości Numizmatyczne</i> . Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>WNJ</i>	<i>Whitman Numismatic Journal</i> . Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>WrocZapNum</i>	<i>Wrocławskie Zapiski Numizmatyczne</i> . Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Oddział Wrocławski, Sekcja Numizmatyczna, Wrocław, Poland.
<i>YN</i>	<i>The Young Numismatist</i> . American Numismatic Association, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
<i>Yokohama Shodai Ronshu</i>	<i>Yokohama Shodai Ronshu</i> [Review of Yokohama Commercial College]. Yokohama, Japan.
<i>Yorkshire ArchJ</i>	<i>Yorkshire Archaeological Journal</i> . Yorkshire Archaeological Society, London, England.
<i>ZapOdessArkObshch</i>	<i>Zapiski</i> . Odesskoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
<i>ZborArheolMuz</i>	<i>Zbornik na Arheološkiot Muzej</i> . Skopje, Yugoslavia.
<i>ZborMuzPrimenjeneUmet</i>	<i>Zbornik</i> . Muzej Primenjene Umetnosti, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
<i>ZborNarodMuzBeogradu</i>	<i>Zbornik Narodnog Muzeja u Beogradu</i> . Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
<i>ZborSlovNarodMuz</i>	<i>Zbornik Slovenského Národného Muzea</i> . Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ZCzęst</i>	<i>Ziemia Częstochowska</i> . Towarzystwo Popierania Kultury Regionalnej, Częstochowa, Poland.
<i>Zephyrus</i>	<i>Zephyrus</i> . <i>Cronica del Seminario de Arqueología y de la Sección Arqueológica del Centro de Estudios Salmantinos</i> . Salamanca Universidad, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Salamanca, Spain.
<i>ZGeschOberrhein</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins</i> . Karlsruhe/Heidelberg, W. Germany.
<i>ZGeschSaar</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Saargegend</i> . Historisches Verein für die Saargegend, E. V., Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
<i>ZGeschvMülheim</i>	<i>Zeitschrift des Geschichtsvereins Mülheim an der Ruhr</i> , W. Germany.
<i>ZNum</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Numismatik</i> . Berlin, Germany.
<i>ZSchlesHolstGesch</i>	<i>Zeitschrift</i> . Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte, Kiel, W. Germany.
<i>ZSchweizArchKunstgesch</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte</i> . Schweizerisches Landesmuseum, Zurich, Switzerland.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

xlix

Zvaigznota Debess

Zvaigznota Debess [The Stellar Sky]. Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Astrofizikas Laboratorija, Riga, U.S.S.R.

ZVerHessischeGesch

Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde. Kassel, W. Germany.

GENERAL

1 BERGROTH, TOM. Turun kaupungin historiallisen museon rahakammio [The Coin Cabinet of the Historical Museum of Åbo-Turku]. *Numismaatikko* No. 4 (1975) pp. 159–162.

2 BOGAERT, RAYMOND. Geld (Geldwirtschaft). *Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum*. Edited by Theodore Klauser (Stuttgart, Anton Hiersemann 1975) cols. 797–907.

Money, currency, and financial life and theories in the Egyptian and Mesopotamian traditions, the Old and New Testaments, Greek and Roman civilization, and the early Christian world to the 6th century are studied. Much attention is devoted to the doctrine of Greek philosophers and Christian, especially ecclesiastical, authors.
(Paul Naster)

3 [Burial Cave at Even Menahem]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 53 (Jan. 1975) pp. 2–3. In Hebrew.

Fifteen coins of the late 3rd and early 4th centuries A.D. were discovered at this site in northern Galilee.
(Arnold Spaer)

4 CASTELIN, KAREL. Fialovo numismatické dílo [Fiala's numismatic work]. *Eduard Fiala (1855–1924) jeho život, jeho význam a jeho numismatické dílo. Sborník příspěvků k 50. výročí jeho úmrtí* [Eduard Fiala, 1855–1924, his life, significance and numismatic work. Memorial volume on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death]. (Prague, Czech Numismatic Society 1974) pp. 31–38. German summary.

A bibliography and evaluation of the numismatic work of Fiala, the founder of the Czech Numismatic Society, are presented.
(Zdenka Nemeskalová-Jiroudková)

5 CERVIN, DAVID R. Early Coin Dating and the First Anno Domini Dated Coins. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 1951–1960 illus.

6 CORTINA, JOSÉ GÓMEZ de la. *Nociones elementales de numismática, para el uso de los aficionados a esta ciencia*. Introduction by M. L. Munoz. [Mexico 1843] Reprinted. Mexico City, Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismáticos 1975. 61 pp. illus.

A classic 19th-century publication giving elementary numismatic information and definitions is reprinted in facsimile. A biography of the author by María del Carmen Ruiz Castañeda is added.
(Miguel L. Muñoz)

7 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Fundmünzen aus Lauriacum-Enns 1973/74. *MMusLauriacum* Vol. 13 (1975) pp. 17–28 illus.

A total of 311 coins and the hoard of Lauriacum-Enns (see *NL* 94-245) are treated.
(*Author*)

8 DOLIŃSKI, JAROSŁAW. *ABC numizmatyka* [ABC of numismatics]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numismatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1971. 22 pp. illus.

Advice is given to collectors on methods of conservation and copying coins.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

9 DRAGOMIR, T. ION. Cetatea medievală de la Enisala. Unelte, arme și obiecte de podoabă [The mediaeval fortress at Enisala. Tools, arms and ornaments]. *Danubius* Vols. 6–7 (1972–1973, publ. 1974) pp. 29–47 illus. French summary.

Two bronze Tartar coins of the 13th century, four bronze Genoese-Tartar issues, four coins of Ladislav and Mircea cel Bătrîn, princes of Wallachia in the 14th century, and two Turkish issues are mentioned.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

10 FLEISCHMAN, EDWARD; STEINER, PHILLIP and ZIMPFER, MICHAEL. *Foreign Coins Struck at Mints in the United States*. Wanata, Ind., Whispering Pines 1974. 51 unnumbered pp. illus.

11 FLENSBORG, PETER. *Mønter som hobby* [Coins as a hobby]. Copenhagen, J. F. Clausen-Aschehoug 1975. 79 pp. illus.

12 For Zeus, Glory and the Olive Wreath. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 74–77 illus.

Ancient Greek and modern Olympic coins are discussed.

13 FOTI, GIUSEPPE. Attività della Soprintendenza alle Antichità della Calabria nel 1970. *Klearchos* Vol. 12 (Reggio Calabria, Associazione Amici del Museo di Reggio Calabria 1970) pp. 160–162.

During excavation of the necropolis of Hipponium (Vibo Valentia) two hoards were recovered: one of mediaeval French silver coins, and one of 867 silver issues of the Brettii, dateable between the 4th and 3rd centuries (see also *NL* 95-110).
(*Sara Sorda*)

14 GALSTER, GEORG. Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling [The royal collection of coins and medals]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 1 (1975) pp. iii–iv illus.

15 GALSTER, GEORG. Om nypraeg [About restrikes]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 190–192.

16 GELDER, H. ENNO VAN. *De reiskas van graaf Willem IV. Driekwart eeuw historisch leven in Den Haag* ('s-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff 1975) pp. 51–65.

Numismatic commentary is made on the account of an expedition of Count William IV of Holland to Palestine and Prussia in 1343–1344.

(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

17 [GLOVER, HAROLD]. Metals and Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 97–99.

See *NL* 93–20. Parts of the lecture printed there are presented.

18 GÖBL, ROBERT. Materiale numismatico e sistema di studio. Questioni basilari sulla concezione e concetto della numismatica antica. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 7–22. English, French and German summaries.

The article abstracted at *NL* 90–29 is translated into Italian.

(*Sara Sorda*)

19 HANSON, RICHARD S. Excavations at Meiron, in Upper Galilee—1971, 1972. Preliminary Coin Report. *BASOR* No. 214 (Apr. 1974) pp. 22–25.

More than 300 Sidonian, Ptolemaic, Seleucid, Hasmonaean, Tyrian, Roman military, colonial and Imperial, Jewish and Islamic issues and a 16th-century Lowlands coin are listed.

20 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD and KOCH, BERNHARD. Sammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen. *Führer durch die Sammlungen des Kunsthistorischen Museums* (Vienna, Kunsthistorisches Museum 1975) pp. 75–84.

The contents of the exhibition room of the Vienna Cabinet are surveyed.

(*Bernhard Koch*)

21 HERR, WILLIAM D. Ancient Plated Coins. An Enigma. *RANS* Vol. 39 (March 1975) p. 36; (Apr. 1975) p. 40; (May 1975) pp. 43–44.

See *NL* 91–25. The article abstracted there is reprinted.

22 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. De Langebekske Myntetegninger [The coin drawings in the Langebek collection]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 1 (1975) pp. v–vi illus.

Four volumes with coin drawings, mainly of mediaeval issues, collected by the Danish historian Jakob Langebek (1710–1775) are now kept in the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Copenhagen.

(*Author*)

23 *Jerusalem Revealed. Archaeology in the Holy City 1968–1974.* Edited by Yigael Yadin. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society 1975. 136 pp. illus.

Many of the articles in this collection from *Qadmoniot* revised and translated into English incidentally mention finds of coins, weights and seals. All the articles containing numismatic information were abstracted in *NL* when their Hebrew versions appeared. (Arnold Spaer)

24 KAGIN, DON. A Survey of the Origins of Coinage; Its Sources and Implications. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 1459–1479 illus.

25 *Kolekcja Generała Jerzego Węsierskiego. Katalog monet i medali* [General Jerzy Węsierski's collection. Catalogue of coins and medals]. By Andrzej Białkowski and Ewa Śliwińska. Edited by Stanisław Suchodolski and Zygmunt Wdowiszewski. Warsaw, Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie 1974. 308 pp. illus.

The collection, presented to the National Museum in Warsaw by the general's wife, comprises more than 2500 Polish coins, from the 11th century to the present, and 273 medals, including many numismatic rarities. (Marta Męclevska)

26 KORTHALS ALTES, A. *Prijs der Zee, raakvlak van redding, strandrecht en wrakwetgeving* [The prize of the sea; salvage, wreck rights and wreck legislation]. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink 1973. 372 pp. English summary.

The legislation of the United States, Great Britain, France, the Netherlands, West Germany and other countries on the subject of wrecks is discussed. There is material on the legal position of ancient coins and other archaeological objects salvaged from ships in coastal waters. (H. Enno van Gelder)

27 KOWALEWSKA, AGNIESZKA. *Krótki katalog zbiorów numizmatycznych Muzeum Kujawskiego* [A short catalogue of the numismatic collection of the Kujawy Museum]. Włocławek, The Museum 1971. 17 pp. illus.

The collection consists of 3346 coins, bank-notes and medals, and four hoards. (Marta Męclevska)

28 KRABBELAAR, F. J. E. [T. R. J. KIEZEBRINK]. *Munten verzamelen* [Coin collecting]. Amsterdam, J. F. Duwaer 1974. 32 pp. illus.

29 KUCZYŃSKI, STEPHAN KRZYSZTOF; MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA; PATRYN, BOGDAN and STRZAŁKOWSKI, JACEK. *Materiały do bibliografii numizmatyki, medalografii, sfragistyki i*

heraldyki polskiej, 1966–1970 [Materials on the bibliography of Polish numismatics, medals, seals and heraldry, 1966–1970]. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1973. 106 pp.

The work begun by Gumowski, see *NL* 85–486, is continued. (*Marta Męclewska*)

30 KURZ, KAREL. Antická numismatika v národním muzeu [Ancient numismatics at the National Museum]. *NListy* Vol. 29 Nos. 1–2 (1974) pp. 1–8. German summary.

Ancient coins have been a part of the collections of the National Museum at Prague since its foundation. In the beginning, the collection lacked any cohesive force, but after 1917 a program was developed for completing and organizing the collection to present a survey of the ancient monetary system.

(*Zdenka Nemeskalová-Jiroudková*)

31 KURZYNINA, BRONISŁAWA. Wkład Macieja Kazimierza Sarbiewskiego w polską wiedzę numizmatyczną XVII-go wieku [Maciej Kazimierz Sarbiewski's contribution to Polish 17th-century numismatics]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 3 (1974) pp. 131–152 illus. English summary.

Sarbiewski, the Polish poet, wrote a book, *Dii Gentium*, in which he discussed various ancient coins. Quotations from his work are translated into Polish and commented on by Aleksandra Krzyzanowska.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

32 LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE. L'intérêt archéologique et historique des trouvailles de monnaies antiques: méthodologie de leur étude. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales.* Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint Niklaas 1975) p. 533.

General remarks are made on the necessity for careful treatment and study of coin hoards as historical documents.

(*Paul Naster*)

33 LEMKE, ROBERT. Meeting of Hawaiians, British Proved Fatal as Radical Cultures Clashed. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 13 (March 29, 1975) pp. 7, 46 illus.

The U.S. Hawaii sesquicentennial half dollar, and coins of Western Samoa, New Zealand and the Cook Islands, all of which honor Capt. James Cook, are discussed.

34 MALMER, BRITA S. Kungl. Myntkabinettet, Stockholm 1972, 1973 [Report from the Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm, for the years 1972, 1973]. *NNA* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 172–201 illus.

35 MATAGNE, LÉON; MAGAIN, PIERRE; LUCAS, PAUL; ORBAN, ROBERT; BOUCHEZ, MAURICE and PETIT, KARL. *Le guide Marabout des monnaies et médailles* (Marabout Service. *Loisirs* No. 256). Verviers, Marabout 1975. 352 pp. illus.

A general introduction to coin collecting and study is presented. All periods of coin production and countries throughout the world are considered. Information is given on terminology and metrology. The fields of medallic history and tokens are the object of summaries. A numismatic glossary is appended.

(Paul Naster)

36 MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA. *Pokłosie roku kopernikowskiego* [The aftermath of the Copernican year]. *BN* Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 27-31 illus.

The works on Copernicus' economic ideas engendered by the celebrations of the 500th anniversary of his birth are summarized.

(Author)

37 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. *Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling, København, 1972, 1973* [Report from the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Copenhagen, for the years 1972, 1973]. *NNÁ* (1973-1974, publ. 1975) pp. 130-147 illus.

38 Münzfunde 1961-1965. *FundberÖsterreich* Vol. 8 (1974) pp. 218-275.

With the publication of the finds of 1961-1965, the final gap in the report of Austrian coin finds of the last decade is closed.

(Bernhard Koch)

39 Münzfunde 1974. *FundberÖsterreich* Vol. 13 (1975) pp. 191-224.

Six thousand coins, mostly silver, are dealt with.

(Bernhard Koch)

40 NOP, VLADIMÍR. *Soupis numismaticke literatury v Kroměřížské zámekské knihovně* [A catalogue of numismatic literature kept in the library of the castle at Kroměříž]. (*NumMoravica* Vol. 4). Brno, Moravian Museum at Brno; Czech Numismatic Society/Museum of the Kroměříž District 1974. 113 pp. 48 pls.

The history of the library and the numismatic collection are presented and the catalogue is classified thematically with explanations in German, English and Russian in the chapter on use of the collection. A summary of the publication accompanies each title.

(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

41 OCHEŞEANU, RADU and PADUC, GH. *Monede greceşti, romane şi bizantine descoperite în Dobrogea* [Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins discovered in Dobrudja]. *Pontica* Vol. 8 (1975) pp. 429-446 map.

Twenty-two Greek, 81 Roman and five Byzantine coins are described. An issue of Marcian with hitherto unknown monogram is noted. (Radu Ocheșeanu)

42 O'KEEFE, DONNA. Coins, Medals, Notes Honor Captain Cook Expedition. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 4–6, 12 illus.

Coins of the Cook Islands, New Zealand and Western Samoa, medals of Great Britain and New Zealand, and the five-dollar Australian note are discussed.

43 OLEJNICZAK, JULIAN. Henryk Mańkowski (1872–1924). *BN* No. 8 (1974) pp. 145–148 illus.

The life and work of the Poznań numismatist are described. (Marta Męclewska)

44 OSUCH, MICHAŁ. 25 lat działalności wrocławskiej Sekcji Numismatycznej PTAiN [Twenty-five years' activity of the Wrocław Numismatic Section of the Polish Archaeological and Numismatic Society]. *WrocZapNum* (1974) pp. 5–16 illus.

45 OWLES, ELIZABETH. Archaeology in Suffolk 1973. *Proc SuffolkInstArch* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1973, publ. 1974) pp. 94–101.

A check list of finds in Suffolk during 1973 and their present whereabouts includes ancient British and 1st–4th-century Roman issues; an East Anglian sceat of late base secondary Runic type; English coins of John, Edward II and III and Henry VI, and from Elizabeth I to Charles II; a papal bulla of Innocent III and 4th-century Roman coins, including a rare AE CARAVSIVS ET FRATRES SVI.

(J. M. Trafford)

46 PANCRAZZI, ORLANDA and RONZITTI ORSOLINI, GABRIELLA. Le monete dell'Accademia di Cortona (fino a Teodosio). *Annuario dell'Accademia Etrusca di Cortona* Vol. 14 (Pisa, 1968–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 1–457 illus.

The coins came by gift to the Academy in the course of two centuries; nothing is known of their place of discovery. The 1811 pieces include Greek issues from Magna Graecia and Sicily, Italic and Roman ones of Republic and Empire, and 147 pieces from the Roman mint of Alexandria.

(Sara Sorda)

47 PIGGOTT, WILLIAM. The Olympic Games on Coins. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 8–9 illus.

48 POINDESSAULT, BERNARD. Napoléon était-il l'héritier de César? *JIntNum* Vol. 9 No. 2 (1975) pp. 35–39, 49 illus. Abridged English translation.

The function of money in the two reigns is considered.

49 PYREK, MAŁGORZATA. Wystawa "Kolekcja monet i medali gen. J. Węsierskiego" w MN w Warszawie [The exhibition of General J. Węsierski's collection of coins and medals at the National Museum, Warsaw]. *BN* No. 10 (1974) pp. 201–204 illus.

50 [Qal'at et-Tineh—N.W. Sinai]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 53 (Jan. 1975) p. 38. In Hebrew.

Roman and Mamlūk coins were found during excavation of glass and metal plants at this site. (Arnold Spaer)

51 RADOMĚRSKÝ, PAVEL. Fialův odkaz stále živý [Fiala's heritage through the ages]. *Eduard Fiala (1855–1924) jeho život, jeho význam a jeho numismatické dílo. Sborník příspěvků k 50. výročí jeho úmrtí* [Eduard Fiala, 1855–1924, his life, significance and numismatic work. Memorial volume on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death] (Prague, Czech Numismatic Society 1974) pp. 3–6. German summary.

The significance to numismatics of Eduard Fiala, founder and first president of the Czech Numismatic Society, is discussed. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

52 REYMAN, JANUSZ. Utworzenie Sekcji Numizmatycznej Komisji Archeologicznej Oddziału PAN w Krakowie [Establishing the numismatic section of the Archeological Commission of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Kraków division]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1974) p. 64.

53 RODGER, WILLIAM. Coin Tales of Crowned Heads. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 56–59 illus.

Crowns on heads on coins from Greek helmets to the Restoration in England are considered.

54 RØNNING, BJORN R. Universitetets Myntkabinett, Oslo 1973 [Report from the Coin Cabinet of the University of Oslo for the year 1973]. *NNÅ* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 158–166 illus.

55 ROGMANS, B. G. P. Aluminium als metaal in de numismatiek [Aluminum used as a coining material]. *GP* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Oct. 1973) pp. 66–72 illus.

56 RUMPL, JAN. Život Eduardo Fialy [The life of Eduard Fiala]. *Eduard Fiala (1855–1924) jeho život, jeho význam a jeho numismatické dílo. Sborník příspěvků k 50. výročí jeho úmrtí* [Eduard Fiala, 1855–1924, his life, significance and numismatic work. Memorial volume on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death] (Prague, Czech Numismatic Society 1974) p. 7–30. German summary.

57 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Numismatika v Polsku [Numismatics in Poland]. *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 157–162. German summary.

The most important Polish numismatic collections, organizations and exhibitions of coin finds in Poland are described.

(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

58 SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Universitetets Myntkabinett, Oslo [The Coin Cabinet of the University of Oslo]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 4 (1975) pp. i–viii illus.

59 SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Universitetets Myntkabinett, Oslo 1972 [Report from the Coin Cabinet of the University of Oslo for the year 1972]. *NNA* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 148–157 illus.

60 SNOEP, D. P. “Virtus post nummos,” Nicolaas Chevaliers Chambre de raretetz en zijn bezoekers [“Virtus post nummos,” Nicolaas Chevalier’s rarity room in ten visits]. *Album Amicorum J. G. van Gelder* (The Hague, Nijhoff 1973) pp. 277–284 illus. English summary.

The museum opened to the public by the numismatist and antiquarian Chevalier ca. 1700 is discussed.

(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

61 SOUDNÝ, MOJMÍR. Poznámka k vahovým změnám náleзовých stříbrných mincí [A note on weight differences in silver coin finds]. *NListy* Vol. 28 No. 4 (1973) pp. 103–105. German summary.

Losses in weight due to circulation can be estimated only by comparing a worn coin with an uncorroded one buried immediately after minting. Weighing a coin before and after cleaning says nothing about original weight and the losses in weight from cleaning. To the weight of a clean coin it is necessary to add the weight of individual elements separated from the corroded part of the coin during cleaning.

(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

62 SPECHT, EDITH. Die antiken Münzen des Stadtmuseums Klosterneuburg. *RÖ* Vol. 3 (1975) pp. 183–193 illus.

The 90 coins in the museum of the city of Klosterneuburg, near Vienna, date from the 4th century B.C. to the 12th century A.D.; some of them are coins found in the town’s vicinity.

(*Günther Dembski*)

63 ȘTEFAN, ALEXANDRA and FISCHER, I. Bibliografia clasică romanească (1973) [The Rumanian classical bibliography for 1973]. *StudClas* Vol. 16 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 281–301.

Works on Greek and Roman numismatics are mentioned on pp. 295–296. Indications of content are given.

(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

64 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Museiverkets myntkabinett, Helsingfors 1972, 1973 [Report from the National Museum Coin Cabinet, Helsinki, for the years 1972, 1973]. *NNÄ* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 167–171 illus.

65 THIRION, MARCEL. Spelen met muntschatten [To play with coin hoards]. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales.* Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 53–55.

The careful study of coin hoards is urged.

(Paul Naster)

66 TRILLER, EUGENIA. Styka Karla Beyera s numismatiky v Čechách ve 40.-70. letech 19. století [The relations of Karel Beyer with Czech numismatists in the 1840's—1870's]. *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 138–148 illus. French summary.

The curriculum vitae and an evaluation of the work of the Polish numismatist Karel Beyer (1818–1877) are presented. His correspondence bears evidence of his relations with prominent Czech numismatists and sheds light on the character and orientation of private numismatic collections of his time.

(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

67 VERDOORN, W. C. *Geldwijzer.* Amsterdam, Gemeentegiro 1975. 46 pp. illus.

A general survey of the evolution of money is presented. (H. Enno van Gelder)

68 WACKS, MEL. The Jews, Jesus and the Jerusalem Temple Tax. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 4–6, 12, 14–16, 20–21, 24–25, 30 illus.

The history is given of the temple tax from the time of the Exodus to the modern Israeli half-shekel coin. Other topics covered are the widow's mite, bronze "money of danger" of the Second Revolt, and the sometimes misunderstood *FISCI IVDAICI CALVMNIA SVBLATA* bronze of Nerva.

(Author)

69 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Coins of Pride and Sorrow. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 38–43 illus.

Liberation anniversary issues of Czechoslovakia, Switzerland, the Isle of Jersey, Russia, Poland, the Philippines, Norway and the Netherlands are discussed.

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

70 BIRT, HALDEN, Jr. and WAGNER, RICHARD. Defending Genuine Coins: the Die Stress Controversy, Evidence and Numismatic Scholarship. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 1229–1238 illus.

Photographic evidence is used to support the procedure's validity.

71 CARLSSON, LENNART. *Myntanalyser* [Analyses of coins]. (*Sveriges mynthistoria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 5). Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 19 pp. mimeographed.

A metallurgical analysis is made of 102 Swedish örtugs and half örtugs from the Vasterås hoard which was deposited ca. 1520. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

72 DOLIŃSKI, JAROSŁAW. *Metale monet, ich właściwości i patyny* [Metals of coins, their properties and patina]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1971. 24 pp.

A chemist discusses the properties of metals used for coin production from antiquity to the present and characterizes their kinds of patina. (Marta Męclewska)

73 DZIEDUSZYCKA, BOŻENA. Badania nad surowcem bizantyjskich monet "brązowych" znalezionych w Styrmie, okręg Ruse, Bułgaria [An investigation of the metal of Byzantine "bronze" coins found in Styrmie, Ruse district of Bulgaria]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1974) pp. 24–29 tabs. English summary.

Spectrographic analysis of 25 Byzantine "bronze" coins of the 10th–14th centuries found on the site of the early mediaeval castellum at Styrmie indicates that the coins were struck either from "pure" copper or from bronzes of low lead content with different proportions of alloy components and impurities as were early mediaeval ornaments from Styrmie and coins of Justinian I, Maurice and Theophilus examined by Padfield and Metcalf (see their articles in *Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage*, abstracted at *NL* 90-86). (Marta Męclewska)

74 FRÖBERG, PER. *Kommentar till haltanalyser av örtugar och halförtugar ur Västeråsfyndet* [A commentary on the analyses of the örtugs and half örtugs of the Västerås hoard]. (*Sveriges mynthistoria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 6). Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 19 pp. mimeographed.

See *NL* 95-71. The analysis of the coins does not help with the chronology of the issues of the Sture era, since the fineness of the coins from the various groups is more or less uniform. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

75 GRIERSON, PHILIP and ODDY, W. A. Le titre du tari sicilien du milieu du XI^{ème} siècle à 1278. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 123–134 illus.

Specific gravity analysis of 130 taris demonstrated that weight stayed at a

number between 16 and 17 carats between the reigns of Robert Guiscard and Charles I of Anjou. (Authors)

76 REYMAN, JANUSZ. Uwagi nad niektórymi aspektami badań zawartości kruszcu w monetach metodą analizy fluorescencyjnej [Remarks on some aspects of the fluorescence analysis method of determining metal content in coins]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 4 (1974) pp. 226–228 tabs. English summary.

The results of an analysis of the silver content of 53 crown half groats of Sigismund I of the years 1507–1511 (see also *NL* 95-77) compared to requirements in a mint ordinance of April 30, 1507 indicate higher fineness of silver than prescribed by the king. This phenomenon needs explanation.

(Marta Męciewska)

77 STÓS, ZOFIA and FLORKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Badania próby srebra monet nie niszczącą metodą radioizotopowej analizy fluorescencyjnej [Non-destructive radioisotope x-ray fluorescence analysis of old silver coins]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1974) pp. 85–97 illus., graphs. English summary.

Analysis of 16th-century Polish coins was carried out at the Institute of Nuclear Physics and Techniques of the Mining and Metallurgy Academy in Kraków on the basis of calibration curves prepared with the use of silver-copper alloy standards. The accuracy of silver determination is estimated at about one percent silver.

(Marta Męciewska)

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 35, 61

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 566, 571.

GREEK

78 ACQUARO, ENRICO. Note di epigrafia monetale punica. I. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 77–82 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The expressions 'M and B'L on numerous Punic issues seem to refer to the assembly of the people, indicating, respectively, the whole and the various members.

(Sara Sorda)

79 [Acre—1974]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 53 (Jan. 1975) pp. 3–5. In Hebrew.

Hellenistic coins of the 3rd century B.C. were found during excavations east of mediaeval Acre. (Arnold Spaer)

80 AHARONI, Y. Tel Beersheba. *IEJ* Vol. 24 Nos. 3–4 (1974) pp. 270–272.

The date of destruction of a Hellenistic temple excavated was determined by the latest coins found, issues of Aretas II of Nabataea. (Arnold Spaer)

81 ALLAN, DEREK F. Two Danubian Coins in Kraków. *WN* Vol. 19 No. 2 (1975) pp. 67–67 illus. Polish summary.

Two Celtic coins, an imitation tetradrachm of Philip II of Macedon and a coin of the type known in Oltenia, in the collection of the Numismatic Cabinet of the National Museum in Kraków are described. (Marta Męciewska)

82 BABEȘ, MIRCEA. Geto-dacii din valea Buzăului [The Geto-Dacians of the Buzău valley]. *MagIstor* Vol. 9 No. 6 (1975) pp. 30–32.

During excavations of the small Geto-Dacian fortress at Cîrlomănești in 1974, stray issues and a hoard of 121 Geto-Dacian coins, a drachm of Dyrhachium and a Thasian tetradrachm were found. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

83 BEJOR, GIORGIO. Le presenza di monete dei depositi di fondazione dell'Apadana a Persepoli. *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa* Ser. 3 Vol. 4 No. 3 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 735–740.

Foundation deposits in the Apadana of Persepolis included Greek silver coins, "Croeseids" of gold, and inscribed metal tablets. The text of the tablets, the provenance of the silver coins, and our understanding of the reasons for the choice of these objects as foundation deposits in sacred buildings all lead to a rejection of the attribution of the "Croeseids" to Darius. (Sara Sorda)

84 BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO. Aristotele: του ποσού σημειον. L'assenza di segni specifici di valore sulle monete greche e la prospettiva culturale dei soggetti raffigurati. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 23–40.

The reason why the Greeks never put a mark of value upon their coin can be found in the disjunction between weight and value. In the same series, coins of equal value vary in weight, and the value which the coin assumes is related to economic and financial questions of the market place. The *sēmeion* to which Aristotle refers is precisely what gives the coin its value. The origin of coinage is exclusively mercantile. (Sara Sorda)

85 BRAUER, GEORGE C. Celtic Imitations of Certain Greek Coins. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 4 (Summer 1975) pp. 64–66 illus.

Imitations of coins of Philip II, Alexander the Great, and a silver drachm of Massalia, and an Armorican billon stater are discussed.

86 BREGLIA, LAURA. Interrogativi sulle "creseidi." *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa* Ser. 3 Vol. 4 No. 3 (Pisa, 1974, publ. 1975) pp. 659–685 illus.

Given that one of the first official coinages of Lydia was the electrum series with lion head right, the question of the "Croeseids" is considered. After examination of the discussion hitherto, and of finds and weight standards, the emission of the "Croeseids" is attributed to Persia. (Sara Sorda)

87 BREGLIA, LAURA. Gli stateri di Alceo. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 7–12 illus.

In fragment D 11, Alcaeus speaks of 2000 staters given him by the Lydians. Given the activity of the poet in the last quarter of the 7th century, and the monetary finds in the Artemision of Ephesus dateable to ca. 640–630 B.C., the coin cited by Alcaeus must have been of the electrum introduced by the Lydians, weighing 4.7–4.6 gm., with types of lion head/incuse rectangle. (Sara Sorda)

88 BULL, R. Caesarea. *IEJ* Vol. 24 Nos. 3–4 (1974) pp. 280–282.

Colonial coins of Caesarea show its Tyche with an indistinct figure at her feet. In recent excavations a statue of the local Tyche has been found. Now a large part of a male torso forming part of this statue has been discovered, indicating that a river god is probably involved. (Arnold Spaer)

89 BUNGE, I. G. Münzen als Mittel politischer Propaganda: Antiochos IV. Epiphanes von Syrien. *StudClas* Vol. 16 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 43–52 illus.

The iconographic and legend changes on the coins of Antiochus IV from the workshop of Antioch which are studied are probably due to changes in political propaganda reflecting events of the time. (Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

90 BURELLI, LAURA. La tradizione antica relativa alla monetazione delle città greche d'Asia. *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa* Ser. 3 Vol. 4 No. 3 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 765–776.

Passages from Greek authors which refer to questions relative to the coins of the Greek cities in the 6th—5th centuries B.C. are reported and commented on. (Sara Sorda)

91 CACCAMO CALTABIANO, MARIA. Per una storia della circolazione della moneta reggina in Sicilia (secc. V–I a.C.). *Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte* Vol. 9 (Catania, Università di Catania, Istituto di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte 1970) pp. 35–59 illus.

The Sicilian hoards which contained coins of Reggio are divided into three groups, corresponding to chronological periods: the first period (6th—5th centuries B.C.) saw an economic flowering and expansion of Reggio under Sicilian influence; the second, a contraction in the 4th century, was tied to the city's economic difficulties; in the last period (3rd—1st centuries) numerous Reggian coins in bronze circulated, attesting the variation introduced by the city's new relationship with Rome.
(Sara Sorda)

92 CARLSON, CARL W. A. The Broad-Flan Tetradrachms of Eretria. *JNFA* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Aug. 1975) p. 1 illus.

93 CARLSON, CARL W. A. Judgement of Paris Drachmae; Additions and Corrections. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 3 (Spring 1975) pp. 40–42 illus.

94 CARLSON, CARL W. A. Pictorial Coin Types of Roman Egypt; First Approximation to a Rarity Guide. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 2 (Winter 1974–1975) pp. 24–25.

95 CARLSON, CARL W. A. The Zodiac Series Revisited. *SAN* Vol. 5 No. 3 (1973–1974) pp. 49–50.

Die linkage of Egyptian drachms with zodiacal symbols indicates all the issues were struck at a single officina.

96 CARO BALBI, SILVANA de. Considerazioni intorno alla circolazione della monete sibarita nell'Italia meridionale. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 55–75 illus. English, German and French summaries.

A discussion of the hoards containing Sybarite coinage is accompanied by an examination of their geographical distribution in relation to the era to which they belong. The various locales of the finds allow the commerce routes to be traced.
(Sara Sorda)

97 CARUSO, TERESA. Alcuni tipi dei ciziceni. *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa* Ser. 3 Vol. 4 No. 3 (Pisa 1974, publ. 1975) pp. 741–751 illus.

It has been proposed that the electrum of Cyzicus is derived typologically from Attic ceramics. The coins are, rather, an expression of a precise Athenian political will, and a vehicle of political propaganda.
(Sara Sorda)

98 CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. Solon's Alleged Reform of Weights and Measures. *Eirene* Vol. 10 (Prague 1972) pp. 5–8.

Aristotle's ambiguous account of Solon's reforms relating to weights, measures, and coinage is based on an anachronistic 4th-century interpretation of an earlier tradition. Since it is now generally accepted that coins of Athens did not exist in

Solon's day, and given the absence of archaic Attic weights, no reliance should be placed on an ancient text associating Solon with a currency reform.

(Nancy M. Waggoner)

99 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Neufunde von Keltenmünzen in Österreich. *RÖ* Vol. 2 (1974) pp. 1–6 illus.

Seven Celtic coins found in Austria in the past year are discussed. (Author)

100 DIMITRIU, SUZANA; ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN and COMĂNESCU, SYLVIU. Poids archaïque découvert à Histria. *Dacia* Vol. 18 (1974) pp. 265–271 illus.

A broken stone serpentine weight with conical frustrum (813 gm., originally 837 gm.) is considered to be a mine of 840 gm., which corresponds to the heavy Babylonian mine.

(Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

101 DOMANEANȚU, CATRINEL. Monedă histriană de argint descoperită la Histria [A silver Histrian coin discovered at Histria]. *SCIVA* Vol. 26 No. 3 (1975) pp. 405–407 illus. French summary.

A Histrian silver coin discovered during 1973 excavations at the city is discussed.

(Constantin Preda)

102 DOTHAN, M. Akko. *IEJ* Vol. 24 Nos. 3–4 (1974) pp. 276–279.

Excavations of Hellenistic levels at this site yielded ca. 50 coins dating to the middle of the 2nd century B.C.

(Arnold Spaer)

103 EHRHARDT, CHRISTOPHER. Greek Treasure Trove: Hoards and Hoarders. *NZMJ* Vol. 13 No. 4 (July 1975) pp. 169–173.

Information provided by the *Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards* is used to show how and where coins were hoarded in the ancient world.

(John R. Melville Jones)

104 EVERS, J. H. Griekse munten. *GP* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Dec. 1974–Jan. 1975) pp. 13–18 illus.

Greek coins typical of different periods are discussed. (H. Enno van Gelder)

105 FACCHINI, GIULIANA. Intagli etrusco-italici di stile globulare nel Museo Nazionale di Tarquinia. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 39–47 illus.

Eleven scarabs probably from the Tarquinian area and dateable in the 3rd century B.C. are presented. Human and animal figures appear on them.

(Sara Sorda)

106 FISHER, JOAN E. Sanctuary of Demeter and Kore on Acrocorinth. Preliminary Report V: 1971–73. Appendix: Coins. *Hesperia* Vol. 43 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1974) pp. 292–307 illus.

The coins recovered from the Demeter sanctuary during excavations in 1971–1973 total 111 in number: eight silver and 103 bronze, all but 11 of which are legible. The accumulation is marked, as usual, by the relatively low number of individual finds in general, by the predominance of Greek (especially Corinthian) over Roman, Byzantine and later issues, and by the lack both of new coin types and of actual hoards. The coins range in date from Amyntas III of Macedonia, 381–369 B.C. to a Turkish issue of Bāyazid II, A.D. 1481, the latest contemporary with the sanctuary itself being a bronze of Arcadius, A.D. 383–408. The Greek coins are discussed in some detail, with emphasis on a large bronze Athena/trident issue of Corinth (no. 340) noteworthy for its comparative rarity and for the chronological significance of its types in relation to the gold coinage of Alexander III.
(Nancy M. Waggoner)

107 FLOWER, MICHAEL A. The Finest Facing Heads. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 120–121, 124 illus.

Facing heads on Greek coins are discussed.

108 FOL, A. Die Politik des odrysischen Königs Kotys' I. und die ägäischen Städte Griechenlands im 4. Jahrhundert v. u. Z. *Hellenische Poleis. Krise—Wandlung—Wirkung*. Edited by E. C. Welskopf. Vol. 2 (Berlin, Akademie Verlag 1974) pp. 999–1014.

The development of the kingdom of Odrysae from its beginning to the era of Cotys I is discussed. The coins and pertinent numismatic research are treated.
(Edith Schönert-Geiss)

109 FORTELEONI, LORENZO. *Monete e zecche della Sardegna Punica*. Sassari, Associazione Numismatica Sarda V. Dessi 1975. 14 pp.

Some of the series recognized as Sardo-Punic (head of Tanit/horse head; head of Tanit/standing horse), of which numerous varieties exist, which were found in Sicily and Sardinia, must have been struck by itinerant companies of Punic moneyers.
(Sara Sorda)

110 FOTI, GIUSEPPE. Vibo Valentia (Catanzaro). *Studi Etruschi* Vol. 42 (Florence, Istituto di Studi Etruschi 1974, publ. 1975) p. 515 illus.

A hoard of silver coins of the Brettii is noted. (See also *NL* 95-13).

(Sara Sorda)

111 FRANCISCIS, ALFONSO de. *Stato e società in Locri Epizefiri (L'archivio dell'Olympieion locrese)*. Naples, Libreria Scientifica 1972. 199 pp. illus.

On pp. 109–127 are presented weight systems in use in Locris from the middle of the 5th century to the years immediately after Pyrrhus; evidence for these was found in inscriptions on the bronze tables of the Olympeion. These bear witness to Corinthian and Euboean values as well as to a local system. The prices of various products are also recognizable. (Sara Sorda)

112 GEISSEN, ANGELO. Eine alexandrinische Prägung für Commodus als Princeps Iuventutis. *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Bonn 1975) pp. 141–144.

The reverse legend of a coin of Commodus struck in Marcus Aurelius' 16th regnal year (175/6) has been read as KA[ICAPOC]HPOYMENΩ. The type shows Commodus wearing a cuirass and paludamentum and holding a scepter; since this attitude is normally reserved for the *princeps iuventutis*, the legend should be read KA[ICAPI] HΓOYMENΩ. (William E. Metcalf)

113 GIBSON, CARROL. The Corinthian Helmet. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 3 (Spring 1975) p. 43 illus.

114 GILMORE, PETER MICHAEL. The Imperial Tetradrachms of Alexandria. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 192–194 illus.

The history of Imperial Alexandrian tetradrachms is outlined. Eleven examples of selected coin types are discussed. (Author)

115 GIOVANNINI, ADALBERTO. Athenian Currency in the Late Fifth and Early Fourth Century B.C. *GRBS* Vol. 16 No. 2 (Summer 1975) pp. 185–195.

The unanimous view that at the end of the debilitating Peloponnesian War the Athenians of necessity issued plated drachms and tetradrachms is contended, and the new Athenian Decree of 375/4 (*NL* 95-161) enforcing the acceptance of good Athenian silver is reexamined. It is concluded that the mint at Athens never issued plated coins, that the emergency issues of 406 were confined to gold and bronze, and that the plated drachms in the Eleusis hoard of 1902 were struck by a private counterfeiter in antiquity. The decree of 375/4, as recently interpreted, is emended to declare as legal tender only those coins struck at the official Athenian mint. (Nancy M. Waggoner)

116 HENNUY, C. Thuillies: monnaie gauloise. *Archeologie* No. 2 (1974) p. 73 illus.

A *potin au rameau A* was discovered at Thuillies in 1973. (Simone Scheers)

117 [Herodium]. *Hadashot Arch* Nos. 54–55 (July 1975) pp. 25–26. In Hebrew.

The 1974 excavations of this site southeast of Bethlehem yielded a few score coins mainly of the First Jewish Revolt but also of the Bar Kochba rebellion. (Arnold Spaer)

118 [Jerusalem-Hebron Road]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 53 (Jan. 1975) p. 22. In Hebrew.

A 7th-century B.C. seal inscribed [Haniel daughter of Menahem] and ornamented with a fish was discovered during road-widening operations. (Arnold Spaer)

119 [Jerusalem. Jewish Quarter Old City]. *Hadashot Arch* Nos. 54–55 (July 1975) pp. 15–18. In Hebrew.

A hoard of shekels of the First Jewish Revolt was discovered in one of the pools of a ritual bath excavated. In an adjoining building bronze coins of the Revolt were found. Numerous Roman coins were also discovered in excavations of a drainage channel outside the Dung Gate and more coins of the First Revolt were found in an adjacent cistern. (Arnold Spaer)

120 KIENLE, HELMUT. *Der Gott auf dem Flügelrad. Zu den ungeklärten Fragen der "synkretistischen" Münze BMC Palestine S. 181, Nr. 29.* (Göttinger Orientforschungen, Pt. 6 Vol. 7) Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz 1975. 77 pp. illus.

A unique coin in the British Museum may represent an image of God issued by the Jews themselves, the Achaemenid authorities, or their Philistino-Arabian neighbors. The problems of date, legend (YHW or YHD, i.e. Jahweh or Judaea), iconography and historical interpretation, as well as the numismatic attributions since 1814, are treated. (Thomas Fischer)

121 KLEINER, FRED S. Some Unpublished Athenian Bronze Coins. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 1–5 illus.

Two hitherto unpublished varieties of late 3rd-century B.C. Athenian bronze coins from the Athenian Agora excavations are presented. The types are Athena, Corinthian helmet/ Θ^A E or A Θ owl on thunderbolt, border of dots. (Author)

122 KRZYŻANOWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. *Moneta grecka. Okres helleński i hellenistyczny* [Greek coins. Hellenic and Hellenistic period]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1972. 24 pp. illus.

The origins of coins and their development from the 7th century B.C. to the Roman conquest of the territory of mainland Greece and the Greek colonies are discussed. (Marta Męcłewska)

123 KRZYŻANOWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. *Monety z piasków Palmyry* [Coins from the sands of Palmyra]. *BN* No. 7 (1975) pp. 121–127 illus. English summary.

Coins of Syrian Palmyra in the Imperial period were carelessly struck in bronze. Their weight corresponds to that of bronze Parthian coins. They bear no inscriptions, but representations connected with local cults. (Marta Męcłewska)

124 LABROUSSE, MICHAEL. À propos des bronze rutènes de Tatinos. *Actes du Congrès d'Études de Rodez, Juin 1974* (Rodez, Fédération des Sociétés Savants 1975) pp. 301–310 illus.

The known examples of coins struck by the Gallic tribe occupying what is now the department of the Aveyron are discussed. (Albert Bronfenbrener)

125 MĂRCULESCU, O. O monedă rară byzantion [A rare coin of Byzantium]. *MagIstor* Vol. 9 No. 7 (1975) p. 40 illus.

A bronze issued by Byzantium ca. 221 B.C. and found at Callatis is discussed. (Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

126 MATTINGLY, HAROLD B. The Mysterious 3000 Talents of the First Kallias Decree. *GRBS* Vol. 16 No. 1 (Spring 1975) pp. 15–22.

The conventional dating of 434/3 B.C. for the Kallias Decrees associated with the Parthenon inventories of Athena's treasures is challenged. A date of 422/1 for Kallias is proposed, which would place the decrees at the close of the Peloponnesian War. The lower dating presents a problem in explaining the deposit of 3000 talents with Athena shortly before Kallias proposed his decrees—an inordinately large sum for Athens to have been able to render after an exhausting war. The solution is found mainly in the transfer of annual contributions in the form of foreign indemnities and revenues from the public treasury to the Acropolis under Athena's protection, once peace was made in 422/1. (Nancy M. Waggoner)

127 MELVILLE JONES, JOHN R. Greek Coin Names in *-phoros*. *BICS* Vol. 21 (1974) pp. 55–74.

Terms such as *kistophoros* and *stephanephoros* appear in various documents of the 2nd century B.C. It is clear that these names were given to coins as a means of describing them as briefly as possible, and this convention probably began on Delos. (Author)

128 The Method of Counterfeiting Ancient Coins of the Bosphorus by M. Sazonov as Told by Himself. Translated, with commentary, by K. V. Golenko. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 25–28.

The confession by a former cavalry captain of the Kerch frontier guard, dated June 19, 1874, and now in the archives of the Museum of Antiquities of the city of Kerch, was first published in 1907. (Author)

129 MISSERE, GIANLUIGI. Un bronzo di Settimio Severo per Bostra Arabiae. *QTicNumAntClas* (1973) pp. 129–133 illus.

A bronze with portraits of Septimius Severus and Julia Domna struck for Bostra is published. (Hans Peter Isler)

130 MITREA, BUCUR. Coins from Tomi. *Romania Today* No. 3/244 (Bucharest, Arte Grafică 1975) p. 57 illus.

The autonomous and Imperial emissions of Tomis are mentioned. (Author)

131 MITREA, BUCUR. Coins of Callatis. *Romania Today* No. 2/243 (Bucharest, Arte Grafică 1975) p. 57 illus.

The emissions of the city from the 5th century B.C. to the 3rd century A.D. are surveyed. (Author)

132 MITREA, BUCUR. Some News on the Ancient Numismatics of Pontus Euxinus. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 198–200 illus.

The bronze coins with Latin obverse and Greek reverse legends issued by the city of Callatis during the reign of Nero are dated to A.D. 55–56. (Author)

133 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. Ptolemaic Coins and Chronology: The Dated Silver Coinage of Alexandria. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 7–24 illus.

The dates on the silver coins of Alexandria in the late Ptolemaic period (155/4–31/0 B.C.) are collected. It is shown that these are sometimes of crucial importance for the dating of political events, particularly a change of rulers. (Author)

134 MOGGI, MAURO. Per la datazione dello statere di Cizico con i "tirannicidi." *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa* Ser. 3 Vol. 4 No. 3 (Pisa 1974, publ. 1975) pp. 753–763 illus.

The historico-political situation best adapted to the coining of Cyzicene staters with the tyrannicides pictured seems to be the years immediately after the Battle of Salamis, and more precisely 477 B.C. (Sara Sorda)

135 MORAWIECKI, LESŁAW. The Power Conception of Alexander the Great and of Gaius Julius Caesar in the Light of Numismatic Sources. *Eos* Vol. 63 (Lemberg 1975) pp. 99–127.

The monetary issues of Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar are examined as vehicles of propaganda which reflect the conception of power held by each ruler, and the extent to which Alexander's program influenced that of Caesar. The types and symbols employed for the two coinages reveal a marked contrast between Alexander's attempt to reconcile and unite the disparate elements of his vast empire, and Caesar's emphasis on the glorification of Rome and the complete domination of West over East. It is concluded that the numismatic evidence denies any similarity between the two conceptions of power, and that Caesar was little influenced, if at all, by Alexander's political aims and methods of approach. (Nancy M. Waggoner)

136 NEMEŠKALOVÁ-JIROUDKOVÁ, ZDENKA. Zlato a keltská společnost v českých zemích [Gold and Celtic society in Bohemia and Moravia]. *ČeskČasHist* Vol. 23 No. 1 (1975) pp. 93–106. German summary.

The Celts, who dominated what is now Bohemian territory in the 5th—1st centuries B.C., succeeded in accumulating more gold than any other civilization which preceded or followed. The greatest part of the gold, panned from rivers in southern Bohemia and Silesia, was used for minting. The influence of gold, especially coins, on the development of Celtic society, is discussed. (Author)

137 NENCI, GIUSEPPE. Considerazioni sulle monete di cuoio e di ferro nel bacino del Mediterraneo e sulla convenzionalità del loro valore. *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa* Ser. 3 Vol. 4 No. 3 (Pisa, 1974, publ. 1975) pp. 639–657.

Aristotle (*Politics* 1.1257a) holds that metal was chosen as a means of exchange because of its intrinsic value, and alludes to a current view that this function was entirely conventional. There are traces of this view in many ancient sources, where reference is made to coins of leather at Carthage, Sparta and Rome, and of iron at Sparta and Byzantium. The examination of these sources and their significance provides information on the use and circulation of these coins for which archaeological evidence is wanting. (Sara Sorda)

138 OCHEȘEANU, RADU and MIHALCEA, A. Tezaurul de la Pelinu [The hoard of Pelinu]. *MagIstor* Vol. 9 No. 7 (1975) p. 39 illus.

Discovered in 1973, the hoard contained 206 bronzes of Philip II and Alexander III of Macedon and was buried in 309 B.C. (see also *NL* 93-129).

(Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

139 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI and PANAGIOTIDOU, IRENE. Syllogi Ioan. Basileiou [The collection of John Vassiliou]. *A Delt* Vol. 28 (1973, publ. 1975) pp. 71–96 illus.

The Athens Cabinet was enriched in 1972 by a gift from John Vassiliou of 136 Parthian and Indo-Greek silver and bronze coins, some of which had been acquired by purchase and some from the Petsalis collection. The coins are catalogued and a history of the period is presented.

(Mando Caramessini Oeconomides)

140 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. Monetazione preromana sulla costa adriatica italiana. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 83–93. English, French and German summaries.

The monetary series issued by the Adriatic cities from Ariminum to Brundisium are recorded. Monetary circulation in Adriatic Italy is considered by means of a rapid survey of finds. (Sara Sorda)

141 PERA, ROSSELLA. Acquisti dell'Istituto di Storia Antica e Scienze Ausiliarie dell'Università di Genova. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 199–212 illus. English, French and German summaries.

Sixty coins noted include an anonymous prow issue, and various Greek Imperial issues from Claudius to Crispus. (Sara Sorda)

142 PRICE, MARTIN J. The Coinage of Alexander the Great. *British Museum Society Bulletin* No. 18 (London, March 1975) pp. 7–9 illus.

143 PROTASE, DUMITRU. Übtien die Geto-Daker den griechisch-römischen Brauch der Charonmünze? *ArchPolona* Vol. 14 (1973) pp. 223–229.

Consideration of cemeteries and burials in Dacia dating from the 5th to the 1st centuries B.C. leads to the conclusion that the custom of Charon's obol was not as well known there as in the independent Carpathian territories in Roman Imperial times. The custom was only adopted in the parts of Dacia conquered by the Romans. (Marta Męcłewska)

144 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: Demetrius Poliorcetes. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 98 illus.

145 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: Nike. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) p. 98 illus.

146 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: Pegasus. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) p. 98 illus.

147 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins. Philip the Great. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 3 (March 1975) p. 106 illus.

148 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins. Ptolemy II. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 96 illus.

149 ROSSNER, MARGARETE. Asiarchen und Archiereis Asias. *StudClas* Vol. 16 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 101–142.

A list, made on the basis of numismatic sources, of known dignitaries from Alexander Cleonis f. (18 B.C. ?) to M. Claudius Valerianus (Domitian's time) who held the title of *archiereus*, and of those from M. Claudius Fronto and Julius Pollio (Antoninus Pius' time) to Domitius Rufus (Valerian and Gallienus' time) who held that of *asiarches*, is presented. The problems of these titles are examined. (Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

150 SAVÈS, GEORGES. Les deux monnaies des Sotiates trouvées à

Vic-Fezensac (Gers). *Revue de Comminges* Vol. 88 No. 1 (Tarbes 1975) pp. 43–45 illus.

Two plated bronze coins of this Gallic tribe are discussed.

(Albert Bronfenbrener)

151 SCHÖNERT-GEISS, EDITH. Die Geldzirkulation Attikas. *Klio* Vol. 56 (1974) pp. 377–414.

Hoard of Athenian coins from the 6th to the 1st centuries B.C. are examined. See also *NL* 93-142.

(Author)

152 SCHULTZ, SABINE. *Die Münzprägung in Ägypten seit Alexander dem Grossen. Ptolemäische Münzen in der Ausstellung des Ägyptischen Museums.* Berlin, Staatliche Museen, Münzkabinett 1974. 13 pp. illus.

The problems of Ptolemaic coinage and its historical background are investigated.

(Author)

153 SCHULTZ, SABINE. *Die Münzprägung von Magnesia am Mäander in der Römische Kaiserzeit.* Berlin, Staatliche Museen 1975. 136 pp. 37 pls.

The coinage of Magnesia on the Maeander from Augustus to Gallienus is studied on the basis of material from 38 public and private collections. Coin portraits and officials' names on coins present evidence which can answer questions about monetary history.

(Author)

154 SEMENZA, ADAMO. I decadrhammi di Cimone e di Eveneto e la "oscillazioni del gusto." *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 33–38 illus.

It is noted that the value placed on the artistic quality of the two representations is totally subjective.

(Sara Sorda)

155 SIMONETTA, BONO. Osservazioni su talune emissioni barbariche dei re di Cappadocia. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 95–105 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The issues of the kings of Cappadocia can be divided into two groups, those with a gross style and those with split and indecipherable legend. All are official issues of Ariarathes V, not barbaric imitations.

(Sara Sorda)

156 SIMONETTA, BONO. Problemi di numismatica dei re di Cappadocia: l'ipotetica monetazione di Ariarathes VIII. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 49–62 illus.

In opposition to Mørkholm (The Coinages of Ariarathes VIII and Ariarathes IX

of Cappadocia, *Essays . . . Robinson*, pp. 241–258), the three drachms with the legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ, and others from the same die in which ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ is added, are attributed to Ariarathes VI. The attributions of Reinach, *Essai sur la numismatique des rois de Cappadoce*, are accepted for the other kings.
(Sara Sorda)

157 SIMONETTA, BONO. Problemi di numismatica partica: tetradramma di Mitridate II o di “Re Ignoto?” Osservazioni sulle monete fra il 90 ed 70 a.C. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 115–138 illus. English, French and German summaries.

Notwithstanding the characteristic typology of Mithradates II, a hitherto unknown tetradrachm in the author's collection should not be attributed to him. The curious legend indicates it is the issue of an unknown sovereign who immediately succeeded Mithradates. A different order in the succession of Parthian kings between 90 and 70 B.C. is proposed; the various emissions have also to be rearranged.
(Sara Sorda)

158 [Sinai-Qasrawit]. *Hadashot Arch* Nos. 54–55 (July 1975) pp. 37–42. In Hebrew.

Excavation of a Nabataean (?) temple apparently built in the 1st century B.C. and abandoned in the 1st century A.D. yielded a coin of the First Jewish Revolt.
(Arnold Spaer)

159 Sposób podrabiania starożytnych monet bosforańskich przez M. Sazonowa, opowiedziany przez niego samego [The method used by M. Sazonov to forge ancient Bosphorus coins, described by himself]. *WN* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1973) pp. 13–15. English summary.

See *NL* 95–128. A Polish translation of the confession is presented.
(Marta Męclewska)

160 STILLMAN, WILLIAM J. *The Coinage of the Greeks*. [Century Illustrated Magazine, March 1897] Reprinted. Chicago, Obol 1975. 20 pp. illus.

161 STROUD, ROBERT S. An Athenian Law on Silver Coinage. *Hesperia* Vol. 43 No. 2 (1974) pp. 157–188 illus.

Rowland

The well-preserved text on a complete marble stele found in the Agora in 1970 supplies valuable new evidence for the circulation of Athenian owls in Athens and vicinity in the first half of the 4th century B.C. It also clarifies the role of certain officials whose functions were hitherto little-known. In stipulating mandatory acceptance in trade of domestic and foreign coins of pure silver with the official Attic stamp, and in providing specific instructions for the testing and disposal of counterfeits, the law implies that the circulation of counterfeits had reached such

proportions in 375/4 that merchants were refusing payment in Athenian silver and that emergency legislation was required. (Nancy M. Waggoner)

162 TANER, SAADET. Kültepe Sikkeri [The Kültepe coins]. *Belleten* Vol. 38 No. 152 (Oct. 1974) pp. 583–595 illus.

Of the 18 coins found during excavations, two silver and seven bronze were discovered in 1967 and are now in the Archaeological Museum at Ankara. The other nine, found in 1973, are now at the Kayseri Museum. There are two issues of Philip II struck at Colophon, two posthumous coins of Alexander III of Abydus and Lampsacus, seven of Ariarathes IV, a bronze of Archelaus, and six of Marcus Aurelius (four Caesareia Mazaca, two Tyana). (Sabahat Atlan)

163 [Tel Aroer]. *Hadashot Arch* Nos. 54–55 (July 1975) pp. 27–29. In Hebrew.

Among finds at this site about 25 km. southeast of Beersheba were an 8th–7th-century B.C four-shekel stone weight and a Herodian measuring cup. (Arnold Spaer)

164 TSAFRIR, Y. [A Cave of the Bar Kochba Period Near 'Ain-'Ar-rub]. *Qadmoniot* Vol. 8 No. 1 (1975) pp. 24–27. In Hebrew.

Coppers of Alexander Jannaeus, the Roman procurators, the First Jewish Revolt and the Bar Kochba period were found during excavation of this site about midway between Bethlehem and Hebron. (Arnold Spaer)

165 VIN, J. P. A. van der. Uilen van Athene [The owls of Athens]. *GP* Vol. 24 No. 2 (Apr. 1974) pp. 25–30 illus.

166 WELLS, H. BARTLETT. The "Borysthenes" Coins of Olbia. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 4 (Summer 1975) pp. 56–58 illus.

167 WILSDORF, H. Technik und Arbeitsorganisation im Montanwesen während der Niedergangsphase der Polis. *Hellenische Poleis. Krise—Wandlung—Wirkung*. Edited by E. C. Welskopf. Vol. 4 (Berlin, Akademie Verlag 1974) pp. 1741–1786.

The mines of Laurium and the gold staters of Philip of Macedon are discussed (pp. 1763–1767 and 1767–1772 respectively). (Edith Schönert-Geiss)

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 2, 3, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30, 31, 32, 41, 45, 46, 47, 53, 62, 63, 68, 72

Roman, Nos. 168, 194, 200, 212, 214, 232

Near and Middle East, Nos. 290, 301

Great Britain and Ireland, No. 371.

ROMAN

168 ACQUARO, ENRICO. Tharros I. Le monete rinvenute nelle campagne del 1974. *Rivista di Studi Fenici* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Rome 1975) pp. 117–119 illus.

A small Siculo-Punic bronze, an illegible Sardo-Punic issue, an uncial Roman aes, a sestertius of Gordian, a bronze of Constantine and one of Constantius Gallus, and an illegible undated denomination were the finds of 1974.

(Sara Sorda)

169 AMPOLO, CARMINE. Servius rex primus signavit aes. *PP* Vols. 158–159 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 382–388.

The discovery of a fragment of an *aes signatum* bar with branch, at Bitalemi near Gela, in association with pottery dateable to 560–540, demonstrates that the report in Pliny (NH 33.42–47), attributed by him to Timaeus: “Servius rex primus signavit aes. . .,” is in fact to be attributed to Timaeus himself. This coinage is therefore correctly attributed to Servius Tullius, along with his social, political and military reforms.

(Sara Sorda)

170 BASTIEN, PIERRE and COTHENET, ANDRÉ. *Trésors monétaires du Cher, Lignières (294–310), Osmery (294–313)* (Essais, Recherches et Documents 8). Wetteren, Numismatique Romaine 1974. 124 pp. 17 pls., tabs. English and German summaries.

The first chapter deals with 62 hoards of Roman coins discovered in the Cher department. The two following chapters are devoted to the hoards of Lignières (613 folles) and Osmery (64 folles), and describe the results of new research into the currency in Gaul at the end of the 3rd and the beginning of the 4th centuries, and into the first reduction of the follis.

(Pierre Bastien)

171 BASTIEN, PIERRE and COTHENET, ANDRÉ. La trouvaille de monnaies romaines de Tavers (Loiret). *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1975) pp. 21–26 illus.

The hoard of Roman Imperial coins discovered at Tavers, which contained issues dating from the Flavii to Victorinus and was probably buried early in 270, is discussed and catalogued.

(Simone Scheers)

172 BAXTER, ROBERT. Coins from Radfield (Sittingbourne) 1972–73. *Kent Archaeological Review* No. 35 (Biggin Hill, Westham, Spring 1974) p. 131.

Two bronze coins were found during excavations at Radfield: one was probably of the last quarter of the 1st century B.C.; the other was probably issued between A.D. 337 and 346, in the time of Constans.

(J. M. Trafford)

173 BENEĂ, DOINA and ȘCHIOPU, ANA. Un mormînt gnostic de la Dierna [A gnostic grave at Dierna]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 11 (1974) pp. 115–125 illus. German summary.

An imitation of a Roman denarius of the 2nd century B.C. was found in a Roman grave of the 2nd—3rd centuries.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

174 BERGAMINI, MARGHERITA. Un gruppo di monete conservato nel museo "Verità" di Modigliana (Forlì). *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 165–198 illus. English, French and German summaries.

Two anonymous victoriates, 16 denarii dateable between the end of the 2nd and the 1st centuries B.C., and a hundred Imperial issues, from Augustus to Magnentius, Zeno and Theodoric are mentioned. Nothing is said of provenance.
(*Sara Sorda*)

175 BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO. Familia monetalis. *QTicNumAnt Clas* (1974) pp. 177–191 illus.

After a review of the various functions of the mint personnel, as they have been conceived until now by scholars, the revolt of the *monetarii* under Aurelian, as described in the written sources, is discussed. The *vitiata pecunia* which was the object of the revolt, according to Eutropius, corresponds to the *Consecratio* antoniniani of Divus Claudius.
(*Sara Sorda*)

176 BERTINO, ANTONIO. Su un rarissimo *solidus* di Valentiniano II della zecca di Roma. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 193–201 illus.

In the Museo Nazionale at Parma is a *solidus* issued at Rome between the end of 389 and the beginning of 390 in celebration of the quindecennialia and the fourth consulate of Valentinian II.
(*Sara Sorda*)

177 BLOEMERS, J. H. F. Ein spätrömischer Goldmünzenfund aus Obbicht, Prov. Limburg. *Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek* Vol. 19 (Amersfoort 1969) pp. 73–80 illus.

A hoard of 15 solidi of the late 4th and early 5th centuries is discussed. The hoard was also published as *Muntschat Obbicht* by the Bonnefontenmuseum in Maas-tricht in 1970.
(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

178 BLOȘIU, CĂTĂLINA. Nekropola din secolul al IV-lea e.n. de la Lețcani (jud. Iași) [The necropolis of the 4th century A.D. at Lețcani, Iasi County]. *ArhMoldovei* Vol. 8 (1975) pp. 203–280 illus. French summary.

A siliqua of Constantius II issued at Antioch in 354 was found in grave 21 (p.214).
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

179 BRULET, RAYMOND. Les monnaies de site du Bas-Empire en Belgique. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales.* Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 511–513 illus.

A statistical approach to the study of coins of the 4th century A.D. found at several sites in Belgium leads to general and fundamental conclusions about the history of those sites. (Paul Naster)

180 BRUNETTI, LUDOVICO. La nozione dello Schlagabzug e quella della percentuale dell'oscillazione ponderale nella dottrina numismatica. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 155–164. English, French and German summaries.

No-one has hitherto taken account of the *Schlagabzug* (deductions in striking) in the study of monetary issues. Weight variations in the Roman series begin, for gold, with Alexander Severus and are accentuated under Gallienus; in silver they were already known for Augustus, and reach their peak under Commodus. Contemporaneous issues based on different standards exist. (Sara Sorda)

181 CARLSON, CARL W. A. An Aureus of Balbinus in the Collection of Johns Hopkins University. *JNFA* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Aug. 1975) pp. 1–2 illus.

A VICTORIA AVGG issue of A.D. 238 is discussed.

182 CARLSON, CARL W. A. Congiaria and Liberalitas; Cash Distributions to the People. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 4 (Summer 1975) pp. 59–63 illus.

Roman Imperial coinage depicting the themes is discussed.

183 CLOW, WILLIAM. Guides to Attributing Roman Coins. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 136–137.

184 COCCHI ERCOLANI, EMANUELA. *Catalogo della collezione numismatica di Carlo Piancastelli. Monetazione Romana Imperiale, 253–305 d.C.* Forlì, The Commune 1974. 130 pp. illus.

More than 500 coins are discussed. See *NL* 91–186 for the catalogue of aes grave and Republican coinage. (Sara Sorda)

185 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Römische Bleisiegel aus Österreich (Eine Materialvorlage). *RÖ* Vol. 3 (1975) pp. 49–64 illus.

Thirty-eight lead seals discovered in Austria in the last year and the portraits and/or inscriptions which appear on them are described. (Author)

186 DICH, FRANZISKA. *Thesaurus Nummorum Romanorum et Byzantinorum. Vol. 1: Zisterzienserstifte Wilhering und Zwettl.* (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse, Denkschriften 121. Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik Vol. 3). Vienna, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften 1975. 138 pp. 10 pls.

In addition to a comprehensive listing of the abbreviations on Roman and Byzantine coins supplemented by an introduction to the history of the collections of Wilhering and Zwettl, a catalogue of the 3862 coins is presented in chronological order.
(Günther Dembski)

187 DIDU, IGNAZIO. La cronologia della moneta di M. Azio Balbo. *Atti del Centro di Studi e Documentazione sull'Italia Romana* Vol. 6 (Milan, Cisalpino-Goliardica 1974–1975) pp. 107–121.

The portrait on a coin struck in Sardinia in 38 B.C. is that of M. Atius Balbus, grandfather of Octavian and propraetor in Sardinia in 60. The year of issue is after 38 B.C., when the followers of Octavian took possession of Sardinia.
(Sara Sorda)

188 DONARINI, DOLORES. Tradizione ed originalità nella monetazione di Faustina Minore. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 147–160 illus.

Reverse portraiture on the coins of Faustina Minor indicates she wanted to recall the traditional Roman divinity and to exalt her entire dynasty.
(Sara Sorda)

189 DONATI, PIERANGELO. La necropoli romana di Arcegnò. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 63–84 illus.

During excavation of the Roman necropolises of Arcegnò, used between the 1st and 6th centuries A.D., 18 bronze and two silver coins dating from the 1st to the 3rd centuries were found.
(Sara Sorda)

190 EADS, ORA W., Jr. Gens Valerian. *SAN* Vol. 5 No. 3 (1973–1974) pp. 43–44, 47 illus.; Vol. 6 No. 1 (1974) pp. 14–15 illus.

See also *NL* 93–194.

191 EVERS, J. H. Muntvondst Hapert [The Hapert hoard]. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 5–24 illus., tabs. English summary.

Of a hoard of 2572 small Roman coins acquired by the Royal Coin Collection in 1953, the majority were struck in the period 388–408.
(H. Enno van Gelder)

192 EVERS, J. H. Muntvondst in Turkije 1966 [A 1966 Turkish hoard]. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 25–48.

A hoard of 1435 Roman coins of the period 313–375, said to have been found near Istanbul, is described.
(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

193 FEARS, J. RUFUS. Sulla or Endymion: A Reconsideration of a Denarius of L. Aemilius Buca. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 29–37.

The reverse scene on a denarius of L. Aemilius Buca has long been interpreted as a representation of the dream of Sulla, described by Plutarch. Unlikely on iconographical grounds, this interpretation must be rejected as based on a false reading of the text of Plutarch *Sulla* 9. 7–9. The reverse scene portrays, rather, the myth of Selene and Endymion. Issued after the assassination of Caesar, the coin may be seen as a funeral tribute to the dead dictator and a possible reference to his apotheosis.
(*Author*)

194 Fundmünzen aus Lauriacum—Enns 1973–74. *MMusLauriacum* No. 13 (1975) pp. 17–28 illus.

A total of 311 stray finds and a hoard of 32 antoniniani of Gallienus, Salonina, Claudius II and Divus Claudius II from the mints of Siscia and Rome found on the Roman site of Lauriacum (Lorch, Upper Austria) are presented. Apart from the Imperial issues there were a Republican denarius and a bronze of Attaleia in Pamphylia.
(*Thomas Fischer*)

195 GIACCHERO, MARTA. Il valore delle monete dioclezianee dopo la riforma del 301 e i prezzi dell'oro e dell'argento nei nuovi frammenti di aezani dell'edictum de pretiis. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 145–154 illus. English, French and German summaries.

In the light of inscriptions recently found at Aphrodisias and Aezani, September 1 was the date of the beginning of a reform of monetary circulation whose validity extended throughout the Empire. The fragments indicate a gold:silver ratio of 1:12 and an upgrading of the value of all the denominations struck by Diocletian.
(*Sara Sorda*)

196 GUPIENIEC, ANATOL. Rzymski denar spod Łęczycy [A denarius of Faustina II found in the vicinity of Leczyca]. *Łódzki Num* Vols. 12–13 Nos. 111–116 (1973–1974) pp. 1–2 illus.

197 HENNUY, C. Berzée: monnaie républicaine. *Archeologie* No. 2 (1974) p. 87 illus.

A denarius of L. Cassius Longinus (*BMCRep* 935) was found at Berzée.
(*Simone Scheers*)

198 KAWADKAR, K. O. Adam Hoard of Roman Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 243–247 illus.

Eleven Roman gold coins found in 1970 in the village of Adam, Nagpur district, included an issue of Augustus with Diana Venetrix reverse, and ten of Tiberius

with Livia reverse. All the coins are defaced by obverse marks indicating a conversion to Indian coinage. (P. L. Gupta)

199 KOLNÍKOVÁ, EVA. K sekundárnemu používaniu rímskych mincí na Slovensku [On the secondary use of Roman coins in Slovakia]. *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 129–137 illus. German summary.

In the migration period (4th—6th centuries), Roman coins were still the primary means of payment in Slovakia and are found mainly in graves. In the Slavic environment of the 7th—9th centuries they served for the most part as jewels and decorative objects. There is only one 10th-century Slovakian hoard containing valuables made of Roman coins. Roman coins were also found in a 17th-century hoard. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

200 KONIK, EUGENIUSZ. Najdawniejsze monety na Śląsku [The oldest coins in Silesia]. *WrocZapNum* (1974) pp. 17–24.

A few Celtic coins have been found in Silesia. Equally rare there are finds of early Roman coins dating before the 1st century A.D. The majority of coin finds belong to the 2nd century; there is a gradual decrease in finds and complete absence by the 5th century. Additional proof for the penetration of Silesia by Roman merchants are finds of two gold medallions and several aurei with loops.

(Marta Męclewska)

201 KUNISZ, ANDRZEJ. *Mennictwo Cesarstwa Rzymskiego* [The coinage of the Roman Empire]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1973. 39 pp. illus.

The Imperial monetary system is described and the problems of the flow of Imperial coins into Polish lands are discussed. (Marta Męclewska)

202 KUNISZ, ANDRZEJ. *Pieniądz Republiki Rzymskiej* [The money of the Roman Republic]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1973. 32 pp. illus.

The monetary system, mint organization, legends, representations on coins and coinage circulation in the Roman Republic are discussed. (Marta Męclewska)

203 LEDYARD, HERBERT E. Caesar's Veiled Portrait Coin. *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 107–108 illus.

204 LEONARD, WALTER W. Roman Propaganda: the Coinage of Nerva 96–98 A.D. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 236–237 illus.

205 MACINNIS, H. FRANK. Aurelius, Verus Studies in Contrast. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 790 (June 4, 1975) pp. 76, 78 illus.

206 MACINNIS, H. FRANK. Commodus' reign Presages Rome's Fall. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 791 (June 11, 1975) p. 64 illus.

207 MACINNIS, H. FRANK. Didius Julianus Bought Way to Power. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 793 (June 25, 1975) p. 50 illus.

208 MACINNIS, H. FRANK. Murder Halts Pertinax' Reform Effort. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 792 (June 18, 1975) p. 57 illus.

209 MACINNIS, H. FRANK. Native African Fearless as He Proclaims Status. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 797 (July 23, 1975) pp. 40, 55 illus.

Coins of Septimius Severus and Julia Domna are discussed.

210 MATUSZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ and WIELOWIEJSKI, JERZY. Statystyczna metoda badania reprezentatywności znalezisk monet rzymskich. Część II [Statistical method of examining the representativeness of Roman coin finds. Part 2]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1974) pp. 1-15 tabs. English summary.

Modifications are introduced relating to the methods presented in part 1. (see *NL* 94-276). A period of registration longer than ten years, comparative treatment of hoards and small finds, and renunciation of separate treatment of finds with coins of different metals are advocated. Practical advice and the algorithm for proper research procedure are given. A proposal to distinguish zones of Roman influence in eastern Europe is presented. (Marta Męclewska)

211 MERSON, R. A. A Curious Aspect of Monetary History—The Use of Roman Coins in Later Ages. *SCMB* No. 680 (Apr. 1975) pp. 115-117.

Reflections are presented on the period of circulation of various coins, with particular emphasis on Roman coins circulating in England, France, Spain and Turkey from the 17th to the 19th centuries. (Author)

212 METCALF, WILLIAM E. The Tell Kalak Hoard and Trajan's Arabian Mint. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 39-108 illus.

The Tell Kalak hoard, found near Amman, Jordan, in 1956, consisted of 2350 pieces, including 310 Trajanic drachms and 18 tridrachms traditionally assigned to Caesarea Cappadociae. The evidence of Tell Kalak combines with that of other hoards, and occasional overstrikes on coins of the Nabataean kings, to show that in fact drachms with rev.: Arabia, temple of Artemis Pergaea, grain stalks, or eagle and standards, were struck in Trajan's new province of Arabia, probably at Bostra. The mint there produced large issues from at least 111-115. (Author)

213 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Antyczne monety w znaleziskach

nowożytnych [Ancient coins in modern finds]. *BN* No. 5 (1975) pp. 81–82.

In hoards of mediaeval coins and Polish hoards of coins of the 16th–18th centuries, Roman, mainly Imperial silver, denominations occur sporadically, as “secondary deposits.”
(*Marta Męciewska*)

214 MINAROVÍČOVÁ, ELENA. Zbierka antických mincí Numizmatického oddelenia Slovenského národného múzea v Bratislave [The collection of ancient coins in the numismatic department of the Slovak National Museum at Bratislava]. *NListy* Vol. 29 Nos. 1–2 (1974) pp. 9–12. German summary.

Ancient coin finds have formed the bulk of the numismatic collection at the Slovak National Museum in Bratislava since 1923. Among the 4700 pieces, Roman coins predominate. Attention is drawn to important find complexes and rare issues.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

215 MITREA, BUCUR and RĂDULESCU, ADRIAN. Un tezaur monetar de la Filip Arabul descoperit în Dobrogea [A hoard of coins of Philip the Arab discovered in Dobrudja]. *Pontica* Vol. 8 (1975) pp. 125–173 illus., diags. German summary.

Discovered in 1972 at Canlia, the hoard contained 488 denarii and antoniniani dated from Commodus to Philip the Arab and was buried in 246.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

216 MUNTEANU, M. and OCHEȘEANU, RADU. Descoperiri monetare în satele din Dobrogea romană (sec. I—III e.n.) [Monetary discoveries in the villages of Roman Dobrudja, 1st—3rd centuries A.D.]. *Pontica* Vol. 8 (1975) pp. 175–213. French summary.

Coin discoveries in 60 localities are treated and currency problems in the villages in Scythia Minor (the lower Danube area) are presented.
(*Radu Ocheșeanu*)

217 NORBØ, JAN H. A Hoard of Antoniniani from Caen, France. *NNÅ* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 5–7 illus.

Forty-six antoniniani from a hoard of about 200 specimens found near Caen in 1969 or 1970 are listed. The lot is apparently representative of the entire hoard and consists of coins from Valerian I to Probus, period II. The suggested date of deposit is 280/1.
(*Otto Mørkholm*)

218 ODAHL, CHARLES M. An Eschatological Interpretation of Constantine's Labarum Coin. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 3 (Spring 1975) pp. 47–51 illus.

The labarum piercing dragon or serpent with SPES PVBLIC is interpreted as

representing the victory of Constantine over Licinius, who had been oppressing the people.

219 POPESCU, DORIN. Des gepidische Gräberfeld von Morești. *Dacia* Vol. 18 (1974) pp. 189–238.

A bronze coin of Hadrian, *BMC* 1172 type, year 119, was discovered in grave 22 (p. 218).
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

220 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: Gallienus. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) p. 102 illus.

221 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins. Gordianus III. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) p. 102 illus.

222 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: the Soldier. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 7 (July 1975) p. 86 illus.

223 Roman Bronze Hoard of the 4th Century Found in Turkey. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 9 (Apr. 29, 1975) pp. 1, 54.

A hoard of more than 2000 coins excavated in Anatolia consisted of issues of the Tetrarchy, Galerius, Maximinus Daza as caesar and emperor, Licinius I and Constantine the Great, Constantine II as caesar, and Galeria Valeria. The bulk of the coins are from eastern mints, but about 25 percent come from western mints.

224 Roman Medallions. Rev. 2nd printing. Boston, Museum of Fine Arts 1975. [8] pp. 14 pls.

The catalogue of Museum holdings of Roman medallions and contorniates, with a few coins of exceptional rarity and artistic merit, is reprinted from the 1960 edition, with an appended list of pedigreed additions to the collection since that date. A revised second edition is envisioned.

225 ROWE, CLEMENT E. Roman Folles Weight Variants. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) p. 144.

226 SAVIO, ADRIANO. Sui prezzi del frumento e del pane a Pompei. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 121–126.

Epigraphic evidence and testimony from the *Satyricon* about prices in the Pompeian region from 63 to 79 is recorded.
(*Sara Sorda*)

227 SCHWARZ, THEODORE. Trajan's Coins Reflect his Victories, Accomplishments. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 11 (May 27, 1975) pp. 26, 28, 30, 32, 34 illus.

228 SEIBT, WERNER. Zwei Bleisiegel des Kaisers Markianos (450–57) aus österreichischem Boden. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der frühbyzantinischen Beziehungen zum Norisch-pannonischen Raum. *RÖ* Vol. 2 (1974) pp. 61–82 illus.

Two lead seals found at Leibnitz (Roman Flavia Solva) come from the same Sealdie and carry the two-sided inscription MARKIANE. (Günther Dembski)

229 SHIEL, NORMAN. A New Aureus of Carausius. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 142–143 illus.

230 [Survey of Northern Gaza Strip]. *Hadashot Arch* Nos. 54–55 (July 1975) pp. 46–47. In Hebrew.

The survey yielded surface finds of ca. 20 minor bronze coins of Constantine I, Constantine II and Constantius II as well as three Ottoman coins struck in Egypt at a site believed to be ancient Anthedon. (Arnold Spaer)

231 SZÉKELY, ZOLTÁN. Problema ceramicii dacice ștampilate în sud-estul Transilvaniei [The question of the Dacian stamped pottery in southeastern Transylvania]. *Cumidava* Vol. 7 (1973, publ. 1974) pp. 7–10. German summary.

A Republican denarius issued by the magistrate C. Vibius Pansa was discovered in a Dacian settlement. (Bucur Mitrea)

232 SZUBERT, WALDEMAR. Uwagi na temat wizerunków bóstw w ikonografii numizmatycznej Tracji i Mezji Dolnej [Notes on the subject of representations of gods in the numismatic iconography of Thrace and Lower Moesia]. *Archeologia* Vol. 24 (1973, publ. 1974) pp. 163–175 illus.

Imperial coins and medallions bearing representations of gods are often the only source of our knowledge of contemporary statues, reliefs and temples. (Marta Męciewska)

233 TABARRONI, GIORGIO. La datazione dell'atlante Farnese. *QTicNumAntClas* (1973) pp. 205–223 illus.

A medallion of Antoninus Pius in Paris with rev.: triumph of Jupiter is published. (Hans Peter Isler)

234 TEODOR, SILVIA. Săpăturile de la Cucorăni (jud. Botoșani) [The excavations at Cucorăni, Botoșani County]. *ArhMoldovei* Vol. 8 (1975) pp. 121–201 illus. French summary.

A denarius of Titus was discovered in a Carpic hut of the 2nd—3rd centuries (pp. 151, 157, fig. 58.2). (Bucur Mitrea)

235 THIRION, MARCEL. Bronzes romains à âme de fer trouvés en Belgique. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1975) pp. 41–43.

The problem of the Roman plated bronze coins with iron core in Belgium and the surrounding countries is considered.
(*Simone Scheers*)

236 THOMPSON, G. RAY. The Reign of Gordian III. Pts. 1 and 2. *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 3 (Spring 1975) pp. 44–46 illus.; No. 4 (Summer 1975) pp. 67–70 illus.

237 TONDO, LUIGI. Note di numismatica romana tardo repubblicana. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 139–143. English, French and German summaries.

The identification of the Diana on the denarius of L. Saserna with the *xoanon* of Artemis Ephesia is not accepted. On the gold of Octavian with obverse bust of Diana is represented the temple of Diana on the Aventine and not that in the circus Flaminius.
(*Sara Sorda*)

238 VERA, DOMENICO. I nummulari di Roma e la politica monetaria nel IV secolo d.C. (per una interpretazione di Simmaco, *Relatio* 29). *Atti dell' Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* Vol. 108 (Turin 1974) pp. 202–250.

The controversial interpretation of Quintus Aurelius Symmachus' *Relatio* 29 and the more general problems of the economic-monetary history of the 4th century A.D. in relation to Symmachus' testimony on gold and bronze values, the persistent rise in value of gold during the last 25 years of the 4th century, and the interest of the government in the Roman nummulari are considered.

(*Sara Sorda*)

239 VILLARONGA, LEANDRO. Sestercios y dupondios de cobre de Augusto y Tiberio en Hispania. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 103–119 illus. Italian translation.

Between 27 B.C. and A.D. 14, at various mints on the Iberian peninsula, were coined sestertii and dupondii of copper which corresponded exactly in value to the orichalcum sestertius. Their issue is tied to the lack of orichalcum and the abundance of copper.
(*Sara Sorda*)

240 VIN, J. P. van der. Sacerdos Sancti Dei Solis Elagabali. *Hermeneus* Vol. 46 (Zwolle 1974–1975) pp. 129–137 illus. In Dutch.

241 WEIGEL, RICHARD D. A Note on “An Urbs Roma/Constantinopolis Mule.” *SAN* Vol. 6 No. 3 (Spring 1975) p. 42 illus.

See *NL* 94-253, whose view that the mule was unintentional is opposed.

242 WHITEHEAD, DEBORAH. Stylistic Criteria for Imperial Coin Portraits: Draped and Cuirassed. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 161–176 illus. Italian translation.

Because of the frequency of erroneous descriptions of the clothing of the emperor in catalogues, the differences and characteristics of the *paludamentum* on the cuirass and the mantel on civil dress which are visible on the coins of Galba are discussed.
(Sara Sorda)

243 WISEMAN, JAMES. Excavations at Stobi, 1973–1974. *Journal of Field Archaeology* Vol. 1 Nos. 1–2 (Boston, Association for Field Archeology 1974) pp. 117–148 illus.

On p. 133 is mentioned a hoard of 69 silver and four gold coins and more than ten fragments, issues, where legible, of Gratian, Valens, and Valentinian. On p. 134 are noted two coins found in a grave: one illegible and one of Valens. On p. 144 are mentioned six late 4th-century coins found in the baptistry fill.

244 ZADOKS-JOSEPHUS JITTA, A.. N. and ES, W. A. van. *Muntwijzer voor de Romeinse tijd* [Coinage of the Roman period]. 2nd ed. Bussum, De Haan 1974. 110 pp. 36 pls.

An introduction to Roman coinage primarily for archaeologists is presented. This edition has been adapted to the needs of Belgian readers by J. Lallemand.
(H. Enno van Gelder)

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 2, 3, 7, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30, 31, 32, 41, 45, 46, 48, 50, 62, 63, 68, 72

Greek, Nos. 88, 94, 106, 112, 114, 119, 123, 125, 129, 130, 132, 135, 141, 143, 149, 153, 162, 164

Byzantine, No. 249

Near and Middle East, No. 301

Great Britain and Ireland, No. 371

Western and Central Europe, No. 513

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 581.

BYZANTINE

245 BENDALL, SIMON. A Hyperperon of Theodore II Ducas-Lascaris, A.D. 1254–1258. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 3 (March 1975) p. 104 illus.

In the light of a new variety of hyperperon on Theodore II Ducas-Lascaris, the identification of a two-officina system for the gold coinage of his reign is proposed.
(Author)

246 BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO. L'imitazione della moneta d'oro di Bisanzio nell'Europa barbarica. *Atti del Convegno di Studi Longobardi, Udine-Cividale 1969* (Udine, Deputazione di Storia Patria per il Friuli 1970) pp. 19–27.

The Lombards did not have their own money when they arrived in Italy, but imitated Byzantine tremisses in different sizes and fineness. During the second half of the 8th century the first original Lombard coinage started; it continued until the end of Lombard domination. (Sara Sorda)

247 BOERSMA, J. S. Een pseudo-muntsieraad in het Allard Pierson Museum. *GP* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Dec. 1974–Jan. 1975) pp. 20–22 illus.

A Byzantine coin ornament dateable ca. 600, bought at Side and now in the Allard Pierson Museum in Amsterdam, is discussed. (H. Enno van Gelder)

248 BROZZI, MARIO. Monete bizantine in tombe longobarde. *QTic NumAntClas* (1974) pp. 219–223 illus.

The Lombard nobility customarily buried a coin with their dead, usually a piece struck many years before the burial and by then out of circulation. The custom can be observed also in Lombard burials excavated in Italy, in particular around Cividale del Friuli. (Sara Sorda)

249 CULICĂ, VASILE. Plumburi comerciale din cetatea romano-bizantină de la Izvoarele (Dobrogea) [Commercial lead seals of the Romano-Byzantine fortress at Izvoarele, Dobrudja]. *Pontica* Vol. 8 (1975) pp. 215–262 illus. French summary.

One hundred thirty-two lead seals of the 4th–6th centuries are mentioned. (Radu Ocheșeanu)

250 HOHLFELDER, ROBERT L. A Conspectus of the Early Byzantine Coins in the Kenchreai Excavation Corpus. *Byzantine Studies* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Pittsburgh 1974) pp. 73–77.

Five campaigns at Kenchreai, Corinth's eastern emporium, recovered more than 1500 coins; 181 from the early Byzantine period are described. The latest identifiable piece is of Constans II. The absence of 8th-century coins is paralleled elsewhere in Greece and probably reflects growing Byzantine-Arab tensions as well as the Avar and Slav attacks which devastated the port ca. 580. (William E. Metcalf)

251 KRAVARTOGIANNOS, DROSOS. *Katalogos byzantinōn nomismatōn (491–1203 A.D.) memonomenon eurimatōn Amphissis* [A catalogue of Byzantine coins, A.D. 491–1203 which were stray finds at Amphissa]. Amphissa, The Author 1974. 24 pp.

Descriptions of 146 Byzantine coins from Anastasius I to Alexius III Angelus, most of them found at Amphissa, near Delphi, and 98 of them in the author's collection, are presented.
(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

252 LEUTHOLD, ENRICO, Jr. Einige seltene Münzen Justinians. *Nomismatika Khronika* No. 3 (Athens 1974) pp. 26–28 illus.

Four rare coins of Justinian I are described, two of which (Antiochia, Δ, 40 nummi, years 25 and 31) are hitherto unpublished. The other two (Constantinople, 10 nummi, year 12 and Constantinople, Γ, year 27) were known to numismatists.
(*Author*)

253 METCALF, D. M. A Follis of Isaac Comnenus of Cyprus, 1184–91, from the Di Cesnola Collection. *SCMB* No. 684 (Aug. 1975) pp. 261–262.

The attribution of a rare follis to Isaac Comnenus is confirmed by a second specimen of Cypriot provenance which was part of a collection formed in Cyprus chiefly in the years 1873–1879 and came to light again recently. The Goodacre specimen of the same type is re-illustrated, as is also a third example in the Ashmolean Museum.
(*Author*)

254 METCALF, D. M. and ROPER, I. T. A Hoard of Copper Trachea of Andronicus I of Trebizond (1222–35). *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 237–239 illus.

The early coinage of the Byzantine Empire of Trebizond, before the Mongol incursions of 1240, has until now remained unknown. Two types of copper trachea are attributed to Andronicus I and details of a hoard of 29 such coins are published. Nothing is known of the find spot.
(*Authors*)

255 METCALF, WILLIAM E. A Heraclian Hoard from Syria. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 109–137 illus.

A hoard acquired in Beirut in 1974 consisted of 131 Byzantine coppers, the latest a follis of Heraclius' 19th year, 628/9. The large number of older folles in this deposit and in other Syrian hoards shows how completely the currency of the region was frozen after ca. 616.
(*Author*)

256 MORRISSON, CÉCILE. La concavité des monnaies byzantines. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 6 (June 1975), pp. 786–788.

257 O'HARA, MICHAEL DENNIS. A New Byzantine Gold Forgery. *JNFA* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Aug. 1975) p. 5 illus.

A forgery of a solidus of Justinian I is discussed.

258 O'HARA, MICHAEL DENNIS. Some Forgeries of Byzantine Gold Coins from the "Beirut" and Other "Schools." (*Bulletin* No. 62 Special Supplement). Paris, International Association of Professional Numismatists 1974. 9 pp. illus.

A booklet listing 32 false Byzantine gold coins with commentary and photographs is presented. The article is reprinted from *SCMB* No. 662 (Oct. 1973) pp. 365–370 with corrections, additions, and enlarged photos. (Author)

259 PROTONOTARIOS, P. The Silver Coinage of the Joint Reign of Andronicus II and Michael IX (1295–1320). *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 452–453 illus.

260 SEIBT, WERNER. Georgios Archiepiskopos Boulgarias. *Jahrbuch der österreichischen Byzantinistik* Vol. 24 (Vienna 1975) pp. 55–59 illus.

The existence of the archbishop installed under John Zimisces, hitherto unknown from literary sources, is attested by two seal types. (Günther Dembski)

261 SKOWRONEK, STEFAN. Ze studiów nad numizmatyką bizantyńską [From studies on Byzantine numismatics]. *Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego* Vol. 182, *Prace Archeologiczne* No. 14, *Studia z Archeologii Śródziemnomorskiej* No. 1 (Kraków 1972) pp. 69–76 illus. French summary.

Various influences, Greek, Roman and those of Christian culture, have left their imprint on Byzantine numismatics. The evolution of the style of 4th–15th-century coins is described and their influence on the coinage of European and Arab countries is considered. (Marta Męclewska)

262 TALVIO, TUUKKA. En solidus från Kaggeholm-fyndet i Borgå lycei samling [A solidus from the hoard of Kaggeholm in the collection of the Lyceum of Borgå, Porvo]. *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1975) pp. 144–145 illus.

A solidus from the Swedish find of 1783 (J. M. Fagerlie, *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark* [NMN 157] hoard 5) has now been identified. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

263 TOURATSOGLU, I. The Edessa/1968 Hoard of Billon Trachea. *ADelt* Vol. 28 (1973, publ. 1975) pp. 64–70.

A hoard of 22 billon trachea found at Aegae, the ancient capital of the Macedonian kingdom, and now in the local Archaeological Collection of Edessa, was apparently formed, for the most part, during or slightly after Manuel I Comnenus' reign, and "enriched" afterwards by three more coins. Among the latter is

an issue of Manuel Comnenus Ducas, emperor of Thessalonica, which presumably dates the concealment of the hoard to somewhere in the 1230's.

(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

264 VIN, J. P. A. van der. Een goudstuk van Michael Palaiologos [A gold coin of Michael VIII Palaeologus]. *GP* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 7–8 illus.

For additional references to Byzantine numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 41, 73

Greek, No. 106

Roman, No. 186

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 572.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

265 ARROYO, HENRI. Complement to the Numismatic History of the Sarbadār Dynasty. *SCMB* No. 685 (Sept. 1975) pp. 302–304 illus.

Two hitherto unpublished coins struck by 'Alī Mu'ayyad, last ruler of the Sarbadār dynasty, and his opponent Amir Wālī, contribute to our knowledge of the territorial extension of the two rival princes.

(*Author*)

266 ARTIMON, ALEXANDRU. Un tezaur monetar din secolele XVII—XVIII descoperit la Cleja (jud. Bacău) [A coin hoard of the 17th—18th centuries discovered at Cleja, Bacău County]. *Carpica* Vol. 6 (1973–1974) pp. 101–106 illus. French summary.

In 1964, 54 coins were recovered and dated between 1637 and 1781: one Emden achtwinting of Ferdinand III; a kuruş of Sulaymān II; seven kuruş of Muşţafā II; 15 kuruş, nine zolta and a yirmilik of Aḥmad III; 18 kuruş, and a yirmilik of Maḥmūd I, and one onluk of 'Abd al-Ḥamīd I.

(*Bucur Mitrea*)

267 al-BAKRĪ, MAHĀB DARWĪSH. Nuqūd al-Dawla al-Jalā'iriyya al-maḥfūza fī al-Maḥaf al-'Irāqī [Coins of the Jalā'irids in the Iraq museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 29 Pts. 1–2 (1973) pp. 229–244 illus.

Thirty-six coins of the dynasty are described and, in most instances, illustrated, with notes on political and numismatic history.

(*Michael L. Bates*)

268 BATES, MICHAEL L. Thirteenth Century Crusader Imitations of Ayyūbid Silver Coinage: A Preliminary Survey. *Near Eastern Numis-*

matics, Iconography, Epigraphy and History. Studies in Honor of George C. Miles. Edited by Dickran Kouymjian (Beirut 1974) pp. 393–409 illus., tab.

The variants of the Arabic Crusader imitations of the dirhams of Damascus are described and a new classification scheme developed. It is suggested that a series of dirhams like those of al-Zāhir Ghāzī of Aleppo, but with posthumous dates, may also be Crusader imitations. This would place the beginning of the Crusader imitations in the early 13th century. Previously published Crusader imitations are listed, including a number of coins previously thought to be genuine Ayyūbid issues. Tables set forth the numbers of observed dies and the metrological data. An attempt is made to place the Crusader imitations in their chronological sequence and historical context. (Author)

269 BATES, MICHAEL L. Unpublished Wajīhid and Būyid Coins from 'Umān in the American Numismatic Society. *Arabian Studies* Vol. 1 (London, C. Hurst 1974) pp. 171–175 illus.

Two dirhams of Yūsuf b. Wajīh dated 321 H./A.D. 933 and 323/934–5, an undated quarter dinar of 'Umar b. Yūsuf, and a dinar of Bahā' al-Dawla Firūz, 395/1004–5, all from the mint of 'Umān, are described and illustrated.

(Author)

270 BERLIN, IRVING. Khiva and Notes on a Variety of the Five Tenga of 1337 A.H. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 9 (Apr. 29, 1975) pp. 41–42, 46 illus.

A 1919–20 issue of Khiva is discussed.

271 BERMAN, ARIEL. The Beginning of Ottoman Coinage in Egypt. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 150–152 illus.

A summary is made of the coins struck during the reign of Selīm I in Egypt. Hitherto unknown gold, silver and copper coins are described. (Author)

272 BOSKEY, JAMES B. Coins Trace Morocco's Growth. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No.9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 28–29, 32–33, 38–39, 42–43 illus.

273 BRUNNER, CHRISTOPHER J. Middle Persian Inscriptions on Sasanian Silverware. *Metropolitan Museum Journal* Vol. 9 (New York 1974) pp. 109–121 illus.

All presently-known inscriptions on Sāsānian silver bowls and other objects are collected, translated and discussed. The inscriptions usually give the weight of the object, providing evidence for the metrology of the Sāsānian *drahm* and the Arab-Sāsānian dirham. (Michael L. Bates)

274 BRUNNER, CHRISTOPHER J. Sasanian Seals: 3rd–7th Century A.D. *The Mark of Ancient Man. Ancient Near Eastern Stamp*

***Seals and Cylinder Seals: The Gorelick Collection.* By Madeline Noveck (Brooklyn, N.Y., The Brooklyn Museum 1975) pp. 75–96 illus.**

Ninety seals are catalogued and discussed.

275 CAMPBELL, I. C. G. *Frontiers of Numismatics*; No. 1: Islamic Coinage. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 185–190 illus.

276 DESHAZO, A. S. and BATES, MICHAEL L. The Umayyad Governors of al-'Irāq and the Changing Annulet Patterns on their Dirhams. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 110–118 illus.

Comparison of the successive marginal annulet patterns on the dirhams of Iraq, 99–132 H./A.D. 717–750, with the succession of governors of that province, shows that in general each governor used one distinctive annulet pattern on dirhams struck under his authority. A survey of the coinage and administration of Umayyad Iraq relates this correspondence to other numismatic and historical evidence and explains some of the apparent departures from the general rule. Some unpublished issues are mentioned and previous attributions corrected; it is also pointed out that the mint al-Mubāraka is not in Iraq but is to be identified with Balkh. The elucidation of the changes in annulet patterns on the Umayyad dirhams of Iraq may point the way to the explanation of similar changes in other provinces and periods.
(Michael L. Bates)

277 DORAN, ROBERT E. A Previously Unrecorded Half Mecidiye (10 Kurus) of Abdul Hamit II. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 7 (July–Aug. 1973) p. 289 illus.

278 FISHER, JACK H. Palestine Currency Board Coinage. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 126, 130–131, 136 illus.

279 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. A Coin of Kapodistrias with an Ottoman Countermark. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 3 (March 1973) p. 101 illus.

A five-lepta piece of John Capodistrias bearing an Ottoman countermark is described.
(Author)

280 HOUSTON, ROSE CHAN. Note on Two Coin Hoards Reported in *Kao Ku*. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 153–160.

Two recently-reported hoards of Sāsānian silver drachms discovered in Shensi province, People's Republic of China, are discussed. Although the coins total only ten, ten different mints and five rulers are involved. These and other previously-discovered hoards of Sāsānian coins from various parts of China show that relations between China and the Persian world in the 6th–9th centuries were very close.
(Author)

281 HUMPHRIS, JOHN. Saudi Arabian Monetary History. *WCoins* Vol. 12 (Sept. 1975) pp. 142, 144–145, 148–149, 188 illus.

282 al-HUSAYNĪ, MUḤAMMAD BĀQIR. al-Kunā wa'l-alqāb 'alā nuqūd dawlatay al-Murābiṭīn wa'l-Muwahhīdīn fī shamāl Ifrīqiyyā wa'l-Andalus [Agnomens and titles on the coins of the Murābiṭīn and Muwahhīdīn dynasties of North Africa and Spain]. *Sumer* Vol. 30 (1974) Arabic section pp. 223–272.

The titles found on the coins of these dynasties are discussed in general and then listed, with cross-referencing and citations of specific coins on which each title appears.
(Michael L. Bates)

283 KMIETOWICZ, ANNA. *Monety arabskie i ich napływ do Polski wczesnośredniowiecznej* [Arab coins and their circulation in early mediaeval Poland]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1971. 23 pp. illus.

The Arab countries' coinage in the early Middle Ages is described and the problems of the flow of dirhams into Poland from the 8th to the beginning of the 11th centuries are considered.
(Marta Męclewska)

284 KMIETOWICZ, ANNA. Nieznany skarb dirhemów arabskich z X w. z terenu Białorusi [A hitherto unknown hoard of 10th-century Arab dirhams from Belorussia]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1974) pp. 30–46 illus. English summary.

The 63 dirhams are part of a hoard discovered at the end of the 19th century. A catalogue of the coins, and a list of inscriptions, ornaments and legends are given. The coins are Sāmānid dirhams of the years 894–948 and two 'Abbāsīd dirhams. Most interesting are Ṭukhāristān issues of al-Ṭāyaqān, Andāraba and Balkh.
(Marta Męclewska)

285 KROMANN, ANNE. Persisk guld i svaervaegtsklassen [Heavy Persian gold coins]. *Møntsamleret* Vol. 6 No. 1 (1975) pp. xvi–xvii illus.

Five heavy Persian gold coins struck by Shāh Āghā Muḥammad Khān in 1795 and 1796 were acquired by Russia as part of an indemnity after the war with Persia in 1828 and were presented by the Russian czar to the Danish king in 1830.
(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

286 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Coins Struck by Alī Bey in Egypt. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 198–201 illus.; No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 336–338 illus.

The known coins of 'Alī Bey are described and the period during which he could have struck his coins is discussed.
(Author)

287 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Dates of Issue of the First Modern Coins of the Ottoman Empire. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1975) p. 174.

The dates of issue of the coins according to the Turkish civil calendar are converted into regular dates. (Author)

288 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. An Unlisted Coin of Sultan Murad V. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 382 illus.

A hitherto unknown Egyptian one-qirsh coin of Mūrād V is described. (Author)

289 LEUTHOLD, ENRICO, Jr. Di un dirham coniato alla Mecca nel 201 H. (816 d.C.) da Muḥammad al-Dibāj. *SM* Vol. 25 No. 98 (May 1975) pp. 42–44 illus.

The oldest coin struck at Mecca, the only one bearing the name of the 'Alid Muḥammad al-Dibāj, is published, with an explanation of the background of its issue. (Author)

290 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. *Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire, 1880–1922.* London, Hawkins Publ. 1974. 56 pp. illus., map.

The shortage of small change in the Turkish Empire during the latter part of the 19th century led to the introduction of remedies among which countermarked demonetized copper coinage for local use assumed prominence. Nearly 500 countermarked coins are catalogued. Greek, Arabic and Hebrew inscriptions and symbols are included. There remains a substantial body of countermarks which cannot be attributed to a particular issuing authority.

(Michael B. Mitchiner)

291 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. An Eighteenth Century Ottoman Coin Die. *N Circ* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 196 illus.

A description is given of a brass die for the reverse side of a beşlik of Muṣṭafā III, regnal year 81 (A.D. 1767/8), from the Islāmbul mint. (Author)

292 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. The Lure of the Māngir (or Pul). *NI* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 170–171 illus.

Ornamental copper coins of the Ottomans are discussed.

293 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. Meccan Coins of the Sharifate in the Ottoman Province of Hejaz. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 50–51, 56–57, 60 illus.

Anonymous copper coins of dumpy fabric from Mecca struck in the early 13th/19th century are discussed. (Michael L. Bates)

294 MERÇİL, ERDOĞAN. Fars meliki selçuk şah'ın hayatı ve paraları [The life and coinage of Sāljuq Shāh, ruler of Fārs]. *Tarih Enstitüsü*

Dergisi Nos. 4–5 (Istanbul, Edebiyat Fakultesi Matbaası 1974) pp. 23–35 illus.

295 NYLÉN, ERIK. Stavers skatt [The Staver hoard]. *SkandNumis* Vol. 4 No. 6 (Aug. 1975) p. 12.

Preliminary note is taken of a hoard from Gotland (ca. 1000 Islamic coins deposited in the mid-10th century) and its possible connection with the legendary Staver. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

296 ÖLCER, CÜNEYT. *Nakışlı osmanlı mangırları* [The ornamental copper coinage of the Ottoman Empire]. Istanbul, Yenilik Basımevi 1975. 188 pp. illus.

Schematic drawings and photographs are presented, with commentary in Turkish and English.

297 PLANT, R. J. The Ancestor of the British Sovereign's Reverse. *JIntNum* Vol. 9 No. 2 (1975) p. 40 illus.

A bronze of Roger of Salerno, prince of Antioch from 1112 to 1119, depicting St. George and the dragon is discussed.

298 RAYMOND, ANDRÉ. *Artisans et commerçants au Caire au XVIIIe siècle*. 2 vols. Damascus, Institut Français de Damas 1973, 1974. 920 pp. illus., diagsr.

Chapter 1 (pp. 17–52) deals with the coins which circulated in Egypt in the 18th century. Both Egyptian and European coins are described. Various orders received from Istanbul concerning the striking of coins at Cairo are mentioned. All aspects of the economic and commercial situation of the country during the century are discussed in the various chapters. (Samuel Lachman)

299 ROBIN, GABRIEL. L'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem dit de Rhodes ou de Malte. *CahN* Vol. 11 No. 40 (June 1974) pp. 40–44.

An historical and numismatic study is presented. (Albert Bronfenbrener)

300 ROUSSEL, MICHEL. Les thèmes décoratifs sur les monnaies musulmanes au moyen âge. *Archéonumis* No. 13 (March 1975) pp. 23–26 illus.

301 al-ṢĀLIHĪ, WĀTHIQ ISMĀ'ĪL. al-Ḥaḍar: al-Nuqūd al-muk-tashafa khilāla tanqibāt 1971–1972 [Hatra: Coins discovered in the excavations of 1971–1972]. *Sumer* Vol. 30 (1974) Arabic section pp. 155–162 illus.

Isolated finds at Hatra in northern Iraq were mainly local imitations of 1st- and 2nd-century Antioch bronzes (113 in all), but some Seleucid, Parthian, Roman,

and Sāsānian coins were also found. Two hoards were discovered, one of 1510 silver coins, mostly Parthian with some Seleucid, and another of 103 silver Seleucid issues. The coins are described. (Michael L. Bates)

302 SALMAN, 'ĪSĀ. Coins Presented to the Gulbenkian Museum. *Sumer* Vol. 29 Pts. 1-2 (1973) pp. 101-110 illus.

Ninety-nine coins of the Sāsānians and of Islamic dynasties of every period are described. The coins, from the collection of the Iraq Museum, were presented as gifts to the Gulbenkian Museum in Lisbon in 1971. (Michael L. Bates)

303 SHAMMA, SAMIR. The Coinage of the Tulunids in Filastin. *al-Abhath* Vol. 24 Nos. 1-4 (Dec. 1971) pp. 43-49 illus.

All presently-known Ṭulūnid coins of the mint of Filastīn (Ramla in Palestine) (29 gold dinars dating from 277 to 291 H./A.D. 890-904) are listed and described where possible. Several are previously unpublished. (Michael L. Bates)

304 STEARNS, RICHARD L. Turkish 1 and 2 Piastre Coinage of Abdul Hamid II. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 206-208 illus.

305 TÖZEN, İBRAHİM. *Arab-Sasani paraları* [Arab-Sāsānian coins]. (Yapi ve Kredi Bankası Nümismatik Yayınları No. 7). Istanbul, Binbirdirek Matbaası 1975. 25 pp. illus.

A small collection in the bank's possession is described. (Nuri Pere)

306 Unique Israeli Pattern Found. *SIN Formation* Vol. 14 (Belleaire, Tex., Jan.-Feb. 1975) p. 6 illus.

A 1949 25-pruta specimen struck in aluminum is discussed.

307 WEBER, ERNST-GÜNTHER. Die arabisch-sasanidischen Münzen Kirmans aus dem Jahre A.H. 77 (A.D. 696). *Münstersche NZ* Nos. 65-66 (Nov. 1975) pp. 10-12 illus.

Three hitherto unpublished Arab-Sāsānian silver dirhams, two of 'Atīya b. al-Aswad and one of Qaṭarī b. al-Fujā'a are described. The history of Kirmān during 77 H./A.D. 696 and the relations of the two rebels with each other and with the Umayyad governor, Muhallab b. Abī Sufra, are dealt with. (Author)

308 [Yotvata]. *Hadashot Arch* Nos. 54-55 (July 1975) pp. 34-35.

An Umayyad coin helped date an early Islamic fort excavated at this site. (Arnold Spaer)

For additional references to the numismatics of the Near and Middle East, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 9, 16, 19, 50, 68

Greek, No. 106
 Roman, No. 230
 Western and Central Europe, No. 468
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 546, 572
 Medals and Decorations, Nos. 719, 725, 747
 Paper Money, Nos. 846, 847, 850, 856, 882, 883, 884, 911
 Tokens and Jetons, No. 940.

INDIA

309 AHMAD, NISAR. The Vemaka Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 176–188.

The legends on two types of coins attributed to the tribal republic of Vemaka are discussed; a chronology is suggested. (P. L. Gupta)

310 CHATTERJEE, A. K. The Vrishnis. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 201–204.

The Vrishnis originally inhabited Mathura, but later, for political reasons, migrated to Dwarka in western India. When Dwarka was destroyed they settled in the Punjab. Coin evidence is used in the discussion of the Vrishni migrations. (P. L. Gupta)

311 CHAUDHURY, VASANT and RAY, PARIMAL. Coin-types of the Kings of Kachar. *Journal of Ancient Indian History* Vol. 5 Pts. 1–2 (University of Calcutta 1971–1972) pp. 204–211 illus.

The known coins of Kachar are described and discussed. (N. G. Rhodes)

312 CHAUDHURY, VASANT and RAY, PARIMAL. Coins of Dhanyamanikya of Tripura. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 226–229 illus.

Three coins have been found with hitherto unknown marginal legend. Two are in the Ashmolean Museum, and the third, here described, is in a private collection. (P. L. Gupta)

313 DUNCAN, CHARLES V. India—A Missing Link Found? *JNFA* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Aug. 1975) pp. 3–4 illus.

Two Indian weight standards are discussed as a coin possibly of Kosala is considered.

314 GHOSE, AJIT. A Unique Bronze Coin of Samudragupta. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 223–225 illus.

A bronze of Samudragupta found in a small hoard of Gupta coppers in Faizabad district is published. (P. L. Gupta)

315 GRAY, JOHN C. F. and WESTERGAARD, J. BRIX. Seneste Trankebar nyhed [A newly found coin of Tranquebar]. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) pp. 184–185 illus.

A pre-1648 lead issue of the Danish colony of Tranquebar is published. The reverse inscription is tentatively read as BEWINDHEBBER.

(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

316 IBBOTSON, PETER. An Introduction to Mauritius Coins. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 29–31 illus.

317 ICEWALA, S. R. and SOMAIYA, R. T. Hyderabad Full, Half Aion Rupees. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 26–27 illus.

Three varieties of the rupee issued by Mir Usman 'Ali Khan with date 1330 H./A.D. 1942–3 are described.

(Charles K. Panish)

318 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Guldpagoden fra Trankebar [The 1789 Tranquebar pagoda]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 1 (1975) p. xxv illus.

319 KADIRI, A. A. Karnatak-Bijapur, A New Mint of Aurangzeb. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 60–64.

The reading of the mint name on a coin of Aurangzeb dated regnal year 42 in the State Museum at Hyderabad is suggested as [*Zarb-i-Karnatak-i-Daruz-zafar Bijapur*]. It is pointed out that the portion of Karnatak held by the Sultan of Bijapur was called Karnatak-i-Bijapur to distinguish it from the portion held by the sultan of Gulkunda which was called Karnatak-i-Haidarabad. It is suggested that the mint was at Sira.

(P. L. Gupta)

320 KATARE, SANT LAL. Two New Coins of King Sheshadatta. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 189–195 illus.

Two coins of Sheshdatta of Mathura, from Gwalior, are described; there is a résumé of all known coins of the king and their history is discussed. It would seem that the king was Nagaraja Shesha, who is mentioned in the Puranas.

(P. L. Gupta)

321 LINGEN, J. Indore State—The First Silver Coinage of Shivaji Rao Holkar (1886–1903). *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 217–221 illus.

Five rupees and a half rupee struck between A.D. 1888 and 1890 at the Indore mint are described.

(Charles K. Panish)

322 MAJOR, W. H. India. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 156–169 illus., map.

Provinces, native states, cities and mints which issued Indian coins after A.D. 1200 are listed. A bibliography is included. (Charles K. Panish)

323 MIRASHI, V. V. Wategaon Hoard of Satavahana Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 205–212 illus.

A hoard of more than 700 lead coins discovered in 1961 at Wategaon belonged to Siva Sri Pulumavi and Sri Skanda Satakarni of the Satavahana dynasty. The hoard suggests that the country of Kuntala, in which the find-spot is situated, was brought under Satavahana rule in the reign of Pulumavi. (P. L. Gupta)

324 MITCHINER, MICHAEL B. Some Kausambi, Rajgir and Mauryan Copper Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 157–175 illus.

Eighty copper coins of unknown provenance bearing a similar thin, even patina of black cuprous oxide are said to have been current in the mid-Ganges valley during the early 2nd century B.C. They include Mauryan round cast coins and issues of the Kausambi and Rajgir series. Metrology is discussed in detail and a chronology is proposed. (P. L. Gupta)

325 MUKHERJEE, BRATINDRA NATH. A Gold Coin of Bazeshko. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 31–35.

A coin from a hoard of 33 Kushān issues bears the Kushāno-Bactrian legend [*AO Bazeshko Kosha(no)*]. It suggests that there was a Kushān king named Bazeshko (Vasishka) who lived in a period after Vasudeva II. (P. L. Gupta)

326 NIYOGI, ROMA. A Half Rupee of Shah Shuja. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 230–233 illus.

A half-rupee of this Mughal pretender is published, with a resumé of all known specimens of his coinage. (P. L. Gupta)

327 REBELLO, FENELON. Gold Xerafim of Diu. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 3 (March 1975) p. 99 illus.

A hitherto unknown gold xerafim of Diu of 1717 or 1727 published proves that the mint at Diu struck a series parallel to that known for Goa. (Author)

328 RHODES, NICHOLAS G. An Ahom Mohur of Gaurinatha Simha of Assam. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 314 illus.

A ceremonial mohur inscribed in old Assamese and dated the equivalent of A.D. 1782 is described. (Charles K. Panish)

329 RHODES, NICHOLAS G. An Assamese-Tibetan Coin. *NCirc* Vol. 83 Nos. 7-8 (July-Aug. 1975) pp. 288-289 illus.

An Assamese rupee dated Saka 1570/A.D. 1648, with an inscription in Chinese, is thought to have been struck for trade with Tibet. (Author)

330 RHODES, NICHOLAS G. Some Unexpected Coins of Nepal. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 110-114 illus.

A survey is made of Nepalese copper coins with Urdu inscriptions from mints at Almora, Srinagar in Garhwal and Nahan in Sirmur. (Author)

331 RHODES, NICHOLAS G. Weight Standards of Nepalese Gold Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 319-320.

The weights of modern Nepalese gold coins are discussed. (Author)

332 SADEQUE, ABDUS. *Indian and Pakistan Currency*. Dacca, [Star Press] 1965. 398 pp.

333 SETHI, P. K., HOLKER, R. and BHATT, S. K. Copper Coins of Shivaji Rao Holkar. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 264-269 illus.

Thirteen varieties of the coins of Shivaji Rao Holkar, the ruler of Indore state, including a few mint freaks, are listed. (P. L. Gupta)

334 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Fresh Light on the Bodhis. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 213-222.

Terracotta seals discovered in excavations at Tripuri shed light on the history and area of the Bodhis, who are also known from coins in the British Museum. (P. L. Gupta)

335 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. A Note on the Tagar Coin. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 238-240.

See *NL* 87-419, 89-405. The legend should be read as [*Tagare*], a nominative singular form of the name Tagara. (P. L. Gupta)

336 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA and SHARMA, G. B. Two Interesting Seals from Sanghol. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 251-253 illus.

An ivory seal bearing the name of Jivabala and a clay seal with the name of Gomisvara found at the site of ancient Sanghol belong to the 3rd-4th centuries A.D. (P. L. Gupta)

337 SINGH, JAI PRAKASH. On a Gupta Period Copper Seal. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 260–262.

See *NL* 86–394. This is not a queen's royal seal, but a religious motto seal.

(*P. L. Gupta*)

338 SINGH, OM PRAKASH. Temple Architecture on Audumbara Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 196–200 illus.

The architectural features of the edifice on coins of the Audumbaras are pointed out and the evolution of the *Sikhara* of the Indian temples is seen therein.

(*P. L. Gupta*)

339 SIRCAR, D. C. Silver Coins of Ratnamanikya and Dhan-yamanikya of Tripura. *Journal of Ancient Indian History* Vol. 5 Pts. 1–2 (University of Calcutta 1971–1972) pp. 27–37 illus.

Six early coins of Tripura are described and discussed.

(*N. G. Rhodes*)

340 SNARTT, PETER G. Bombay Copperoons. *NCirc* Vol. 82 No. 10 (Oct. 1974) pp. 384–385 illus.

Details are given for varieties of these coins not published by Pridmore in *NCirc* (1972) (see *NL* 92–418).

(*Author*)

341 SNARTT, PETER G. The Comparative Rarity of Ceylon "Elephant" Dumps. *SCMB* No. 682 (June 1975) pp. 191–192; No. 683 (July 1975) pp. 233–234.

A study is made of the coins in this series offered in dealers' lists over the past 20 years together with those in the British Museum and the author's collection to determine the rarity of each piece.

(*Author*)

342 SUBRAHMANYAN, N. and RAMAN, K. V. Some Early Coins of Tamilham. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 247–250 illus.

Four coins are described with a note on the paucity of coins in the early period in South India. The elephant, a symbol of royalty and might, is a common feature of the coinage of the Pandyas and Cholas, the two great dynasties of the Tamil area.

(*P. L. Gupta*)

343 SULLERY, S. K. Rare Gold Coin of Trailokyavarman. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 262–263 illus.

A gold coin of the Chandella ruler Trailokyavarman is one of three reported. Of the other two, both noted by C. J. Rodgers in the *Catalogue of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Pt. 3: Ancient Coins of India*, etc., p. 99, one is now in the museum and one is untraceable.

(*P. L. Gupta*)

344 SWEENEY, R. L. Notes on a Previously Unlisted Tonk Coin. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 144 illus.

The issue can probably be dated in 1934 and may have been a "scatter piece" issued for some special occasion.

345 THAKUR, UPENDRA. Kārttikeya in Literature, Art and Coins. *EW* Vol. 24 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 297–310 illus.

Among the gods represented on the first Indian coins, Karttikeya occupies an important post. The typology of various iconographic representations, especially in the Gupta period, are discussed. Other monetary series are also treated.

(Sara Sorda)

346 THAKUR, UPENDRA. A Unique Silver Coin of Samudragupta. *EW* Vol. 24 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 121–125 illus.

It has been thought that Samudragupta did not issue silver coins. The lyrist-Lakshmi type known on gold coins is now presented in silver, on a coin weighing 75.693 gm. in a private collection and originally from the Bhagawanpur hoard.

(Sara Sorda)

347 UPADHYAYA, D. and CHATURVEDI, S. N. Two Gold Punch-Marked Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 153–156 illus.

Two gold punch-marked coins found in Gorakhpur district explode the myth that India did not issue gold coins in the pre-Christian era.

(P. L. Gupta)

348 WIGGINS, KENNETH W. Copper Coinage of Kishangarh. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 234–237 illus.

Copper coins of the state of Kishangarh are recorded for the first time. It is suggested that coppers were introduced along with silver issues but were not popular. They were later discontinued in favor of local copies of the Jaipur paisa.

(P. L. Gupta)

For additional references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstracts:

Greek, No. 139

Roman, No. 198

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 700, 710, 795

Paper Money, No. 911

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 970, 978.

FAR EAST

349 ALEXANDER, DAVID T. Coins Recall Indo-China's Violent Past. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 786 (May 7, 1975) pp. 73–74 illus.

Notes and coins of North and South Vietnam and Cambodia, and a Republic of Vietnam Service Medal are discussed.

350 CHANG, CHIA-HSIANG. *Chung Hua Pi Chih Shih* [A history of the Chinese monetary system]. [Peking 1925] Reprinted. Taipei, Hsin Chiang Ch'u Pan She 1974. 674 pp. illus.

Coinage and paper currency, including government issues, private banknotes and foreign bank issues are treated. (Hitoshi Kozono)

351 COOLE, ARTHUR BRADDAN. Chinese Sword Coins. World's Earliest Coinage? *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 46–47 illus.

352 CUMMINGS, MICHAEL L. Japan's Osaka Mint, 1870–1975. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 24–25, 30 illus.

353 GUSIEW, JERZY. Pieniądze Mongolii [Money of Mongolia]. *Łódzki Num* Vols. 12–13 Nos. 111–116 (1973–1974) pp. 67–71 illus.

Mongolia's first bank-notes appeared in 1921. The 1925–1926 reform introduced tukhriks and mongos. All emissions are described. (Marta Męclewska)

354 HAAS, JOSEPH. Siamese Coinage. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 122–142 illus.

355 HARPER, MARILYN. Japan's Heraldic Symbols are Part of Coin Design. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 13 (June 24, 1975) pp. 36, 38 illus.

356 HAYTER, BRIAN F. and TURK, FRANK ARCHIBALD. China—Southern Sung Dynasty 1127–1279. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 74–75, 78, 84, 86–87, 91 illus., map.

357 HOGAN, PATRICK D. Chekiang Provincial Coinage. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 60, 62, 64–65, 68 illus.

358 OGAWA, HIROSHI. *Tenposen Zufu* [Illustrated record of Tenpo Tsuho coins]. Tokyo, Nippon Kosen Kenkyukai 1975. 119 pp. illus.

Tenpo Tsuho coins are discussed. New theories about minting places are proposed. (Hitoshi Kozono)

359 PANISH, CHARLES K. The Coins of North Cambodia. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 161–174 illus.

On the basis of historical records and of extant coins struck at and near Battambang from the 17th to the 20th centuries, it is inferred that northern Cambodia had an indigenous coinage from about the middle of the 14th century. (Author)

360 RHODES, NICHOLAS G. A Communist Chinese Restrike. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 239–240 illus.

Yuan Shih Kai dollars restruck by the Chinese for circulation in Tibet are identified. (Author)

361 SMITH, BRUCE. Counterfeit Chinese Ancient Coins Abound. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 9 (Apr. 29, 1975) p. 16 illus.

362 SÜ, T. K. *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*. 4th ed. Taipei, Sin Kwang Monthly 1975. 354 pp. illus.

363 TING, FU-PAO. *Ku Ch'üan Hsüeh Kang Yao* [An outline of numismatics.]. [Shanghai 1940] Reprinted. Taipei, Chung Hua Ch'ien Pi Yen Chiu She 1975. 196 pp. illus.

Chinese, Korean, Japanese and Annamese coins are illustrated.

(Hitoshi Kozono)

364 TURK, FRANK ARCHIBALD. A Unique Chinese Anthropomorphic Bronze Talisman: with a Note on the Principles Followed in the Inscriptions on Chinese Talismanic Coin Charms. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 197–198 illus.

A birth charm representing a month-old baby is described and its significance investigated. An implicit distinction is drawn between amuletic and talismanic charms and six principles are deduced by which the abnormal characters sometimes found on such pieces are constructed. (Author)

365 YANG, LIEN-SHENG. Monetary Terms in Chinese History. *Tung Pao* Vol. 1 No. 2 (1975) pp. 47–54 illus.

For additional references to Far Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:

India, No. 329

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 771, 794

Paper Money, Nos. 823, 835, 845, 890, 904, 918, 921, 924, 925, 932, 982.

AFRICA MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

366 BAILEY, CLEMENT F. The New International Coin. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 32–34, 38, 40, 42 illus.

The South African Krugerrand is discussed.

367 JAFFE, ALLEN. *The South African Coin Collector's Handbook*. 2nd ed. Cape Town, H. Timmins 1974. 94 pp. illus.

368 NOUCHY, PATRICK. Catalogue des monnaies des colonies françaises. *NumChange* Vol. 3 No. 29 (Apr. 1975) pp. 10–11 illus.; No. 30 (May 1975) pp. 10–11 illus.; No. 31 (June 1975) pp. 10–11 illus.

Tunisia from 1883 to 1921, from 1907 to 1941 and from 1930 to 1957 is discussed.
(*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

369 PRIDMORE, F. St. Helena. The East India Company's Coinages. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 410; No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 451–452 illus.

For additional references to African numismatics, see the following abstracts:

Medals and Decorations, No. 791

Primitive Money, No. 818

Paper Money, Nos. 829, 908, 909, 916, 919.

EUROPE—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

370 BALLIN, F. E. Maundy Money Celebrations in England. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 7 (July 1973) pp. 9–11 illus.

371 BROWN, I. D. Tin—Housekeeper to the Coinage. *SCMB* No. 683 (July 1975) pp. 225–229.

The history and properties of tin and its alloys and the influence of these metals on the coinages of Britain are surveyed.
(*Author*)

372 COOPER, F. R. An Unusual Silver Crown of Edward VI. *NCirc* Vol. 83 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1975) p. 278 illus.

A previously unpublished English silver crown of Edward VI with twice-altered date is described.
(*Author*)

373 ELMORE JONES, F. Two Suspect Coins of Stephen. *SCMB* No. 681 (May 1975) pp. 151–153.

Both coins are almost certainly the work of the 18th-century forger John White. One is as *BMC* 1 with the reverse recut to give a fictitious reading. The other, of Type 7, is a genuine coin of the Bury moneyer Acelin with heavily recut obverse.
(*Author*)

374 EXLEY, W. *Guernsey Coinage: A Historical and Numismatic Monograph*. St. Peter-Port, Guernsey Press 1968. 40 pp. illus.

A detailed list of the coinages of the period 1830–1966 and an historical survey are presented.
(*Nicolas du Quesne Bird*)

375 FINN, PATRICK. The Position of the Sceptres on the Irish Pennies of John as King. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 196 illus.

376 GALSTER, GEORG. Cnvt Rex = Gorm den Gamles fader [Cnut Rex = the father of Gorm the Old]. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) pp. 181–184 illus.

It is argued that Cnut, who had coins struck in York, Cunnetti and Quentovic in the 890's, was the father of the Danish king Gorm the Old.

(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

377 JONES, LLEWELYN. The Welsh Mint. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 89–96, 115.

Issues of the Tudor and Stuart periods are considered. The article is reprinted from *Economia*, Nov. 1926, pp. 310–321.

378 LEWIS, BRENDA. Wolsey's Groat: A Reflection of Arrogance. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 5 (Aug. 1975) p. 22 illus.

Wolsey usurped the royal prerogative in issuing a groat, since he was permitted to issue only half groats and pennies.

379 McKAY, CHARLES. Shakespeare's Coin References Aid Audience Identification with Plays. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 31 (Aug. 2, 1975) pp. 8, 39 illus.

Coin references in Shakespeare's plays are discussed.

380 MURRAY, WILLIAM. King Henry VIII—The Debaser. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 19–22 illus.

381 NORTH, J. J. Contemporary Forgeries of Edwardian Pence. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 194–195 illus.

Three groups of contemporary forgeries of Edward I and II pence may be recognized by their distinctive irregular legends.
(*Author*)

382 NORTH, J. J. An Elizabethan Fraud. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 6 (June 1975) p. 239 illus.

An Elizabeth I groat with crude rose punched behind the head, probably with the intention of fraudulently converting the coin into a sixpence, is described.

(Author)

383 NORTH, J. J. A Tudor Gaming Piece. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 149 illus.

An Edward VI "fine" shilling inserted into a contemporary silver circular band engraved with the numeral three is described. The field of the coin has been defaced and it is suggested that it was used in the game of shovel-board. (Author)

384 PEARSON ANDREW, J. Observations on the Silver Threepence of the Reign of Elizabeth I. *SCMB* No. 684 (Aug. 1975) pp. 260–261.

Brief observations are made on varieties of Elizabethan threepence in the British Museum collection. For *long cross* in note 49, read *sword*. (Author)

385 Queen Anne's Farthing. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 204–205.

386 QUESNE BIRD, NICOLAS du. A Catalogue of Original Documents Relating to the Monetary History of Guernsey. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 201–202; No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 240–241; Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1975) pp. 286–287; No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 387–389.

Documents dated between 1535 and 1969 are described. (Author)

387 QUESNE BIRD, NICOLAS du. *Documents for the Study of the Monetary History of the Channel Islands During the Second World War*. Bradford-on-Avon, The Author 1975. 45 pp. illus.

Documents dated between 1940 and 1949 are given in full. (Author)

388 SMART, VERONICA J. A New Edward the Confessor Transitional Arm-Sceptre Penny. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 138–139 illus.

389 STRIDE, HARRY. Countermarked Spanish Dollars Used as British Currency. *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 159–161 illus.

390 WHEELER, MICHAEL. The Early Intrigues of Scottish Banking. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 18–19 illus.

391 WILLINATHAN, R. Coins of the Crownless King or, Punishment Will Not Be Forgotten. *JIntNum* Vol. 9 No. 1 (1975) pp. 7–8 illus.

Coins of Edward VII are discussed.

392 WITHERS, PAUL. The 1841 Halfpenny. A Case for Observation. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 5 (May 1973) p. 195.

393 WRIGHT, PETER A. *The Pictorial History of the Royal Maundy.* London, Pitkin 1973. 24 pp. illus.

394 YEOMAN, RICHARD S. Thomas Simon and the "Petition Crown." *JIntNum* Vol. 9 No. 2 (1975) pp. 49–50.

For additional references to the numismatics of Great Britain and Ireland, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 42, 45, 53, 69

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 468, 470

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 541

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 716, 721, 748, 758, 760, 761, 784, 804, 810, 816

Paper Money, Nos. 826, 848, 853, 888, 911, 915, 926

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 935, 938, 939, 946, 954, 964, 965, 972, 976.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

395 ARSLAN, ERMANNIO A. *Il tesoretto di Vigevano. Monete auree tra Gotico e Rinascimento.* Milan, The Commune 1975. 9 pp. illus.

The hoard discovered at Vigevano in 1961, presented in the catalogue of an exhibit at the Milanese Archaeological Museum, contained 547 gold coins, mainly issues of Italian mints, including Genoa, Rome, Naples, Milan and Venice, but also foreign coins: Hungarian, Portuguese, Spanish, and French among others. Burial is dated in the first years of the 16th century.

(Sara Sorda)

396 BACHINGER, KARL and MATIS, HERBERT. *Der österreichische Schilling.* Graz, Styria 1974. 327 pp. illus.

The 50th anniversary of the schilling currency in Austria occasioned the appearance of this discussion of monetary problems and the interrelations of trade and currency in Austria in the last five decades.

(Bernhard Koch)

397 BANYAI, RICHARD A. The Rentenmark and Monetary Reform in Germany, 1923–1924. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 74–76, 80–82, 84, 88–89 illus.

398 BAR, M. La monnaie obsidionale française de Mayence (mai-juillet 1793). *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1975) pp. 50–58 illus.

The emissions of emergency coins at Mayence during the French occupation from May to June 1793 are described.

(Simone Scheers)

399 BASTIEN, PIERRE and DUPLESSY, JEAN. *Catalogue des monnaies d'or flamandes de la Collection Vernier (Musée des Beaux-Arts de Lille)*. Wetteren, Numismatique Romaine 1975. 67 pp. 15 pls.

The new edition of the catalogue (see *NL* 49, p. 599 for the first edition) describes 203 gold coins issued from the reign of Louis I to Maria Theresa and six gold coins which are not Flemish, but are accepted as such by Vernier and by C. A. Serrure in his *Catalogue de la collection Vernier*. The dates of ordinances relating to coins and figures of manufacture are specified whenever possible.

(Pierre Bastien)

400 BEEK, E. J. A. van. Enige opmerkingen over de Leidse munten van 1573 en 1574. [Some remarks on the Leiden coins of 1573–1574]. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 152–158. English summary.

Evidence from manuscript sources concerning the coins struck during the siege of Leiden of 1573–1574 is discussed.

(H. Enno van Gelder)

401 BERNARDI, GIULIO. *Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia*. Trieste, LINT 1975. 212 pp. illus.

The catalogue of the issues of four centuries is preceded by information on the history of Aquileian coinage and minting techniques. Hoards are presented in an appendix.

(Sara Sorda)

402 BOER, A. A. de. Noorwegen en de Skandinavische muntunie [Norway and the Scandinavian Monetary Union]. *GP* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Oct. 1973) pp. 56–60 illus.

403 BOERSMA, J. W. and GELDER, H. ENNO van. De muntvondst van boerderij "Langeveld" onder Feerwerd (gem. Enzige) [The coin hoard from the borders of "Langeveld" near Feerwerd]. *Groningse Volksalmanak* (Groningen 1972–1973) pp. 191–220 illus.

See *NL* 95-427.

404 BOVI, GIOVANNI. Le monete per i Reali Presidii. *Boll CircNumNapoletano* Vol. 57 (1972, publ. 1975) pp. 3–16 illus.

Documents relating to monetary circulation in the State of the Presidii (Orbetello, Port'Ercole, Talamone, Monteargentario and Porto S. Stefano) under the Bourbons is presented.

(Sara Sorda)

405 CARO BALBI, SILVANA de. I sigilli del Museo del Palazzo di Venezia in Roma. *Colloqui del Sodalizio* Ser. 2 Vol. 4 (Rome, Sodalizio tra Studia dell'Arte 1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 69–81 illus.

A selection of seals illustrating the diverse typological characteristics of the seals of the Middle Ages is presented.

(Sara Sorda)

406 CASTEL, L. Les Républiques filles—1792–1805. *NumChange* Vol. 3 No. 29 (Apr. 1975) pp. 12–13 illus.

Issues of satellite republics created after occupation by French troops are discussed. (Albert Bronfenbrener)

407 CHIESA, FRANCO. Note di numismatica della Svizzera italiana. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 239–243 illus.

Some of the very rare examples of the groat of six solidi struck by Gian Giacomo Tribulzio at Mesocco between 1487 and 1518 are countermarked with a lily, which, it is proposed, is a French symbol. A small hoard of Milanese coins of the 16th–17th centuries found at Aranno contained six ducats of Philip II of 1582 and six of Philip III of 1608. (Sara Sorda)

408 COLAERT, MAURICE. La pièce belge d'un franc frappée en Grande-Bretagne pendant la première guerre mondiale. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales.* Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 514–518 illus.

During World War I, the Belgian government ordered a private mint in Birmingham to continue the coinage of the one-franc silver piece which had begun at Brussels in 1914. About ten million pieces were struck in 1914 and another ten million during 1917–1918. (Paul Naster)

409 COQUILLARD, JEAN. Eléments contributifs à l'histoire monétaire du Royaume de France (1180–1547). *NumChange* Vol. 3 No. 30 (May 1975) p. 8.

410 Deutsch-Eylau-West Prussia. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 143 illus.

Coin notgeld of the town which is now Elk, Poland is discussed.

411 DHÉNIN, MICHEL. Les monnaies des vicomtes de Limoges aux XIIIème et XIVème siècles. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 788–791 illus.

412 DIVO, JEAN-PAUL. Coins, Medals of the Napoleons. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 154–155, 158–159, 164–165 illus.

413 DÖRRER, FRIDOLIN. Tiroler und andere Geldsorten. *Haller Mb* Vol. 1 Nos. 12–13 (1974) pp. 4–25; No. 14 (1975) pp. 4–27 illus.

Western mediaeval and modern coinage and coinage systems are surveyed and the Tyrolean share in these is considered. (Bernhard Koch)

414 DOLLEY, MICHAEL and SÁRKÁNY, TÁMÁS. Four Carolingian Coins Found at Wijk-bij-Duurstede and Now in the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 5–9 illus.

A Lucca issue of Charlemagne and three coins of Louis the Pious (one Pavia, two Christiana Religio but no mint) are discussed.

415 DUPLESSY, JEAN. La monnaie flamande, monnaie internationale (XIIIe–XVe siècles). *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales.* Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 525–527 illus.

Coin hoards, imitations and French royal records give evidence on the circulation of Flemish coins of the later Middle Ages in several countries, especially France. (Paul Naster)

416 East Prussia—A Victim of Versailles; Former Province Lost by Treaty. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 175–177 illus.

Coin notgeld of Soldau, Marienwerder and Danzig is discussed.

417 FLEURY, PAUL. Les pièces de 10 francs. *NumChange* Vol. 3 No. 29 (Apr. 1975) p. 9.

Ten-franc pieces struck since 1850 are discussed. (Albert Bronfenbrener)

418 FLEURY, PAUL. Variétés de deniers de Souvigny. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 797–800 illus.

419 FRÖBERG, PER. *Samband mellan halvörtugar från Sten Sture den yngres regeringstid och anonyma halvörtugar i Västerås-skatten* [The connection between half örtugs from the time of Sten Sture the Younger and anonymous half örtugs in the Västerås hoard]. (*Sveriges mynthis-toria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 2). Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 5 pp. mimeograph.

It is demonstrated that most of the Swedish half örtugs with the inscription SCS ERICVS REX were struck in the period 1512–1520. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

420 GANDILHON, RENÉ. Inventaire des sceaux étrangers au Berry conservés aux archives du Cher. *CahArchHistBerry* No. 40 (March 1975) pp. 37–76 illus.

A descriptive catalogue of 70 seals dated before 1500 is presented: ten are of kings of France, seven of great feudatories and other lords, 17 of courts and jurisdictions, six of officers of justice, and the rest of various ecclesiastical sources. (Albert Bronfenbrener)

421 GANDOLFI, PIERFRANCESCO. La zecca di Bardi e la monetazione di Federico Landi. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 245–257 illus.

In the Apennines of Parma was constituted the state of the Landi, composed of the localities of Bardi, Compiano and Borgotaro. Each of these struck coin between 1552 and 1630. The text of a proclamation regarding the circulation of such coin is provided.
(Sara Sorda)

422 GARNIER, J. P. Une obole et deux deniers inédits de Raoul frappés à Châlons-sur-Marne (923–926). *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 752–753 illus.

423 GEIGER, HANS-ULRICH. Moneta szwajcarska w średniowieczu [Swiss coins in mediaeval times]. *WN* Vol. 19 No. 2 (1975) pp. 77–85 illus.

Monetary development on Swiss territory from the beginning of the 10th to the mid-15th centuries is discussed. The main stages of development, mint rulers and the mints, monetary systems and monetary conventions of the 14th and 15th centuries are described.
(Marta Męclewska)

424 GELDER, H. ENNO van. Botdragers en plakken. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 117–122. English summary.

It is suggested that the name *botdrager* has erroneously been applied to the Flemish double groat of 1365, which should be called *plak*. The *botdrager* is the name of the Flemish double groat of 1390.
(Author)

425 GELDER, H. ENNO van. *Klein geld—grof geld. Munten van de Nederlandsesteden* [Small money—large money. Coins of the Dutch cities]. 's-Gravenhage, Stichting Gemeentelijk Cultuurfonds 1974. 41 pp. illus.

A survey is made of monetary policy and coinage of the Dutch cities from the 14th to the 18th centuries.
(Author)

426 GELDER, H. ENNO van. De munten van “De Liefde” [The coins from *De Liefde*]. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 63–74 tabs. English summary.

The coins recovered from the 1711 wreck of the Dutch East Indiaman *De Liefde* included 23 gold ducats of Utrecht, ca. 2500 silver riders of the Dutch Republic, ca. 200 riders and ducats of the Spanish Netherlands and 20 double stuyvers of Dordrecht.
(Author)

427 GELDER, H. ENNO van. De mundvonst Feerwerd, 1971. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 51–87 illus. English summary.

The hoard was deposited after 1527 and contained 519 Philippus guilders struck in the Netherlands between 1496 and 1520, 124 German gold guilders struck between 1430 and 1527, an angel of Henry VII, a Liège guilder of Bishop Everard van der Mark, two Utrecht guilders of Bishops David and Philip of Burgundy and a rider guilder of Karel van Egmond, duke of Guelderland. (Author)

428 GELDER, H. ENNO van. De muntvondst van Klaarkamp in 1932 [The Klaarkamp hoard of 1932]. *Jaarverslaag* (Dokkum, Streekmuseum Het Admiraliteitshuis 1970) pp. 10–14.

A 14th-century hoard, predominantly Flemish lion groats, is discussed. (Author)

429 GELDER, H. ENNO van. Een poging tot heropening van de munt te Maastricht in 1645 [An attempt to reopen the mint of Maastricht in 1645]. *GP* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Oct. 1974) pp. 73–76.

See *NL* 92-520.

430 GELDER, H. ENNO van. Stempels van Zeeuwse zilveren dukaten [Dies of the silver ducats of Zeeland]. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970), pp. 124–130. English summary.

The evidence of dies in a large hoard suggests that about 1700 an average of 14.4 to 19.9 coins were produced per die. (Author)

431 GELDER, H. ENNO van. De Utrechtse munten ten tijde van Bisschop David van Burgondië [The Utrecht coinage of the reign of Bishop David of Burgundy]. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 10–50 illus. English summary.

The coins of the reign of David of Burgundy, bishop of Utrecht (1456–1496), are catalogued. (Author)

432 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. Méthode pour une meilleure connaissance de la monnaie en Flandre, Hainaut et Brabant au XVe siècle. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales*. Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 528–532.

All kinds of records should be carefully studied in order to obtain better knowledge of the coins of the southern Low Countries, especially with regard to their alloy, weight and contemporary value. (Paul Naster)

433 GIRARD, RAYMOND. Une variété inédite de la pièce d'un sol 1793. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 791–792 illus.

An issue with neither Gregorian date nor differentiating mark must have been struck at Limoges. (Albert Bronfenbrener)

434 HAHN, WOLFGANG R. A. Stempelkritische Bemerkungen zur bayerischen Münzgeschichte an Hand polnischer Schatzfunde des 10. Jahrhunderts. *WV* Vol. 19 No. 2 (1975) pp. 68–76 illus. Polish summary.

Analysis of ca. 1000 coins from Polish hoards leads to more accurate dating of the hoards of Zalesie and Kórnik. Bavarian mints and imitations of Bavarian coins are described and the chronology of Prince Henry's coins (955–976) is discussed.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

435 HALIN, HUBERT. Les monnaies de Brabant (15 au 18^{ème} siècle). *NumChange* Vol. 3 No. 29 (Apr. 1975) p. 6; No. 30 (May 1975) p. 9; No. 31 (June 1975) p. 9.

436 HAMMARBERG, INGER. *En bokstavsstil från Sturetiden, gemensam för Svante Nilsson Sture, Sten Sture den yngre och de anonyma Sanctus Ericus Rex-präglingarna* [A style of letters on coins from the Sture epoch, common for emissions of 1504–1520, and the anonymous SANCTVS ERICVS REX coinage]. (*Sveriges mynthistoria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 8). Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 12 pp. mimeograph, illus.

437 HAMMARBERG, INGER. *Stampkopplingar mellan hybrider under Hans och Sten Sture d.y.* [Die links between mules during the reigns of King John and Sten Sture the Younger]. (*Sveriges mynthistoria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 4). Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 8 pp. mimeograph, illus.

438 HARCK, HANS OTTO. En Wolfenbüttel-mønt [A coin of Wolfenbüttel]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1975) pp. 120–121 illus.

A unique gulden struck in the name of Christian IV of Denmark by Count Philip Reinhard of Solms at Wolfenbüttel in 1627 and now in the Bode Museum, Berlin, is published.
(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

439 HARPER, MARILYN. Vichy Coins Don Ancient Symbols. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 142, 146–147, 152–153, 156 illus.

440 HAUPT, WALTHER. *Sächsische Münzkunde*. (Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte des Landesmuseums für Vorgeschichte Dresden. Beiheft 10). Edited by Werner Coblentz. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften 1974. 301 pp. 141 pls.

Haupt's earlier works on Saxon coinage are brought together. A survey of the development of Saxon coinage from the 11th century to the present is added. Tables of the coins of the electorate and of the later kingdom of Saxony after 1500 are presented.
(*Paul Arnold*)

441 HEMMINGSSON, BENGT. Falska och äkta "Dalklippingar" [False and genuine "dalklippingar"]. *SkandNumis* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Oct. 1975) pp. 10, 12 illus.

A survey is made of Swedish clipped coins from 1521 to 1523 and of some counterfeits of the 18th century. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

442 HEMMINGSSON, BENGT. Två grupper av Götalandmynt från Knut Eriksson och Erik Knutsson [Two groups of Gotland coins of Knut Eriksson and Erik Knutsson]. *NNA* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 16–30 illus. English summary.

A catalogue of the 97 known specimens of the groups B. Thordemann, *Sveriges Medeltidsmynt*, IV–V and L. O. Lagerqvist, *Svenska mynt under vikingatid och medeltid samt gotländska mynt*, IX A–B, is presented. The first group is dated late in the reign of Knut Eriksson (1167–1196), and the second to Erik Knutsson (1208–1216). The mint of the first was Lödöse, but the mint of the second is unknown. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

443 HENGEL, J. W. A. van. Geschiedkundige aantekeningen betreffende het Nederlandse muntwezen in de periode 1937–1967 [Historical notes on Dutch coinage during the period 1937–1967]. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 88–100. English summary.

444 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. "Perperi auri ad sagium Venetorum." *StudMatIstMedie* Vol. 8 (1975) pp. 211–217. French summary.

Three hypotheses try to identify the gold coins mentioned in a Genoese document from Kilia dateable 1361. (Bucur Mitrea)

445 JANSSON, LEIF and HEMMINGSSON, BENGT. *Svenska kast- och minnesmynt 1607–1818* [Swedish coins struck for scattering]. Stockholm, B. Ahlström 1975. 35 pp. illus.

A catalogue of Swedish coins struck for scattering among spectators at state occasions is presented. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

446 JENSEN, JENS AARUP. Sommerens sølvskat [The silver hoard of the summer]. *Skalk* No. 5 (Højberg 1975) pp. 10–15 illus.

Preliminary reports are made on a hoard of 439 western and central European talers found in a field in western Jutland in 1975. The hoard was apparently deposited during the war against Sweden (1644–1645). (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

447 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Mønterne fra Ostindiefarerens "Wendela," forlist ved Shetlandsøerne 1737 [The coins from the East Indiaman *Wendela*, wrecked in 1737 off the Shetland Islands]. *NNA* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 31–67 illus. English summary.

The 44 gold and 490 silver coins (talers, zweidrittels and pesos) which were found in 1971 at the site of the wreck of the Danish ship *Wendela* are catalogued. The composition of this hoard is quite different from contemporary Danish ones, but records show that it is a representative selection of the cargo. It is demonstrated that most of the *Wendela* coins were supplied to the Danish Asiatic Company by three Jews of Copenhagen, who had probably got the coins via Amsterdam.

(*Author*)

448 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Nørrejske brakteater fra midten af 1100-tallet [Bracteates of northern Jutland from the middle of the 12th century]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 1 (1975) p. xxi illus.

449 JONSSON, LARS-INGVAR and LAGERQVIST, LARS O. *Erik XIV:s mynt med "Göteborgsmotiv"* [The coins of Erik XIV with Göteborg motif]. Göteborg, Numismatiska Litteratursällskapet 1975. 84 pp. illus.

It is demonstrated that the town pictured on the reverse of the Swedish coins of Erik XIV (three and one and a half marks of 1562) and the Hungarian florin of 1568 was possibly Alvsborg (present-day Göteborg), where the king got the news of his father's death in 1560. It is argued that the original drawing of the reverse was made by the king, who was an able artist.

(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

450 JORDAN, REINHOLD. Harz Wildman Lost in Antiquity. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 60–61 illus.

The wild man on talers of the Brunswick area is considered.

451 KEYMEULEN, ANDRÉ van. La trouvaille de Moerbeke: monnaies des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1975) pp. 44–49.

The first part of a catalogue of the 398 coins in the Moerbeke hoard, those issues struck in Flanders and France in the 17th–18th centuries, is presented.

(*Simone Scheers*)

452 KIEZEBRINK, T. H. R. *De munten van Overijssel (1578–1796)*. Amsterdam, J. Mevius/ Brussels, J. de Mey 1971. 53 pp. illus.

453 KLÜSSENDORF, NIKLOT. *Der Aachener Wechslerprozess: Städtische Münzpolizei und Devisenschmuggler im Spätmittelalter*. Frankfurt am Main, P. N. Schulten 1975. 83 pp. illus., map.

A new-found parchment roll from the city archives of Aachen is published in mediaeval Latin and German translation. Ca. 1340–1350, more than 200 citizens of Aachen were accused of coin smuggling. The commentary pays particular attention to the places from which the coins were imported (mainly Belgium and the Netherlands), the social classes involved in this legal action, and the different

sorts of coins which were smuggled. Evidence from contemporary sources is used to demonstrate how rates of exchange may be useful for the dating of documents. Aachen's system of currency control, which was established by royal charter in 1314, is analyzed and compared to the monetary regulations of various cities in the Lower Rhine area. (Author)

454 KLÜSSENDORF, NIKLOT. Episcopi: zur Nachprägung von Trierer Bischofssterlingen in Wessem um die Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 147–151 illus. German summary.

455 KOWALSKI, HEINZ. Die Realen Karls I. von Anjou. *SNR* Vol. 53 (1974) pp. 119–161 illus.

The reals struck by Charles I of Anjou at Messina, Brindisi and Barletta are commented on with regard to their technique, fineness, weight, varieties, dies, contemporary value, obverse portraits, relative chronology, imitations and forgeries. The catalogue mentions 102 reals and three half reals.

(Paul Naster)

456 LAFaurie, JEAN. Monnaies épiscopales de Limoges des VIIème et VIIIème siècles. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 778–782 illus.

Two solidi, one with the titlature of Dagobert I and the other in the name of the Church, are particularly well studied and an attempt is made to identify the bishops in whose name deniers with the initials ER could have been struck.

(Albert Bronfenbrener)

457 LAFaurie, JEAN. Trouvailles de monnaies mérovingiennes dans le département de la Haute-Vienne. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 793–796.

458 LAFONT, VICTOR. Une monnaie rare et belle: le gros de Montpellier. *La Pallofe* No. 2 (Perpignan, Association Numismatique de Roussillon 1975) pp. 35–37.

459 LAVAGNE, FRANÇOIS. Catalogue des dénéraux. *Archéonumis* No. 13 (March 1975) pp. 40–50 illus.

Issues from Philip IV of France to Louis XIV are discussed.

(Albert Bronfenbrener)

460 LECTA, ANNA. Une toquade numismatique. *Archéonumis* No. 13 (March 1975) p. 27 illus.

Pierced trial pieces in nickel and aluminum alloy of T. Michelin struck between 1886 and 1892 are discussed.

(Albert Bronfenbrener)

461 LEINER, ULRICH. *Das Notgeld der Stadt "Konstanz."* Konstanz/Berlin, Münzenhandlung Rigö 1972. 36 pp. illus.

462 LEYTEN, J. Een karolingische munt van Dorestad? [A Carolingian coin from Dorestad]? *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 145–147 illus. French summary.

The legend BAB on M. Prou, *Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les monnaies carolingiennes*, No. 85 is explained as a degeneration of DOR/STAT. (H. Enno van Gelder)

463 LOCK, JAMES A. The Great Fairs and the Coinage of Provins (1125–1253). *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 157–158 illus.

464 LOCK, JAMES A. Medieval European Mintages and Survival Rates. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 90–91, 94, 98 illus.

465 McCLURE, DUDLEY. Joachimsthaler; the Dollar Since von Schlick. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 64–70 illus.

466 MALMER, BRITA S. *Sveriges mynthistoria. Sturetiden. Presentation av projektet* [The monetary history of Sweden. The time of the Stures. Presentation of the project]. (*Sveriges Mynthistoria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 1). Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 9 pp. mimeograph.

A presentation is made of the projected survey of a new volume of Swedish monetary history, covering the period 1470–1520. The main basis will be the Västerås hoard of 1972, of more than 16,000 coins, deposited ca. 1520. Before the Västerås discovery, only 2000 coins of this period were known.

(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

467 MANCINO, ANTONIO del. Un maestro di Benvenuto Cellini: Francesco Castoro orafo e zecchiere senese. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 225–237 illus.

Information on the life and work of Castoro is presented and the coinage attributable to him during his tenure at the mint of Siena is discussed.

(Sara Sorda)

468 METCALF, D. M. Some Hoards and Stray Finds from the Latin East. *ANSMN* Vol. 20 (1975) pp. 139–152 illus.

Three notes describe a necklace of 17 deniers of Melle, Chartres, Le Mans, Pavia, and a scarce coin of Rheims, apparently from a hoard from the end of the 11th century; 100 stray finds of coins and lead "tokens" from Akko (St.-Jean-d'Acre) which comprise various 12th- and 13th-century coins of the Crusader principalities, France, the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, Sicily, Portugal, and

England, illustrative of the currency in use in the main port of entry into the Latin Kingdom; and a hoard of 87 coins of Provins and Angoulême, seen in Jerusalem. The style and dating of the coins, which are of *types immobilisés*, are discussed. (Author)

469 MEY, JEAN de. La frappe bruxelloise en 1686. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1975) pp. 32–33.

A gold sovereign hammer-struck at Brussels in 1686 is considered; in that year the mint at Brussels began to use coin presses. (Simone Scheers)

470 MEYER, NORBERT JEAN de. Een periode van monetaire onrust, 1467–1496 [A period of monetary uneasiness, 1467–1496]. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales.* Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 519–524 illus.

An economic and historical study is illustrated by graphs of the devaluation of the currency in the southern Low Countries during the first third of the 15th century. Comparisons with France, England and Germany are presented. (Paul Naster)

471 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Uwagi o napływie monet niemieckich na ziemię polskie w XVI–XVII w. [Some remarks on the flow of German coins into Polish lands in the 16th and 17th centuries]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 4 (1974) pp. 230–246 maps. English summary.

Hoards containing usually small numbers of German coins are chronologically presented, as are the extant coins, mainly groats and half batzens, which were mostly struck in the 16th century. The hoards can usually be dated in the first quarter of the 17th century. The new and improved German monetary policy after 1623 made the export of coins unprofitable. (Marta Męciewska)

472 MOLEN, S. J. van der. *Wat Friese munters sloegen* [Friesian coinage]. Leeuwarden, Friesland Bank 1974. 104 pp. illus.

A summary of the history of the coinage in the province of Friesland is presented. (H. Enno van Gelder)

473 NASTER, PAUL. De munt in Brabant van Filips de Goede tot Maria van Bourgondië (1430–1482) [The coins in Brabant from Philip the Good to Mary of Burgundy, 1430–1482]. *Dirk Bouts an zijn tijd. Tentoonstelling. Leuven 12 september–3 november 1975* [Dirk Bouts and his time. Exhibition. Louvain, Sept. 12–Nov. 3, 1975] (Louvain, Stedelijk Museum 1975) pp. 51–69.

The history of coinage in Brabant during the reigns of Philip the Good, Charles the Bold and Mary is outlined with reference to coin fineness and weights and to

the activity of the mints. Remarks are added on a hoard of several hundred gold coins of the period found at Louvain in 1851. (Author)

474 NORDBØ, JAN H. 1875–1975 *Kronemynten 100 år* [The centenary of the Norwegian crown]. Trondheim, Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet 1975. 20 pp. illus.

475 NORDBØ, JAN H. Monogramkorset [The monogram cross]. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1975) pp. 161–165 illus.

The use of the cross formed by four, often royal, monograms is discussed. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

476 NOVELLO, ELSA. Moneta falsa in Sicilia nel 1697. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 295–301. English, French and German summaries.

A decree of the vicar general of Messina in 1697 regulating the copper issues which circulated abundantly in Sicily, and particularly in Messina, from the end of the 17th to the beginning of the 18th centuries has come to light. The copper coins probably replaced the official series, disappeared from circulation, and were not struck again, since their intrinsic value was greater than their denomination. (Sara Sorda)

477 OTKER, J. B. H. De penningen, loodjes en munten in de collecties van het Nederlands Economisch-historisch Archief [The medals, lead seals and coins in the collection of the Netherlands Economic-Historical Archive]. *Economisch-historisch Jaarboek* Vol. 32 (The Hague 1969) pp. 282–318.

A catalogue of a collection of coins and medals concerning Dutch economic history is presented. (H. Enno van Gelder)

478 PACALET, ROGER. Projects de coupures de 50 centimes pour la chambre de commerce de Lyon en août 1914. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 815–816.

479 PANNUTI, MICHELE. Cinque monete napoletane poco conosciute. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 57 (1972, publ. 1975) pp. 17–21 illus.

Two gold double scudi of Charles V, one dated 1547, a gold scudo of Philip II of Spain, a half ducat of Charles II of Spain, and a piastre of Ferdinand IV of Bourbon are discussed. (Sara Sorda)

480 PANNUTI, MICHELE. *La monetazione napoletana da Carlo a Francesco II di Borbone (1734–1860)*. Naples, Museo Civico G. Filangieri 1975. 18 pp. illus.

The catalogue of the exhibition presented by the Museum is preceded by a summary of the history of the period and of its numismatic characteristics.

(Sara Sorda)

481 POL, ARENT. Een solidus van Dagobert I. *GP* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Dec. 1974–Jan. 1975) pp. 11–12 illus.

A solidus of Dagobert I, probably found in the vicinity of Ter Apel, province of Groningen, is discussed.

(H. Enno van Gelder)

482 PUISTER, A. T. Een onbekende daalder van Bergh [A hitherto unpublished daalder of Count Frederick of 's-Heerenberg]. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 151–152 illus. German summary.

483 RODGERS, WILLIAM. Gold Coins of the Middle Ages. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 44–45, 50.

484 RØNNING, BJØRN R. Et funn av mynter blant vrakresterne efter den hollandske ostindiafareren Akerendam, forlist ved Runde i 1725 [The coins from the Dutch East Indiaman *Akerendam*, wrecked at Runde in 1725]. *NNÅ* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 68–115 illus. English summary.

The 6624 gold, ca. 50,000 silver and five copper coins which were salvaged during the summers of 1972 and 1973 are summarily catalogued. The hoard represents a typical shipload of coins originating in the Netherlands and destined for the Dutch colony of Batavia. There are descriptions of the coins and the circumstances of the discovery of the treasure, and information on the historical background of the find which concentrates on the rescue operations undertaken in 1725–1727. At that time five of the original 19 chests aboard the ship were salvaged.

(Author)

485 ROSA, LUIGI de. Crise financière, crise économique et crise sociale: le royaume de Naples et la dernière phase de la Guerre de Trente Ans (1630–1644). *Bulletin de l'Institut Historique Belge de Rome* Vol. 44 (Rome, 1974, publ. 1975) pp. 175–199.

For the kingdom of Italy the last phase of the Thirty Years' War meant above all a considerable financial drain. From year to year the contribution to the Spanish treasury increased and caused a considerable shortage of gold and silver coin. After years of indecision, the remedy adopted—a surcharge of five percent on silver coin—only made the drain worse. For a brief period the Neapolitan public banks accepted payment in paper money. Following the crisis and attempts at resolution of it, there came a great inflation.

(Sara Sorda)

486 RUBENFELD, STUART. Silver Coinage of Germany in the 16th Century. *WCoins* Vol. 12 (Oct. 1975) pp. 46–47, 50–51 illus.

487 SAID, EMMANUEL. *Malta Stamp and Coin Catalogue*. 6th ed. Valletta, Malta, The Author 1975. 218 pp. illus.

488 SÁRKÁNY, TAMÁS. 1952 års svenska provmynt [The Swedish pattern coins of 1952]. *NNA* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 116–129 illus. English summary.

489 SARVAS, PEKKA. Suomen vanhim lehmänkello [Finland's oldest cow bell]. *Suomen Museo* Vol. 82 (1975) pp. 30–40 illus.

Concealed in the bell were ca. 250 Swedish and Baltic coins deposited early in the 15th century. (Tuukka Talvio)

490 SCERNI, NERI. Dati e notizie sulle zecche di Roma e Bologna durante la Repubblica Romana del 1849. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 303–324 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The study of the documents in the State Archives at Rome reveals information about the activity of the mints of Rome and Bologna between Jan. 1 and July 19, 1849, about the lack of circulating coinage which afflicted Rome, and about the personnel of the mint. (Sara Sorda)

491 SCHECHTER, DAVID. The "Hebrews" of Denmark. *JIntNum* Vol. 8 No. 4 (1974) pp. 89–91 illus.

Danish coinage of 1643–1646 with reverse legends in Hebrew is considered.

492 SCHMIDT, ANDRZEJ. Motywy numizmatyczne na XVIII-wiecznym dzwonie z Gniezna [Numismatic motifs on an 18th-century bell at Gniezno]. *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 27–29. English summary.

On the surface of the great bell in the Gniezno cathedral which was cast in 1726 at Gdańsk by Michael Wittwerck, there are positive casts of four 17th–18th-century coins: a Dutch ducat of 1726, a coin of an archbishop of Salzburg, an Austrian taler of Ferdinand III and the reverse of an écu of Louis XIV struck at Amiens, probably in 1691. The coins are thought to have been mixed into the bronze used for casting the bell. (Marta Męclewska)

493 SCOTT, MICHAEL. Spain's Mint Produces Coins, Medals, Stamps and Paper Money. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 66–67, 70, 74–75, 80 illus.

494 SILVA, JOSÉ-GENTIL da. La dépréciation monétaire en Italie du Nord au XVIIe siècle: le cas de Venise. *StudVenez* Vol. 15 (1973, publ. 1975) pp. 297–348.

Local coin in the cities of northern Italy underwent a considerable depreciation in the 17th century as population, production and commerce grew. The coins of

Bergamo, Milan, Genoa, Bologna and Venice all depreciated in varied degree, especially during the first half of the century. The phenomenon in Venice is dealt with in detail as its aspects and the causes which determined it are analyzed.

(Sara Sorda)

495 STÉNUIT, ROBERT. The Treasure of Porto Santo. *National Geographic* Vol. 148 No. 2 (Washington, D.C., Aug. 1975) pp. 260–275 illus.

A hoard of silver ingots and Netherlands silver riders, pieces of eight, ducatoons and dubbelstuivers found in the wreck of the Dutch East Indiaman *Slot ter Hooge* off Porto Santo, in the Madeiras, is discussed.

496 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Karolińskie wpływy na mennictwo europejskie w X i XI w. [Carolingian influence on European minting in the 10th and 11th centuries]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1974) pp. 17–23. English summary.

Suchodolski's speech to the International Numismatic Congress on Sept. 10, 1973 is translated into Polish.

(Marta Męclewska)

497 SUPERTI FURGA, GIULIO. Di alcune monete e di alcune medaglie di Francesco II Gonzaga IV Marchese di Mantova. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 217–248 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The coins and medals of Francis II Gonzaga which celebrate events of his life are recorded. In 1448 are reported double testoni with scenes of largesse, connected with the institution of the Monte di Pietà at Mantua. Among others are recorded two medals after the battle of Fornovo and coins issued after the decree of Venice in 1497.

(Sara Sorda)

498 SZYNKIEWICZ, ALICJA. Szwedzkie monety płytowe XVII i XVIII w. [Swedish plate money in the 17th–18th centuries]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 3 (1974) pp. 169–178 illus., tabs. English summary.

Copper and, sporadically, brass plate money whose value was expressed in silver dalers, was issued in Sweden between 1644 and 1776. It was also exported as raw material. In 1661 the Stockholm Bank started to replace the plate money with paper credit notes.

(Marta Męclewska)

499 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Joitakin havaintoja Suomen autonomian ajan rahaharvinaisuuksista [Some observations on coin rarities during the time of Finland's autonomy]. *Numismaatikko* No. 5 (1975) p. 212.

500 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Sigtuna-mynt i Finlands Nationalmuseum [Some coins of Sigtuna in the National Museum, Helsinki]. *NNÄ* (1973–1974, publ. 1975) pp. 7–15 illus. English summary.

A catalogue of 40 coins of Sigtuna dating ca. 995–1030 is presented.

(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

501 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Uskela 1686. *Numismaatikko* No. 4 (1975) pp. 184–185.

The first coin hoard in Finland of which there are contemporary notes is discussed.

(Author)

502 TOUBERT, PIERRE. *Les structures du Latium médiéval*. 2 vols. Rome, École Française de Rome 1973. 1500 pp. illus.

In Vol. 2, on economic structure, chapter 6 deals with exchange and, first of all, with coins. The necessity of dealing with individual coins in their movement in circulation is demonstrated through the parallel study of coins and written documents. It is concluded that in the 9th–10th centuries there circulated in a restricted area of Latium a Roman *denaro*. Toward the end of the 10th century and until 1180 its place was taken by foreign coins. The mechanisms of this monetary circulation, the progressive depreciation of the coins which resulted in a “silver bimetalism,” and the economic function of the coins are considered.

(Sara Sorda)

503 TRAINA, MARIO. Benvenuto Cellini e i ducatonì di Castel S. Angelo. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 277–294 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The events of 1527, the year of the sack of Rome, are recorded, and the idea that the ducatonì struck in the name of Clement VII in that year are the work of Benvenuto Cellini is rejected. They should, rather, be ascribed to Angelo Schauer.

(Sara Sorda)

504 TRAINA, MARIO. Le monete battute a Bologna da Carlo V nel 1530. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 57 (1972, publ. 1975) pp. 35–47 illus.

The “imperial” coins issued at Bologna by Charles V on the occasion of his coronation are ducats and reales struck, respectively, in two and three denominations. Relatively rare and some unique examples are treated.

(Sara Sorda)

505 TRAINA, MARIO. Taleri e “daotini” per salvare Venezia nel 1848. *QTicNumAntClas* (1974) pp. 258–271 illus.

In 1848 Venice struck, from silver given by the citizens, talers of Maria Theresa and quarter-lire with coins left by the Austrians. In the Correr Museum in Venice are two of these talers, whose allusion to the circumstances of issue were added later. On the other hand, the quarter-lire were issued in diverse mintings, which creates a chronological and anachronistic discord.

(Sara Sorda)

506 TRICOU, JEAN and PAUTASSO, ANDREA. Alcune monete di

Casa Savoia nel Museo di Lione. Da Carlo II a Vittorio Amedeo III
RIN Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 249–270 illus. English, French and German summaries.

Of the 1266 coins of the House of Savoy in the Museo del Leone, 157 varieties are unknown by the *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*; a selection is described.

(Sara Sorda)

507 TRICOU, JEAN. Les médailles du Pont du Change. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 758–760.

Coins and medals from the cornerstone of a bridge constructed in 1843 and torn down in 1974 are discussed.

(Albert Bronfenbrener)

508 TUCCI, UGO. Convertibilità e copertura metallica della moneta del Banco Giro Veneziano. *StudVenez* Vol. 15 (1973, publ. 1975) pp. 349–448.

The credit inscribed in the accounts of the Banco Giro of Venice in the 17th—18th centuries took the name of “partita de Banco” (the Bank’s entry) and was expressed in “lire de Banco.” This was money of account and so, theoretically, stable and inalterable; but in practice it was subject to the vicissitudes of any coinage. Variations in convertibility and in the covering of these entries of “lire de Banco” arose from the activities of the Bank itself, on the one hand, and from commerce, trade and war on the other.

(Sara Sorda)

509 VANDERPIJPEN, WILLY. Archieven betreffende de munt-geschiedenis en de numismatiek van de Middeleeuwen en van de Moderne Tijden [Records relating to the history of coinage and to numismatics in the Middle Ages and modern times]. *Fédération des Cercles d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales*. Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 542–547.

Official and private records can provide evidence for the activity of mints and their output, currency prices, circulation and international relations. Attention is paid to estate inventories for information on the coins actually present in legacies.

(Paul Naster)

510 VICTOOR, ROBERT. L’émission dite à la mèche courte pour l’atelier de Lyon. *NumChange* Vol. 3 No. 29 (Apr. 1975) pp. 4–5 illus.

An inventory is made of the “louis à la mèche courte” struck at Lyon between 1643 and 1656 which have appeared in public sales since 1962.

(Albert Bronfenbrener)

511 VOS, RAYMOND de. Dutch Ducats Span Four Centuries. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 4–6 illus.

512 WEILLER, RAYMOND. À propos de l'origine des premières émissions de monnaies d'appoint luxembourgeoises. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1975) pp. 33–35.

It is proved that the first grand-ducal copper coins, struck in 1854, were minted at Brussels, not Utrecht. The signs of the mint of Utrecht which appear on these coins were wrongly used. (Author)

513 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Der Johannisberg bei Düdelingen: Grabungen um die Kapelle 1972. Die Münzfunde. *Hêmecht* No. 1 (1975) pp. 73–78 illus.

A late 3rd-century barbarous radiate, a jeton of Louis XIV and a small crucifix were found close to the chapel. In front of the chapel, in a layer covering the foundations of an early mediaeval church, 38 small silver, billon and copper coins of the 13th–18th centuries were excavated. Over the centuries the Saint-John's market was held on this spot. Some of the coins are very rare, several are previously unpublished. (Author)

514 WIEL, H. J. van der. De gouden rijders van Utrecht (1606–1644). *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 49–62 illus. English summary.

The gold riders struck by the province of Utrecht from 1606 to 1644 are studied. (H. Enno van Gelder)

515 WIEL, H. van der. De muntmeestertekens tijdens de Republiek [The mintmasters' mark in the age of the Republic]. *GP* Vol. 24 No. 1 (Jan. 1974) pp. 1, 3–5 illus.

The marks are usually derived from family arms. (H. Enno van Gelder)

516 WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. *Badische Münz- und Geldgeschichte*. 2nd rev. ed. (Veröffentlichungen des Badischen Landesmuseums Vol. 5). Karlsruhe, G. Braun 1973. 573 pp. illus.

The first edition was abstracted in *NL* 40 (July 1957) p. 311.

517 WIESE, W. E. G. *De Westfriesse munt* [West Frisian coins]. Hoorn, Historisch Genootschap Oud West-Friesland 1974. 31 pp. illus.

Issues of the period 1584–1807 are surveyed. (H. Enno van Gelder)

518 WIJKANDER, KEITH. *Jämförelser mellan halvörtugar fran sturiden i Västeråsfyndet och i myntkabinettets systematiska samling* [Comparisons between half örtugs of the time of the Stures in the Västerås hoard and in the systematic collection of the Stockholm Cabinet]. (*Sveriges Mynthistoria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 3). Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 8 pp. mimeograph.

519 WIJKANDER, KEITH. *Ordskiljetecknens funktion på stockholmshalvörtugar slagna under Sten Sture den äldres riksföreståndartid. Ett tolkningsförsök* [A preliminary explanation of the function of the punctuation marks on the half örtugs of Stockholm, 1471–1503]. (*Sve-
riges Mynthistoria, Preliminära Meddelanden* Vol. 7). Stockholm,
Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1975. 19 pp. mimeograph, illus.

520 WITTOP KONING, D. A. Leeuwendaalders speciaal geslagen voor de handel op de Levant. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 122–124 illus. English summary.

The legends of a group of lion dollars struck for Levantine commerce are translated.
(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 13, 16, 19, 22, 45, 48, 62, 69

Technology and Methodology, Nos. 71, 74, 75

Byzantine, No. 246

Near and Middle East, Nos. 266, 298, 299

India, No. 327

Africa, No. 368

Great Britain and Ireland, No. 389

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 528, 535, 545, 552, 558, 559, 572, 581

Mexico, Central and South America, No. 658

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 701, 703, 708, 709, 710, 712, 713, 715, 726, 728, 732, 733, 735, 737, 738, 739, 740, 745, 753, 754, 755, 762, 764, 765, 766, 769, 773, 778, 780, 783, 786, 788, 789, 790, 792, 793, 796, 798, 799, 802, 805, 807, 812, 813, 814, 815

Paper Money, Nos. 840, 854, 869, 870, 877, 878, 881, 892, 894, 899, 900, 901, 907, 910, 912, 913, 914, 920, 924, 928

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 940, 941, 942, 950, 960, 962, 976, 979, 981

Mint Report, No. 983.

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

521 ALEXANDER, DAVID T. Slovak Coins, Paper Money, Tell of 1,000 Year Struggle. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) pp. 26–28, 32, 36–37, 42 illus.; No.2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 66, 68, 72–74, 78 illus.

522 ANGHEL, GH. and ALBU, I. P. Tezaurul medieval de la Sălciva (secolele XV—XVI [The mediaeval hoard of Sălciva of the 15th—16th centuries]. *Sargetia* Vol. 10 (1973, publ. 1974) pp. 193–201 illus. French summary.

Discovered in a pot in 1970, the hoard contains 485 deniers, 457 of Matthias I Corvinus of Hungary and 28 of Ladislas II of Hungary, all issued between 1468 and 1503.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Birliba*)

523 BAGIEŃSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. "Syberyjskie monety" Katarzyny II [Siberian coins of Catherine II]. *BN* No. 7 (1975) pp. 128–131 illus. English summary.

For the needs of a developing Siberia, a series of coins made of locally-found copper was struck at Kolyvan in 1766–1781.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

524 BERMAN, ROBERT. Estonia's 18 Coins Span 15 Years. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 34–35, 40 illus.

525 BEYER, KAROL. *Skorowidz monet polskich od 1506 do 1825* [Index of Polish coins 1506–1825]. [Kraków 1880] Reprinted. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1973. 107 pp. illus.

526 BIAŁKOWSKI, ANDRZEJ and SZWEYCER, TOMASZ. *Monety ostatnich Jagiellonów* [Coins of the last Jagiellonians]. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1975. 257 pp. illus.

The minting activity of Sigismund I (1506–1548) and Sigismund Augustus (1548–1572) is described and their coins are catalogued.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

527 BULKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Spis papierowych i metalowych znaków pieniężnych getta Łódzkiego 1940–1944 [A list of money issued in the Łódź ghetto in 1940–1944]. *BN* No. 4 (1975) pp. 67–72 illus.

The paper money and coins issued in the ghetto are listed, as are money marks, mint standard marks, defects, contemporaneous and later forgeries.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

528 BURIAN, VÁCLAV. Příspěvky k moravskému katastru nálezů mincí [Contributions to the Moravian catalogue of coin finds]. *Zprávy Vlastivědného Ústavu v Olomouci* No. 164 (Olomouc 1973) pp. 7–21 illus. Germany summary.

Recent coin finds in Moravia occurred in the following places: Uherské Hradiště (339 Prague groats, only part of the find); Libava (32 talers of Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Saxony, the Netherlands, Belgium and Switzerland); Litovel (60 coins of the Thirty Years' War of Bohemia, Silesia, Austria, Hungary, Saxony, Italy, and the Netherlands); Vikantice (29 gold issues of the 18th century of Hungary, Transylvania, Belgium and Prussia); Babice (319 coppers of the 19th century of Bohemia, Austria and Hungary); Slavonín (40 coins of the 16th–20th centuries of Czechoslovakia, Austria, Denmark, Hungary, Italy and Russia); and Náklo

(25 coins and paper money of the 18th—20th centuries of Czechoslovakia, Austria and Hungary). (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

529 CACH, FRANTIŠEK. Doposud nepublikovaný moravský denár Oty II. Černého [A hitherto unpublished Moravian denier of Otto II the Black]; *NListy* Vol. 29 Nos. 1–2 (1974) pp. 21–22 illus. German summary.

A denier found in a hoard discovered in 1934 at Bzenec is assigned to the prince Otto II the Black (1113–1125). (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

530 CASTELIN, KAREL. K metrologii našich drobných mincí 14.–15. století [On the metrology of the small Czech and Moravian coins of the 14th—15th centuries]. *NListy* Vol. 28 No. 4 (1973) pp. 97–102. German summary.

The problem of the loss in weight of small circulating coins of the 14th—15th centuries has not yet been settled satisfactorily. Losses in weight from cleaning are discussed, with examples from the Biela, Poland, hoard. Each coin was weighed before and after cleaning and individual coins showed different losses in weight. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

531 CHODYŹA, ZBIGNIEW. Srebrna puszka z XIX w. i zdobiące ja numizmaty [A 19th-century silver pyx decorated with coins and a medal]. *BN* No. 8 (1974) pp. 161–162 illus.

A pyx decorated with coins of the 16th—19th centuries and a medal of Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski was made in Warsaw at the end of the 19th century.

(Marta Męclewska)

532 CHVOJKA, JIŘÍ. K chronologii Maximilianových bílých grošů bez letopočtu z mincovny v Českých Budějovicích [On the chronology of white groats of Maximilian without date of issue from the mint at České Budějovice] *NListy* Vol. 28 No. 4 (1973) pp. 111–112. German summary.

Several types and variants of the mark of mintmaster Tobias Gebhart occur on white groats of Maximilian II which bear no date of issue. The same marks on dated coins make possible a more precise dating of the white groats.

(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

533 DOGARU, MARIA. Pe marginea folosirii sigiliilor cu caractere turcești de către Domnitorii Țării Românești [Regarding the use of seals with Turkish characters by the Wallachian princes]. *RevArhiv* Vol. 36 Nos. 1–2 (1974) pp. 307–308.

The first Wallachian document issued with a seal in Turkish has the signature of Gheorghe Ghica, the prince of Wallachia in 1659–1660.

(Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

534 DUTKA, JÓZEF. Projekt menniczy w Sejmie Księstwa Warszawskiego w 1809 r. [The mint bill of 1808 in the Sejm of the Duchy of Warsaw]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1974) pp. 65–84. English summary.

Documents, press reports and memoirs offer evidence on the financial situation of the Duchy of Warsaw. The mint bill of the Sejm in 1809 was not enforced, but many discussions arose regarding the problems of the coin-metal ratio (Polish, Saxon or Prussian) which was supposed to be realized with the proposed currency.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

535 DZIKOWSKI, JÓZEF. Skarb monet z XV i XVI wieku z Mokrska Dolnego w powiecie jędrzejowskim [A hoard of 15th—16th century coins from Mokrsko Dolne, Jędrzejów district]. *RoczMusŚwiąt* (1973) pp. 209–228 illus. Russian and English summaries.

A group of 147 coins from the hoard preserved in the Kielce Museum consists of small silver coins of the 15th and 16th centuries (to 1589): 112 Polish, 23 Silesian, five of the Teutonic Knights, two Bohemian and 12 German.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

536 ERICKSON, GREG LEIF. Montenegro Numismatic Manual. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 136–137, 142, 146 illus.

Coins and paper are discussed.

537 GIBASIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Mennica wschowska [The mint of Wschowa]. *Wschowa—miasto i powiat* [Wschowa. The town and the district] (*Zeszyty Lubuskie Lubuskie Towarzystwa Kulturalnego* No. 13). (Zielona Góra 1973) pp. 73–80 illus.

A history of the mint of Wschowa, on the border of Silesia and Great Poland, from the 14th to the 17th centuries is presented. The town was a municipal mint, but Polish kings also struck coins there.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

538 GINTOWT-DZIEWAŁTOWSKA, LILIANA. Portret królewski na monecie polskiej. Część I i II [Royal portraiture on Polish coins. Pts. 1 and 2]. *BN* Nos. 2–3 (1975) pp. 17–24 illus.; No. 4 (1975) pp. 61–67 illus. English summary.

On early mediaeval Polish coins from the time of Boleslav Chrobry (992–1025) on, a conventional royal portrait is used, while a more realistic one began to appear in the 15th century. The Renaissance and Baroque eras were the heyday of the royal portrait. The coins of the last Polish king, Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski (1764–1795) revealed classical features.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

539 GUMOWSKI, MARIAN. *Hebräische Münzen im mittelalterlichen Polen*. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt 1975. 136 pp. illus.

More than 300 Polish coins from the end of the 12th to the 13th century which bear Hebrew inscriptions naming mint officials and locations or carry religious blessings are described. The Hebrew inscriptions indicate the great influence of the Jews on Polish coinage. (Bernhard Koch)

540 GUPIENIEC, ANATOL. Nowa moneta z getta [Hitherto unknown coins of the Łódź ghetto]. *Łódzki Num* Vols. 12–13 Nos. 111–116 (1973–1974) pp. 15–17 illus.

Coins with the star of David, value figure five and date 1942 were perhaps struck in the ghetto during the Nazi occupation. (Marta Męclewska)

541 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. More Greek Counterstamps on Foreign Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) p. 454 illus.

A Greek issue and an 1843 farthing of Queen Victoria bearing counterstamps similar to those which usually occur on Ottoman coins are reported.

(Author)

542 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. An Unpublished Modern Greek Pattern. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 192 illus.

A copper pattern of the 100-drachma 1935 gold coin struck in London on the occasion of the restoration of the monarchy in Greece was discovered in Canada.

(Author)

543 HAISIG, MARIAN. Orzeł w ikonografii monet śląskich i jego symbolika [The eagle in the iconography of Silesian coins and its symbolism]. *WrocZapNum* (1974) pp. 31–34 illus.

Beginning with the coins issued by Henry the Bearded (1228–1238), there appears a heraldic eagle with crescent on its breast. This dynastic emblem of the Silesian Piasts survived until 1675.

(Marta Męclewska)

544 HAMBURGER, JED L. The Coinage of Lithuania. A Brief Survey. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 7 (Apr. 1975) pp. 28, 30 illus.

545 HOENSCH, JÖRG K. Manipulacje walutowe Fryderyka II w okresie wojny siedmioletniej i ich wpływ na polską reformę monetarną z roku 1765–1766 [Currency manipulations of Frederick II in the period of the Seven Years' War and their influence on the Polish monetary reform of 1765–1766]. *RoczHist* Vol. 39 (1973) pp. 41–104. German summary.

Currency problems in Prussia, Saxony and Poland in the second half of the 18th century and the causes and effects of Frederick II's driving full-value silver coins out of Poland and restriking them into debased or forged ones in 1751–1763 are described. The monetary reforms of Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski (1765–1766) introduced into Poland a Hapsburg convention rate and stabilized Polish currency.

(Marta Męclewska)

546 HOGAN, PATRICK D. Modern Countermarks of Thasos on Turkish Coins. *Coinquest* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Pomona Park, Fla., Sept. 1975) pp. 4–5 illus.

547 HOLMASTO, THURE R. *Venäjän kuparirahat, 1700–1917, vuosiluettelo arviohintoiheen* [Russian copper money 1700–1917 with estimated prices]. Helsinki, The Author 1970. 89 pp. Notes in Swedish, German and English.

A detailed list is given with minor varieties, patterns, restrikes and colonial coinages.
(*Nicolas du Quesne Bird*)

548 JANUŠONIS, STASYS. Nieznane rachunki z lat 1663–1667 dotyczące bicia miedzianych szelągów w mennicach W. Ks. Litewskiego [Hitherto unknown accounts of 1663–1667 pertaining to copper solidi struck at the mints of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania]. *WN* Vol. 19 No. 2 (1975) pp. 96–121 tabs. English summary.

Because of the difficult financial situation of 1659, the Polish Sejm decided to strike copper solidi. Approximately 1.8 billion pieces were issued from royal and Lithuanian mints, mainly by the Italian Titus Livius Boratini. New accounts of the Lithuanian mints for the years 1663–1667 are published with historical commentary.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

549 KAŁKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Dwa “skarby” szklanych monet dominialnych z XVII w.—znalezione w Bieczu [Two “hoards” of glass domainal coins of the 17th century found at Biecz]. *Prace Humanistyczne* No. 2 (Rzeszów 1971) pp. 7–20 illus.

Theories of the origin of domainal money and its function on noblemen's country estates in the 17th–18th centuries are presented against the background of the description of two finds at Biecz. Part of the contents of the finds were 62 glass coins with the Topór coat of arms which are 17th-century issues of the Koryciński family at Jodłowa.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

550 KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD. Barwałd—jeszcze jedna mennica fałszerska z XV w. [Barwałd, yet another 15th-century forger's mint]. *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 1–13. English summary.

The data on many forged coins in Poland and neighboring countries in the 15th century are supplemented by information from various sources. Katarzyna Włodkowska forged coins at the castle of Barwałd, near Kraków, and for this was sentenced to death in 1458.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

551 KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD. Czy nowa odmiana dukata Władysława Łokietka [A new variety of a Ladislas Łokietek ducat]? *WN* Vol. 18 No. 4 (1974) pp. 219–225 illus. English summary.

In 1974, the Museum of History and Ethnography at Vilna was offered a gold

coin representing a variety of the ducat of Ladislas Łokietek (1320–1333) struck at Kraków ca. 1330. The results of analysis of its diameter, weight, fineness and die elements compared with information provided by the sole extant specimen of the ducat, in the National Museum at Kraków, lead to the conclusion that the coin is an original representing the first issue of the ducats. (*Marta Męclewska*)

552 KOPICKI, EDMUND. *Katalog podstawowych typów monet i banknotów Polski oraz ziem historycznie z Polską związanych. Tom I. Średniowiecze. Część II. Monety pomorskie, śląskie, mazowieckie i krzyżackie* [Catalogue of the main types of coins and bank-notes of Poland and relating to Poland. Vol. 1. Middle Ages. Part 2. Pomeranian, Silesian, Masovian and Teutonic Order coins]. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1975. 186 pp. illus., maps.

Known types of western and eastern Pomeranian coins of the 11th–15th centuries, Silesian coins of the 13th–15th centuries, Masovian coins of the 14th–15th centuries and issues of the Teutonic Order in Prussian lands in the 13th–16th centuries are catalogued. For Part 1 see *NL* 94-691.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

553 KORSKI, WITOLD. Nieznany denar Władysława Łokietka [A hitherto unknown denier of Ladislas Łokietek]? *BN* No. 9 (1974) pp. 169–170 illus. English summary.

The coin, found near Kraków, bears only representations of the ruler's head and an eagle, but the style and weight correspond with other Łokietek deniers.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

554 KUCZYŃSKI, STEFAN KRZYSZTOF. Nieznana pieczęć Stanisława Augusta [A hitherto unknown seal of Stanislas Augustus]? *BN* No. 5 (1975) pp. 82–84. English summary.

A two-sided seal of signet type from the second half of the 18th century with royal coats of arms and devices could have belonged to Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski (1764–1795).

(*Marta Męclewska*)

555 MAJEWSKI, ARTHUR J. Piasts Struck First Coins of Poland. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 807 (Oct. 1, 1975) p. 44 illus.

556 MATEI, MIRCEA D. Cronologia unor amenajări din zona porții Cetății de scaun a Sucevei [The chronology of some equipment in the zone of the gate of the princely fortress of Suceava]. *SCIVA* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1975) pp. 107–113 illus. German summary.

Two mediaeval coins are mentioned: one of Ștefan cel Mare, prince of Moldavia, and one of Matthias I Corvinus of Hungary.

(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

557 MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA. *Monety krzyżackie* [Coins of the Teu-

tonic Order]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numismatyczna 1972. 28 pp. illus.

A sketch of the history of monetary politics and the Teutonic Order's coinage in Prussian lands from 1233 to the secularization of the Order under Albrecht Hohenzollern in 1525 is given. (Author)

558 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Obrót monet Augusta II i Augusta III na zachodnich ziemiach koronnych w świetle znalezisk z okresu saskiego 1697–1763 [The circulation of Augustus II and Augustus III coinage in the western crown lands in the light of finds from the Saxon period, 1697–1765]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 3 (1974) pp. 131–152 maps. English summary.

There are very few Augustus II (1697–1733) coins found in hoards composed of 17th-century Polish and foreign, chiefly Prussian, issues of the 18th century. Increased mint production in the era of Augustus III (1733–1763) is reflected in hoards which contain mainly coins of this king and contemporary forgeries by Frederick II. A list of hoards is added. (Marta Męclewska)

559 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Skarb monet z XVII w. ze Złotej, pow. Skierniewice [A hoard of 17th-century coins discovered at Złota, Skierniewice district] *WN* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1974) pp. 104–111 map. English summary.

The hoard of 159 silver coins now in the collection of the Łódź Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum is dated to 1635 and consists of Polish issues of Sigismund III Vasa, and Prussian and Swedish one and one half groats. An analytic catalogue of the coins is followed by a study of the circulation of coins in central Poland in the first half of the 17th century. (Marta Męclewska)

560 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Zespół monet średniowiecznych odkryty na grodzisku w Raciążu, pow. Tuchola [Mediaeval coins found on the site of a castellum in Raciązu, Tuchola district]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1974) pp. 98–103 illus. English summary.

Excavation turned up one denier and 13 bracteates, some in fragments. Since the castellum was burned down in 1256, all the coins must have been struck before that date, though hitherto some of them had been dated in the second half of the 13th century. (Marta Męclewska)

561 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Znaleziska monet a XVII–XVIII w. z terenu Łodzi i najbliższych okolic. Numizmatyczny przyczynek do historii miasta [Coins of the 17th–18th centuries found at Łódź and on the surrounding territory. A numismatic contribution to the history of the city]. *Łódzki Num* Vols. 12–13 Nos. 111–116 (1973–1974) pp. 5–14.

562 NIEMIRYCZ, WOJCIECH. Hieronim Pinocci—mincerz i autor pism ekonomiczno-monetarnych [Hieronymus Pinocci, mintmaster and author of economic-monetary publications]. *BN* No. 9 (1974) pp. 171–175 illus. English summary.

A monograph by Karolina Targosz, *Hieronim Pinocci. Studium z dziejów kultury naukowej w Polsce w XVII wieku* [Hieronymus Pinocci. A study on the history of research in Poland in the 17th century], is the basis for a presentation of the activity of Pinocci (1612–1676) in the fields of economics and coinage. Pinocci published two works on the means of improving a difficult monetary situation in Poland.
(Marta Męclewska)

563 OLEJNICZAK, JULIAN. Monety prywatne Henryka Mańkowskiego [Private substitute coins issued by Henryk Mańkowski]. *BN* No. 8 (1974) pp. 165–166 illus.

In 1917 at his estate at Winnogóra (see *NL* 95–43) Mańkowski issued substitute coins of five, ten and 50 pfennigs.
(Marta Męclewska)

564 OSUCH, MICHAŁ. Monety śląskie średniowiecza w zbiorach członków Sekcji Numizmatycznej PTAN we Wrocławiu [Mediaeval Silesian coins in the collections of members of the Polish Archaeological and Numismatic Society, Numismatic Section in Wrocław]. *Wroc/ZapNum* (1973) pp. 7–10 illus.

Four Silesian quartenses of the beginning of the 14th century are described.
(Marta Męclewska)

565 PANEK, IVO. Un compte monétaire bohémien du début du XVe siècle. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1975) pp. 27–32.

The city register of Prague contains information on the fabrication of deniers and groats by the city between 1300 and 1310.
(Simone Scheers)

566 PINTA, VÁCLAV. K jakosti pražských grošů Karla IV [On the standard of the groats of Charles IV]. *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 149–151. German summary.

Qualitative analysis indicates that the standard of the Prague groats slowly decreased until 1370, at which date the quality suddenly worsened considerably.
(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

567 PINTA, VÁCLAV. Tak zvané “tajné znamení” na pražských groších Karla IV [The “secret sign” on the Prague groats of Charles IV]. *NListy* Vol. 29 Nos. 1–2 (1974) pp. 22–25 illus. German summary.

On some of the Prague groats of Charles IV (1346–1378) there appears a ringlet

or trefoil sign. It has nothing to do with coin quality, but was used until 1350, during the time Italians were employed at the Kutná Hora mint.

(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

568 PLUMIER, GENEVIÈVE. À propos d'un lot de monnaies des principautés d'Achaïe et d'Athènes. *Archéonumis* No. 13 (March 1975) pp. 35–39 illus.

569 POSPÍŠIL, RUDOLF. Vývoj sovětské měny [The development of Soviet currency]. *Zprávy Vlastivědného Ústavu v Olomouci* No. 166 (Olomouc 1974) pp. 1–5.

A survey is made of coins and paper money issued in the U.S.S.R. from 1917 to the present.

(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

570 PRIDMORE, F. *Modern Coins and Notes of Cyprus*. [Nicosia, Central Bank of Cyprus 1974]. 323 pp. illus.

571 RADOMĚRSKÝ, PAVEL. Mincovníctví Přemyslovců a Slavníkovců. Příspěvek k objasnění původu materiálové základny a mincovní techniky jejich stříbrné ražby 10. věku [The minting of the princely families of Přemysl and Slavník in the 10th century]. *RozNárod TechMuzPraze* Vol. 59 (1973) pp. 79–106. English and German summaries.

The Přemysl and Slavník families minted silver coins in 10th-century Bohemia. In Slavník territory there were surface deposits of silver, but the Přemysl family possessed none. A spectrographic analysis of both families' coins shows that the same technological procedure was used for producing the alloy used for minting.

(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

572 SELTMAN, ARTHUR. The Church of the Panagia Amasgou, Monagri, Cyprus and Its Wallpaintings. Appendix 2: The Monagri Hoard. *DOP* No. 28 (1974) pp. 346–349 illus.

In 1960, 824 Lusignan Cypriot and ten other coins were found in a bowl; all are now in the Archaeological Museum at Nicosia. The non-Lusignan coins included the following: five Genoese deniers struck during the occupation of Famagusta; three deniers of Rhodes; and two torneselli of Venice. All the coins are described.

573 SIEMIERENKO, EUGENIUSZ. Kto był projektantem drobnych monet PRL [Designers of small-denomination Polish coins]. *BN* No. 3 (1973) pp. 54–55 illus.

The post-war Polish coins from one groat to one złoty were designed by Slovak artists and struck at the mint of Křemnica.

(Marta Męclewska)

574 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Ražba mince v Čechách v druhé polovině 16.

století [The coinage in Bohemia in the second half of the 16th century]. *ČeskČasHist* Vol. 22 No. 2 (1974) pp. 229–256. German summary.

Weight and quality, and, where literary sources permit, quantity, are considered. Until 1580, silver coins predominated. In the 1580's and 1590's the production of gold issues increased. The shares of individual mints in the total stock of currency in Czech regions are enumerated. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

575 SPÁČIL, BEDŘICH. *Česká měna od dávné minulosti k dnešku* [Czech currency from ancient times to the present]. Prague, Orbis 1974. 177 pp. illus.

A substantial part of the book is dedicated to the transition from barter to a money economy, not only in Czech areas, but also in other parts of Europe and Asia. The development of Czech coinage from the 10th century to the present is dealt with. Czech monetary circumstances of the 20th century are described in detail. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

576 SPINEI, VICTOR. Cercetări arheologice de la Piatra Neamț-Dărmănești [Archaeological research at Piatra Neamț-Dărmănești]. *Danubius* Vols. 6–7 (1972–1973, publ. 1974) pp. 21–27 illus. French summary.

Five silver coins of Petru Mușat (1374–1391) and one of Alexandru cel Bun (1400–1432), both princes of Moldavia, were found in a feudal necropolis. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

577 ŠTOVÍČEK, JAN. Z nových nálezů mincí 16.–18. století v Rumunsku [Recent coin finds of the 16th–18th centuries in Rumania]. *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 152–156. German summary.

Several recent coin finds in Rumania contained issues of the 16th–18th centuries from Bohemian, Moravian and Slovakian mints. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

578 ŠTROBLOVÁ, HELENA. Příspěvek k nálezu falešných pražských grošů Jana Lucemburského z Kutné Hory-Mišpulek [A contribution to the find of counterfeit Prague groats of John of Luxembourg from Kutná Hora-Mišpulky]. *NListy* Vol. 29 Nos. 1–2 (1974) pp. 13–20 illus. German summary.

In 1934 at Kutná Hora a hoard of 72 Prague groats dating from the early years of John of Luxembourg (1310–1346) was discovered. Analyses showed the alloy contained no more than 17 percent silver. It is not clear whether counterfeits from a private workshop are involved, or whether the coins originated at the royal mint and brought profit to the king. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

579 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Brakteaty znalezione w czasie

prac wykopaliskowych w Czersku, Zamku Kiszewskim i Grucznie [Bracteates discovered during archaeological excavations at Czersk, Zamek Kiszewski and Gruczno]. *WN* Vol. 19 No. 2 (1975) pp. 86–95 illus. English summary.

A Hungarian bracteate of hitherto unknown variety dating from the third quarter of the 13th century was found at Czersk. Hitherto unknown episcopal bracteates were in a hoard at Zamek Kiszewski and in the cemetery at Gruczno were found various bracteates, some probably struck by eastern Pomeranian princes in the 13th century.
(Marta Męclewska)

580 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Dziesiątowieczny skarb z Gębic—odnaliziony [A 10th-century hoard from Gebice re-examined]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 4 (1974) pp. 211–218. English summary.

An article by A. Suhle (Münzfund von Karlsdorf. Gębice, pow. Strzelin bei Wrocław in *Moravské NumZpravy* No. 13 (1973) pp. 16–35) is discussed and supplemented with data published by H. Seger. The attribution of a number of coins is corrected. It now seems that the hoard was buried ca. 988. The hoard is important for the study of Bohemian coins and the monetary situation in Silesia in the last quarter of the 10th century.
(Marta Męclewska)

581 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Kruszwica, pow. Inowrocław. Monety z badań wykopaliskowych z lat 1948–1973 [Coins from archaeological excavations conducted at Kruszwica, Inowrocław district, 1948–1973]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1974) pp. 112–121. English summary.

On the site of the castellum, settlements in the vicinity, and a cemetery, some 200 coins were found. 150 are examined: one Roman denarius, 19 cross deniers (Sachsenpfennigs), two hoards of bracteates of the 13th century and some later issues. In the cemetery 84 coins of the 14th–17th centuries were found. Comments on the problems of the circulation of coins in the 11th–12th centuries in Poland are also made.
(Marta Męclewska)

582 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Technika mennicza mennicy ujazdowskiej [The minting techniques of the Ujazdów mint at Warsaw]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1974) pp. 47–51. English summary.

On the basis of a 1663 inventory of the Ujazdów mint (see *NL* 86-620) reconstruction of the techniques employed by the mint, which operated in the years 1659–1661 and 1663–1665 under lease by Titus Livius Boratini, is attempted. In the first period some 180 million, in the second, 602 million copper solidi were struck.
(Marta Męclewska)

583 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Wczesnośredniowieczne monety śląskie okresu przedbrakteatowego [Early mediaeval Silesian coins from the pre-bracteate period]. *Wroc/ZapNum* (1974) pp. 25–28 illus.

The chronology of coin finds is the basis for ascribing the first Silesian coins with

the names of Boleslav and St. John to Boleslav Smiały (1058–1079) and possibly Boleslav Krzywousty (1102–1138). Other coins are also described.

(Marta Męclewska)

584 SZTETYŃSKI, JANUSZ. Mistrz Wincenty contra tłumacze [Master Vincent versus interpreters]. *BN* Nos. 2–3 (1975) pp. 25–27. English summary.

In 1974 a new edition of the Polish chronicle of Master Vincent, which dates from the 13th century, appeared in Warsaw. Valuable information in the chronicle about Polish coins and *marcas penalis* necessitates broader and more careful comments than those in the present edition.

(Marta Męclewska)

585 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Venäjän platinaharvinaisuuksia [Platinum rarities of Russia]. *Numismaatikko* No. 5 (1975) p. 239.

Material in the Finnish National Museum is presented.

(Author)

586 TEASDILL, GRAHAM. The Kingdom of Romania and Her Coinage. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 312–314; No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 359–362 illus.; No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 406–409 illus.

587 VESELY, ZDENEK. Invaders' Long Influence on Romanian Coins. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 790 (June 4, 1975) p. 83 illus.

588 WOJTULEWICZ, HENRYK. *Pieniądz polski za Jana Kazimierza* [Polish coinage under John Casimir]. (Biblioteczka BN). Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1971. 28 pp. illus.

A sketch of the coinage of John Casimir (1648–1668) is given.

(Marta Męclewska)

589 YUROUKOVA, JORDANKA. Bulgarian Coins. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 166–167 illus.

590 ZABIŃSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Reformy monetarne Jana Kazimierza [The monetary reforms of John Casimir]. *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 14–26 tabs. English summary.

The monetary crisis of the German empire in the beginning of the 17th century affected Poland strongly. In 1650 John Casimir (1648–1668) introduced a far-reaching monetary reform based on a new uniform weight of the mark of 201.865 gm., equal to seven German talers. However, the new coinage had a higher value than this in neighboring countries and brought small profit for the ruler. Destructive wars in the following years brought about the issue of undervalued silver coins (*tymfy*) and copper solidi.

(Marta Męclewska)

591 ZABIŃSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Siła nabywcza pieniądza w Krakowie w XVII i XVIII w. [The purchasing power of money in Kraków in the 17th and 18th centuries]. *WN* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1973) pp. 129–136 tabs. English summary.

The study of prices of money and goods in Kraków is continued (see *NL* 91-641). Until a monetary reform in 1766, the trophe was an increasing surcharge on taler and ducat prices in relation to small silver coinage. The price of the trophe oscillated about .97 gm. silver in small coinage and .6 gm. silver in the taler. The reform did away with the difference. In terms of groats, the price of the trophe increased in the years 1601–1795 from 1.6 to 10.3 groats. (*Marta Męclewska*)

592 ZGORZELSKA, URSZULA. Rola półgroszy świdnickich w reformie monetarnej z lat 1526–1528 [The role of the Świdnica half groats in the monetary reform of 1526–1528]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 4 (1974) pp. 193–210 tabs. English summary.

The half groats of Świdnica, in Silesia, struck between 1517 and 1528, were very similar to the Polish half groats minted in the years 1507–1511, but of somewhat lower value, and circulated in Polish lands in great quantity. Their exclusion from circulation was one of the goals of the monetary reform of Sigismund I in 1526–1528. (*Marta Męclewska*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 4, 9, 25, 29, 43, 49, 51, 56, 57, 66, 69

Technology and Methodology, Nos. 76, 77

Roman, No. 213

Near and Middle East, Nos. 270, 279

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 395, 410, 416, 446, 464, 465, 489

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 714, 717, 718, 720, 722, 724, 731, 734, 742, 743, 744, 746, 757, 763, 767, 768, 769, 772, 781, 782, 785, 787, 800, 801, 803, 808

Paper Money, Nos. 822, 825, 832, 837, 838, 840, 854, 855, 875, 876, 879, 880, 893, 901, 910, 911, 914, 923

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 937, 955, 958, 966, 973, 975.

THE AMERICAS UNITED STATES

593 ALEXANDER, HOLMES. Alexander Hamilton. New Light on the Man Behind Our Coinage. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 473 (July 1975) pp. 30–31, 34, 36, 48–52 illus.

United States paper money and medals featuring Hamilton are discussed.

594 BASSETT, F. E. The Palmetto State. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 6 (June 1975) p. 90 illus.

The Columbia, South Carolina sesquicentennial half dollar is discussed.

595 BECKER, THOMAS W. Coins of the Sesquicentennial. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 32–34, 38, 40, 42, 44 illus.

596 BOWERS, Q. DAVID. Some Interesting Varieties Found in Early Half Eagles. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 796 (July 16, 1975) p. 38.

597 BREEN, WALTER. A Descriptive Essay of the Liberty Seated Half Dimes with Arrows of 1853–55. *Gobrecht Journal* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Albertson, N.Y., Apr. 1975) pp. 9–11 illus.

598 BRESSETT, KENNETH. A Short History of Twentieth Century Overdates. *Num* Vol. 87 No. 9 (Sept. 1974) pp. 1751–1756 illus.

Overdates on U.S. coins are discussed.

599 CARLSON, CARL W. A. America's Aluminum Coins; Struck When Silver and Aluminum Were of Equal Value. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 8, 10, 120 illus.

600 CARLSON, CARL W. A. Pedigreed Coins. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 14–16, 20 illus.

Rare colonial issues are discussed.

601 COFFING, COURTNEY L. Chronic Coin Shortage, Diverse Values Gave American Colonials Many Woes. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 796 (July 16, 1975) pp. 54, 66 illus.

Coinage problems which were a factor in the American Revolution are considered.

602 CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. *The Early Coins of America*. [Boston 1873–1875] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass., Quarterman 1974. 378 pp. illus.

603 DELOREY, THOMAS. What Would You Call. . . . *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 471 (May 1975) pp. 50–52 illus.

The 1804 Mickley “restrick” cent is discussed.

604 FORD, JOHN J. Newly Discovered 1792 Washington Pattern Coins. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 1939–1949 illus.

605 GANZ, DAVID L. Cents and Nickels Changed for Wartime. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 32–34, 36, 38 illus.

Changes in U.S. coinage necessitated by the exigencies of World War II are considered.

606 GANZ, DAVID L. Tribute to 200 Years of Freedom: The Story of How the United States Got Its Bicentennial Coinage. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 499–519; No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 761–776; No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 1010–1029; No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 1239–1249. All illus.

The legislative and legal history of the origins of U.S. bicentennial coinage is discussed. (Author)

607 HERBERT, ALAN. Dual Mint Marks: a New Look at an Old Puzzle. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 82–86 illus.

Double mint marks on U.S. coins are discussed.

608 HERBERT, ALAN. Treasures in the Wheat Field. *Coins* Vol. 21 No. 12 (Dec. 1974) pp. 64–67 illus.

Mint errors on wheat-backed U.S. cents are discussed.

609 HUNT, JAMES. California Small Denomination Gold: A Theory. *San Diego Numismatic Society* Vol. 28 No. 7 (San Diego, July 1975) pp. 4–5.

610 HURLBURT, ROGER P. Two States of the 1831 N-12. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 4 (July 15, 1975) pp. 177–178.

611 JULIAN, R. W. British Planchets and Yellow Fever. The Cent Coinage of 1798. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 472 (June 1975) pp. 36–37, 40–42, 44 illus.

612 JULIAN, R. W. Coin of Chance, Coin of Change, Coin of Conspiracy. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 64–70 illus.

The history of the U.S. five-cent piece is considered.

613 JULIAN, R. W. French Silver and the New Eagle. The Silver Coinage of 1798. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 473 (July 1975) pp. 12–13, 100, 102, 104, 106 illus.

614 JULIAN, R. W. From Shortage to Surfeit; the Cent Coinage of 1799. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 474 (Aug. 1975) pp. 32–34, 90, 92, 94–95 illus.

615 JULIAN, R. W. Goloid Patterns of 1878. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 40–44 illus.

616 JULIAN, R. W. One Nation Brave but Broke. *Coins* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Apr. 1974) pp. 82–87; No. 6 (June 1974) pp. 40–45, 115–117; No. 8 (Aug. 1974) pp. 40–45; No. 10 (Oct. 1974) pp. 82–91; No. 12 (Dec. 1974) pp. 38–44; Vol. 22 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 64–68; No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 48–52; No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 54–60. All illus.

The history of the U.S. mint from colonial times to the present is studied.

617 LEE, KENNETH W. California Gold Coinage Relates History of Era. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 807 (Oct. 1, 1975) pp. 70–71.

618 LOGAN, CHARLES [David L. Ganz]. Evolution of the Changing Dollar. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 56–58, 94 illus.

619 McKAY, CHARLES. America's Tragic Troubador; Stephen Foster. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 38–41 illus.

The 1936 Foster half dollar is discussed.

620 McKAY, CHARLES. The Architecture of Liberty. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 54–57 illus.

U.S. commemorative pieces with buildings on them are discussed.

621 McKAY, CHARLES. Failure in Mufti; Genius in Brass. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 48–51 illus.

Ulysses Grant in U.S. coinage is considered.

622 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Lokalne emisje monet oraz zastępcze środki płatnicze w brytyjskich koloniach zachodnich i Ameryce Północnej w XVII–XVIII w. [Local issues of coins and substitute money in the British western colonies and North America during the 17th and 18th centuries]. *BN* No. 1 (1973) pp. 6–9 illus.

623 MILLER, JAMES. Quarters, Quarters, Quarters; America's Own "Two Bits"—Its Life and Changing Times. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 22–23, 25–26, 114, 116 illus.

624 PICKER, RICHARD. Chronic Lack of Coins Plagued Colonists. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 794 (July 2, 1975) pp. 62, 64 illus.

Colonial emergency coins and notes are discussed.

625 RAUCH, ROY. The 1875-S Branch Mint Proof Twenty Cent Piece. *Gobrecht Journal* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Albertson, N.Y., Aug. 1975) pp. 6-7.

626 REITER, EDWIN. The Coin that Doesn't Exist. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 30-32, 34 illus.

The 1964 U.S. silver dollar is discussed.

627 REITER, EDWIN. War, Coin Woes Hit New Jersey Hardest. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 795 (July 9, 1975) p. 30 illus.

New Jersey colonial coinage is considered.

628 REIVER, JULES. The Cents of 1852. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 5 (Sept. 1975) pp. 229-231.

629 RICE, WILLARD. Private Gold for Public Welfare. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 82-86 illus.

U.S. private gold helped during a shortage of paper, banks and stock certificates.

630 SCHWARZ, THEODORE. Liberty Seated; Christian Gobrecht and the American Coinage. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 472 (June 1975) pp. 24-25, 28-29, 72 illus.

631 SHEEHAN, WILLIAM F. The Ugly Duckling from York County. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) pp. 19-21 illus.

The U.S. half dollar commemorating the founding of York County, Maine is described.

632 SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. *United States Commemorative Coins; The Drama of America as Told by Our Coins*. 2nd ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1975. 160 pp. illus.

633 SMITH, FAY C. The Time America Discovered Columbus. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 62-65 illus.

Tokens, coins, medals, tickets and passes of the 1892-1893 Columbian Exposition are discussed.

634 SPADONE, FRANK G. *Major Variety-Oddity Guide of United States Coins*. 6th ed. Florence, Ala., Anco 1974. 128 pp. illus.

635 SPANBAUER, LARRY. *Counterfeits of United States Coins*. [Oshkosh, Wis., Service Litho-Print 1975]. 75 pp. illus.

636 STAZZARINO, FRANK. Fraser's Handicapped Buffalo. *CN* Vol. 29 No. 1 (Winter 1974) pp. 4-5 illus.

The three-legged buffalo nickel is discussed.

637 SWIATEK, ANTHONY. Sesquicentennial Discovery; the Inside Story of the Hawaii Half Dollar. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 474 (Aug. 1975) pp. 26-28, 30 illus.

638 SWINDOLL, RICHARD. Reviewing. The Five Cent Coin. *TNA News* Vol. 16 No. 4 (Tyler, Tex. Apr. 1975) pp. 5, 24.

639 THRALL, DON. Private Firms Began California Banking. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 800 (Aug. 13, 1975) pp. 42, 44 illus.

640 TIBBETTS, D. REGINALD. A Study on "CC" Coins. *Gobrecht Journal* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Albertson, N.Y., Aug. 1975) pp. 9-10.

641 TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J. Heritage Revisited. British-American Colonial Coins. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 472 (June 1975) pp. 12, 14-16, 70 illus.

642 U.S. Mints and Mint Marks. *Coin Prices* No. 44 (Iola, Wis. Sept. 1975) pp. 12-14.

643 VALENTINE, DANIEL W. *The United States Half Dimes.* With Additional Material by Kamal M. Ahwash, Walter Breen, David J. Davis, Will W. Neil and Harold P. Newlin. [*ANSNM* No. 48, 1931; *Coin Collector's Journal* 1958; *Num* 1927; Philadelphia 1883] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass., Quarterman 1975. 272 pp. illus.

644 VERMEULE, CORNELIUS. Numismatic Art in America; Background of the Federal Coinage. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 472 (June 1975) pp. 8-10, 98-100, 102-104, 106-108, 109-111 illus.

645 WINTER, DOUGLAS. The Seated Liberty Quarter Dollar. *Gobrecht Journal* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Albertson, N.Y., Aug. 1975) pp. 11-12.

646 WISSLEAD, WILLIAM. Liberty Bell Remains Popular U.S. Coinage Theme. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 799 (Aug. 6, 1975) p. 66.

647 WRIGHT, JOHN D. The Cents of 1818. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 5 (Sept. 1975) pp. 205-214 illus.

648 WRIGHT, JOHN D. The Cents of 1817. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 3 (May 1975) pp. 120-137 illus.

649 WRIGHT, JOHN D. A History of the Cent of 1804. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 5 (Sept. 1975) pp. 215–216 illus.

650 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guidebook of United States Coins*. 29th ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1975. 256 pp. illus.

651 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Issues of the Nixon Years. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 56–58 illus.

U.S. paper money and the Eisenhower dollar are discussed.

652 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. 1921. Big Year of Small Rarities. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) pp. 62–67 illus.

U.S. 1921 coinage is discussed.

653 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. The Short Lived Two Cent Coinage Series. *Coin Prices* No. 45 (Iola, Wis. Nov. 1975) pp. 5–7 illus.

654 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Tight Money of Hard Times. *Coins* Vol. 21 No. 11 (Nov. 1974) pp. 83–85 illus.

U.S. coinage of 1932 is discussed.

For additional references to United States numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, No. 33

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 699, 702, 704, 705, 706, 711, 729, 736, 741, 749, 750, 756, 773, 777, 797, 811, 812

Paper Money, Nos. 833, 836, 839, 842, 843, 844, 852, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 865, 866, 867, 868, 871, 873, 874, 885, 887, 891, 895, 896, 897, 898, 905, 906, 911, 917, 931

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 934, 936, 943, 944, 947, 948, 949, 951, 952, 953, 956, 957, 961, 963, 969, 971, 974, 980.

CANADA

655 AARON, ROBERT. Counterfeit Coins and Canadian Law. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 475 (Sept. 1975) pp. 28–30, 50, 52, 62.

656 MAIER, CHARLES R. Gold Coins of British Columbia. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 15–17 illus.

657 WIEGAND, EDWIN E. Yukon Gold Becomes Canadian Sovereigns, American Dollars. *NSM* No. 467 (Jan. 1975) pp. 70–73 illus.

Canadian gold sovereigns are discussed.

For additional references to Canadian numismatics, see the following abstracts:

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 707, 779, 806

Paper Money, Nos. 821, 831, 852, 864, 929

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 967, 977.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

658 BREVOORT, J. C. Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage of America. *Plus Ultra* Vol. 10 No. 3 (Los Angeles, Nov. 1972) pp. 3, 5–6; No. 7 (March 1973) pp. 5–6; Vol. 12 No. 9 (May 1975) pp. 3–5 illus.

659 BROWN, BRENT. Republican Issues of Guatemala. *TNA News* Vol. 16 No. 3 (Tyler, Tex., March 1975) pp. 7–8.

660 BROWN, BRENT. Simon Bolivar. *TNA News* Vol. 16 No. 4 (Tyler, Tex., Apr. 1975) pp. 6–7, 24 illus.

Bolivar on Latin American coins is considered.

661 BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. False Mexican Colonial Gold Bars. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* Vol. 3 No. 9 (July 1973–June 1974) pp. 21–42.

An analysis is made of gold bars bearing dates in the 1740's and the México mint mark. It is argued that they are 20th-century forgeries. (Author)

662 BYRNE, RAY. The Case of the Confusing Mint Marks. (Lima vs. Potosi vs. Popayan). *SIN Formation* Vol. 14 (Santa Monica, Calif. May–June 1975) pp. 4–7.

663 CHARTERIS REYES, ROGELIO. Variedad en el centavo de Maximiliano. *SocNumMéxicoBol* Vol. 11 No. 86 (Jan.–March 1975) pp. 25–26 illus. In Spanish and English.

Die varieties, especially of letters, of the Maximilian one-centavo coin are discussed. (Miguel L. Muñoz)

664 CHRISTENSEN, WILLIAM B. Some Uncatalogued Coins of the Mexican Revolution. *Plus Ultra* Vol. 12 No. 12 (Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 1975) pp. 3-8.

665 *Coins and Tokens of the Caribees*. (Auction sale of the Ray Byrne collection, June 13-14, 1975). Introduction by Ray Byrne. Decatur, Ill., Jess Peters 1975. 142 pp. illus.

666 CORDOBA, CARLOS ALBERTO and DIEZ-CANSECO S., DANIEL. *Aporte al conocimiento de la amonedaación de la Republica del Peru*. (Serie numismática universal 5). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos 1975. 23 pp.

Decimal silver coinage is treated.

(Author)

667 CORDOBA, CARLOS ALBERTO. *El "sol" peruano de plata*. (Serie numismática universal 3). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos 1974. 13 pp.

668 DEANA SALMERÓN, ANTONIO. *El peso columnario en America continental*. (Serie divulgación numismática y medallística 8). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Instituto de Numismática e Historia 1973. 13 pp.

See NL 92-694.

669 DOTY, RICHARD G. Oaxaca Provisional Coins are Window on Mexico's Turbulent Time of Revolt. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 13 (June 24, 1975) pp. 16, 29, 39 illus.

670 Eagle, Island and Snake on Coins Link Mexicans with Their Past. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 3 (July 5, 1975) p. 30.

The symbols on coins of Mexico and Peru are considered.

671 FACE, JOHN C. Hail to the Chief! *TNA News* Vol. 16 No. 5 (Tyler, Tex., May 1975) pp. 5-7, 33 illus.

Mexican coins with portrait of Cuauhtemoc are discussed.

672 GAYTAN, CARLOS. La revolución Mexicana y sus monedas. *Plus Ultra* Vol. 12 No. 11 (Los Angeles, Calif. July 1975) pp. 3-6 illus.

673 HANKS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. *The Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins*. El Paso, Tex., Aztlan Coin Co. 1975. 154 pp. illus.

674 HUBBARD, CLYDE. Do Genuine 1931 Five Centavo Pieces of Mexico Exist? *Plus Ultra* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Los Angeles, Calif. Sept. 1975) pp. 5-7 illus.

The pieces exist, but the number issued is not known.

675 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. *Estudio numismático. Suplemento al testamento de Nuno Beltran de Guzmán* [A numismatic study. Supplement to the will of Nuño Beltran de Guzman]. Mexico City, Centro de Estudios de Historia de México Condumex 1975. 5 pp.

The coins and monetary units mentioned in the will of the conquistador Nuño Beltran de Guzman dated October 26, 1558 are discussed. (Author)

676 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. Most Exciting Coin of the Americas. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 88-90, 92, 106 illus.

The Mexican eight-real piece is discussed.

677 PRADEAU, ALBERTO F. Casa de moneda de México. Imposición de tributos y pueblos asignados. Cierre de la Ceca en 1540. *GacNum* No. 37 (June 1975) pp. 29-31.

Parts of 16th-century documents referring to the towns and villages designated to pay tribute to the Mexico city mint are transcribed and discussed. (Miguel L. Muñoz)

678 PRICE, HELEN. The Royalist Provisional Mints of New Spain (Mexico). *Paramount Journal* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Englewood, Ohio, May-June 1975) pp. 16-17, 21; No. 2 (July-Aug. 1975) pp. 34-35, 37.

679 PRIDMORE, F. British West Indies—A New Attribution; Trinidad—A Bitt of Twelve Pence. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 154-156 illus.

680 REMICK, JEROME H. The Cayman Islands and Their Coins and Banknotes. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 33-34 illus.

681 REMICK, JEROME H. The Coinage of the Dominican Republic. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 8-11 illus.

682 REPPETEAU, L. V. The Ill Fated Coins of Mexico. *CN* Vol. 29 No. 2 (Spring 1975) pp. 40-41 illus.

The 1882-1883 nickel coinage is discussed.

683 ROBINSON, CHARLES M. Central American Federation Coinage 1824-1850. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 4-5, 10-11, 14-16, 20, 24-25 illus.

684 SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. *The Coins of Ecuador. Las monedas de la patria*. 2nd ed. San Antonio, Tex., Almanzar's [1973]. 52 pp. illus.

685 TOMLIN, BRYCE K. The First Venezuelan Centavos. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 72, 76 illus.

686 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Mexico's Modern Minors. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 48-51 illus.

Bronze, brass and cupro-nickel issues are discussed.

For additional references to the numismatics of Mexico, Central and South America, see the following abstracts:

General, No. 6

United States, No. 622

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 727, 750, 770, 774, 775, 776

Paper Money, Nos. 828, 834, 841, 849, 872, 889, 933

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 945, 959, 968.

OCEANIA

687 ALEXANDER, DAVID T. King Kalakaua I; Hawaii's Last King and the Coinage of 1883. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 474 (Aug. 1975) pp. 14-16, 70-72 illus.

688 BERRY, JAMES. The Pacific Islands: Their History, Peoples and Money. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 4 (July 1975) pp. 174-188.

689 DODSON, OSCAR H. The Coinage of Western Samoa. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 74-76, 78, 80, 82, 102, 104 illus.

690 KAVANAGH, KEVIN F. *The Coins of Malaysia, 1845-1967*. Adelaide, Mitchell Press 1969. 96 pp. illus.

Issues of Strait settlements, Malaya, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, and Singapore, and British trade dollars are discussed.

691 LEMKE, ROBERT. Kamehameha III: Monarch of Paradise. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 56-59 illus.

Hawaii's first national coinage is considered.

692 MAJUL, CESAR ADIB. Sulu Coins. *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 119–122 illus.

693 MUNDO, ANTONIO M. del. Varieties on Current Philippine Coins. *Barilla* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 102–104 illus.

694 O'KEEFE, DONNA. Hawaiian Phantoms. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 474 (Aug. 1975) pp. 20–22, 24, 42 illus.

Patterns for Liliuokalani and Kaiulani struck by the English collector Reginald Huth are considered.

695 REMICK, JEROME H. Cook Islands—and Their Coinage. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 5 (May 1973) pp. 38–39 illus.

696 SANDERS, FRANCIS G. Netherlands East Indies Japanese Occupation 5 Cent. Does it Exist? *NI* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 201–203 illus.

697 UHLIG, EDWARD M. Four Centuries of Philippine Islands Coins. *CN* Vol. 29 No. 2 (Spring 1975) pp. 36–38 illus.

698 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Coins of the White Rajahs. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 48–52 illus.

Issues of Sarawak are considered.

For additional references to the numismatics of Oceania, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 33, 42, 69

Medals and Decorations, No. 759

Primitive Money, Nos. 817, 820

Paper Money, Nos. 830, 851, 902, 903, 911, 927, 930

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

699 ABRAHAM, IRWIN R. Valor Medal—American Bureau of Shipping. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 9–13 illus.

700 Afghanistan Victory Medal. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 10 (May 13, 1975) p. 48 illus.

An Afghan decoration possibly dating from 1896–1897 is considered.

701 ALPERT, STEPHEN P. Munster Cathedral, Strasbourg, France. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 56–57 illus.

An 1890 German medal picturing the cathedral at Strasbourg is discussed.

702 AYRES, ANTHONY R. Indian Wars and Medals—The Sioux War of 1890–91 and the Nebraska Sioux War Medal. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 3–22 illus.; No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 20–28.

703 BASCAPÉ, GIACOMO. Le medaglie del S.M. Ordine di Malta (sec. XV–XX)—note tipologiche. *Medaglia* Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 27–40 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The medals of the Order of Malta were usually commissioned by the Grand Masters and bear their portraits on the obverses. The reverses have allegorical, celebratory, and sacred references, among others. A selection of the medals is discussed.
(Sara Sorda)

704 BEATTY, RALPH E. Medal of Honor. Battle of Chickamauga. *MC* Vol. 29 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 21–26 illus.

705 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. Medals of the Space Age.. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 72–74, 76, 78 illus.

U.S. medals are considered.

706 BELL, CHARLES H. and WEISS, ARTHUR. *Officers and Men at the Battle of Manila Bay.* n.p. 1972. 66 pp. illus.

707 BELL, G. C. The Dr. J. B. Benson Medal. *TCNRS* Vol. 10 No. 3 (1974) pp. 78–79.

See NL 93-661.

708 BEMOLT VAN LOGHUM SLATERUS, A. J. De penningen betreffende het Koninklijk Huis 1949–1970 [Medals concerning the Dutch royal family 1949–1970]. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 75–116. English summary.

709 BISSCHOP, W. Verschillende stempels van de Westfriesse VNANIMITAS-penning van 1619 [Dies for the West Friesian VNANIMITAS medal of 1619]. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 131–132 illus.

The five dies used for striking the medal, G. van Loon, *Histoire metallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas* Vol. 2 No. 113 (Dutch edition no. 112) are described.
(H. Enno van Gelder)

710 BRUCE, COLIN R. Dupleix of French India, Foe of Clive, Recalled on Medal. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 10 (May 13, 1975) p. 34 illus.

A cast bronze decoration possibly awarded as an honor to French forces in India in 1742–1754 commemorates Joseph François Dupleix, governor-general of the French establishment in India.

711 CAPPS, BENJAMIN. *The Great Chiefs*. New York, Time-Life 1975. 240 pp. illus.

Peace medals are pictured on p. 136.

712 CARO BALBI, SILVANA de. Un accademico di merito di San Luca: Giuseppe Cerbara. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 23–32 illus.

A biography of the engraver, who lived in Rome from 1760 to 1856, is illustrated with a selection of his works. (Sara Sorda)

713 CATEMARIO, AGNESE. Per il matrimonio del Duca di Parma (1869). *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 57 (1972, publ. 1975) pp. 23–27 illus.

Anton Scharff designed the medal which the citizens of Parma commissioned in 1869 to celebrate the marriage of Duke Robert of Bourbon to Maria delle Grazie Pia of Naples. (Sara Sorda)

714 CERNOVODEANU, DAN. Heraldica în slujba idealurilor naționale pașoptiste [The heraldry expressing the national ideals of 1848]. *RevMuzMMuz* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1974) pp. 67–71 illus. French summary.

Medallic heraldry expressing Rumanian union propaganda between 1848 and 1869 is discussed. (Bucur Mitrea)

715 COQUILLARD, L. Essai d'interpretation de la médaille d'or alchimique dite "in Memoriam" de Frédéric Ier de Saxe-Gotha (1646–1691). *NumChange* Vol. 3 No. 29 (Apr. 1975) pp. 20–21 illus.

716 DOUGLAS-MORRIS, K. J. Naval L.S. & G. C. Medal. New Facts (1). Anchor Type 1830–1847. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 90–95 illus.

717 DZIKOWSKI, JOZEF. N. Dargent wykonawcą polskiego medalu z 1861 r. [N. Dargent, creator of a Polish medal of 1861]. *BN* No. 1 (1975) pp. 16–17 illus.

The Belgian medallist Jean-Nicholas Dargent struck a Polish patriotic medal in Brussels after 1861. (Marta Męciewska)

718 EDKINS, DAVID. The Serbian Order of Takowa, *MC* Vol. 26 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 3–12 illus.

719 *An Epic in Sculpture; The Medallic History of the Jewish People.* Edited by Robert Weber. Text by Frederick Bertram. New York, Judaic Heritage Society [1974]. 179 pp. illus.

An issue of medals begun in 1969 is described.

720 EVANS, HOYT C. Medals for the Liberation of Transylvania. *MC* Vol. 29 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 27–32 illus.

Hungarian decorations are considered.

721 FEARON, DANIEL. A Portrait Purporting to Be the Medallist Thomas Rawlins. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) pp. 9–10 illus.

The sitter in a portrait has been identified as Thomas Rawlins, but the medal he is holding indicates this is an unlikely attribution. (Author)

722 FISCHER, RONALD. Two New Soviet Awards for Valiant Service. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 34–36 illus.

723 GLADFELTER, DAVID D. A Tribute to Heroes: The Carnegie Medal. *TAMSSJ* Vol. 15 No. 3 (June 1975) pp. 93–94 illus.

The U.S. decoration is discussed.

724 GOSZTONYI, JOZSEF. Magyar szobraszkok és éremművészek önarcképplakettjei [Hungarian sculptors' and medallists' self-portrait medals]. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 1 (1975) pp. 24–32 illus.

The self-portrait medals of the most famous sculptors and medallists of the first half of the 20th century are discussed. (István Gedai)

725 GOULD, MAURICE M. The Medals of Israel. *Medal World* Vol. 2 No. 4 (Kermit, Tex. Apr. 1975) pp. 24–25 illus.

726 GUARDUCCI, MARGHERITA. La tomba di Pietro in Vaticano in una pagina del "Liber Pontificalis" e in due medaglie paleo-cristiane. *Forum Futuri. Studi in onore del Cardinale Michele Pellegrino* (Turin, Bottega d'Erasmus 1975) pp. 433–440.

A lead devotional medal shows on one of its sides a monument interpreted as that built by Constantine for the remains of St. Peter. Another medal, now in the Museo Sacro Vaticano, has a more schematic rendering of the same monument. These two pictures clear up the allusion of the *Liber pontificalis* to an "aescyprum . . . immobile" surrounding St. Peter's coffin, which is a railing fixed in bronze. (Sara Sorda)

727 GUERRERO LUQUE, LUIS. *Las medallas monetarias de Bolivia. Aportes para su catalogación.* (Serie numismática universal 6). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Círculo de Amigos Numismáticas 1974. 31 pp. illus.

728 GUGLIELMINI, LUIGI. *Storia di dighe in medaglie. Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 57–64 illus.; Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 76–81 illus.

For the first part of the article see *NL* 93-691. Italian construction of dams in Nigeria, the Ivory Coast, Peru, Spain and Argentina is celebrated on the medals considered in parts 2 and 3. (Sara Sorda)

729 HARRIS, N. NEIL. Convention Badges and Medals of the American Numismatic Association. *Num* Vol. 83 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 14–17; No. 2 (Feb.) pp. 178–180; No. 3 (March) pp. 354–356; No. 4 (Apr.) pp. 496–499; No. 5 (May) pp. 650–652; No. 6 (June) pp. 810–813; No. 7 (July) pp. 984–986; No. 8 (Aug.) pp. 1124–1126; No. 9 (Sept.) pp. 1282–1284; No. 10 (Oct.) pp. 1462–1466; No. 11 (Nov.) pp. 1588–1589; No. 12 (Dec.) pp. 1778–1779; Vol. 84 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 38–39; No. 2 (Feb.) pp. 216–218; No. 3 (March) pp. 325–327; No. 4 (Apr.) pp. 528–530; No. 5 (May) pp. 689–691; No. 6 (June) pp. 852–853; No. 7 (July) pp. 1006–1008; No. 8 (Aug.) pp. 1147–1149; No. 9 (Sept.) pp. 1308–1310; No. 11 (Nov.) pp. 1644–1646; No. 12 (Dec.) pp. 1784–1786; Vol. 85 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 36–38; No. 2 (Feb.) pp. 205–207; No. 3 (March) pp. 354–356; No. 4 (Apr.) pp. 546–548; No. 5 (May) pp. 737–739; No. 6 (June) pp. 905–907; No. 8 (Aug.) pp. 1233–1234; No. 9 (Sept.) pp. 1405–1407; No. 10 (Oct.) pp. 1543–1544; No. 11 (Nov.) pp. 1765–1767; No. 12 (Dec.) pp. 1913–1914; Vol. 86 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 41–42; No. 2 (Feb.) pp. 225–226; No. 3 (March) pp. 395–396; No. 4 (Apr.) pp. 577–578; No. 5 (May) pp. 781–782; No. 6 (June) pp. 973–975; No. 7 (July) pp. 1187–1189; No. 8 (Aug.) pp. 1395–1397; No. 9 (Sept.) pp. 1603–1604; No. 12 (Dec.) pp. 2287–2289 all illus.

730 HILLSTROM, KURT. Medaljer och Medaljsamlande [Medals and medal collecting]. *Göteborgs Numismatiska Förenings Småskrifter* No. 8 (Göteborg 1974) pp. 170–196 illus.

731 HRYBACZ, JANUSZ. II Ogólnopolska Sesja Medalierska w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim [The Second Polish Medallic Session at Gorzów Wielkopolski]. *BN* No. 4(1975) pp. 76–77 illus.

The session was held in October 1974 and devoted to Polish historical-patriotic medals of the 19th century. (Marta Meclewska)

732 HUBREGTSE, J. J. M. De medaille voor eerlijke en trouwe dienst voor militairen beneden de rang van officier. *GP* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 9–11 illus.

The successive versions of the Dutch medal for faithful military service are described. (H. Enno van Gelder)

733 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Peter den Stores svar på en svensk medaille [The answer of Peter the Great to a Swedish medal]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 7 (Sept. 1975) p. 243 illus.

The Russian reaction to a medal by J. Memmius issued at Stettin in 1706 (Hildebrand, *Sveriges Minnespenningar* Vol. 1, p. 542, no. 107) is discussed. (Author)

734 JEZIOROWSKI, TADEUSZ R. Odznaka pamiątkowa Wojsk Wielkopolskich [A memorial badge of troops of Great Poland]. *BN* No. 8 (1974) pp. 148–153 illus. English summary.

Soldiers of the Great Poland Uprising of 1918–1919 against German authority were decorated with the badge, established in 1931. (Marta Męclewska)

735 JOHNSON, CESARE. Un contributo della medaglistica alla storia dell'economia finanziaria. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 33–39 illus. English, French and German summaries.

Three medals recording events significant for the 19th-century economy of Italy are discussed: the first was coined to celebrate the Discount Bank created in Florence in 1826; the second to note the foundation of the Bank of the Papal States, and the third to mark the promulgation in 1862 of the Pepoli Laws, which unified monetary circulation in Italy. (Sara Sorda)

736 JOHNSON, NORRIS A. A Medal for Nancy Four. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 82–85 illus.

A 1969 medal honoring the first transatlantic flight of the Navy NC 4 plane in 1919 is discussed.

737 JOHNSON, VELIA. Appunti di medaglistica moderna. La medaglia del "Lusitania." *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 43–45 illus. English, French and German summaries.

Karl Goetz conceived and struck a medal commemorating the sinking of the *Lusitania* by the German navy. Political controversy broke out over the medal, which appears in two versions, of same types but different dates. The original medals are distinguished from imitations and the origins and reasons for the latter are explained. (Sara Sorda)

738 JOHNSON, VELIA. La medaglia italiana in Europa durante i secoli XV e XVI. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 6–22 illus.; Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 7–25 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The causes of the success of the Italian medal and the geographical directions in which such success moved are considered. Italian artists who became known abroad are discussed, and their works are listed. Italian medals made for foreign personalities from the late 15th to the first two decades of the 16th centuries are noted. France, the Netherlands, Germany and Austria are considered in the first part; the reigns of Charles V, Philip II and Ferdinand I, and artists in Poland, Hungary and Turkey under Muḥammad II are treated in the second part, with an examination of the negative relation between Great Britain and Italian medallists.

(Sara Sorda)

739 JOHNSON, VELIA. Medaglie di circoli filatelico-numismatici. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 65–72 illus.; Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 82–98 illus. English, French and German summaries.

740 JOHNSON, VELIA. Le medaglie religiose di Ettore Calvelli. *Medaglia* Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 68–75 illus. English, French and German summaries.

On the occasion of the Milanese exposition of the entire medallic production of Calvelli, a selection of his medals, comprising those issued between 1951 and today, is presented.

(Sara Sorda)

741 JULIAN, R. W. Revolutionary War Medals Struck in the United States. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 471 (May 1975) pp. 6–10, 12–13 illus.

Medals awarded for military action are discussed.

742 Katalog medali wybitych w Mennicy Państwowej w Warszawie w roku 1973 [Catalogue of medals struck at the State Mint at Warsaw in 1973]. Edited by Czesław Kamiński. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1974. 66 pp. illus.

Seventy-six medals are described.

(Marta Męclewska)

743 KLIETMANN, KURT-GERHARD. The Honor Decorations of the Baltic "Landeswehr"—1920. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 14–16 illus.

A regimental breast badge of the Baltic Provinces is discussed.

744 KLIETMANN, KURT-GERHARD. More About the Stars of the Military Order of St. George of Russia. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 23–27 illus.

745 KONING, A. J. de. Vincent van Gogh penningen [Medals of Vincent van Gogh]. *GP* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Oct. 1973) pp. 61–66 illus.

746 KUNICKA, WIKTORIA. Kaliskie medale, plakiety i odznaki

[Medals, plaques and badges of Kalisz]. *BN* No. 8 (1974) pp. 167–168 illus.

Seventeen objects with regional topics from the collection of the Museum of the Kalisz Region are described. (Marta Męclewska)

747 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Djezzar Mosque at Acre. *WCoin*s Vol. 12 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 84–85, 90 illus.

A souvenir medal depicting the mosque is described. (Author)

748 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The History of a French-English Battle At Acre (Acco) and Haifa. *Shekel* Vol. 8 No. 3 (Fall 1975) pp. 25–27 illus.

The events of 1799 are recalled as James Mudie's medal of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith is described. (Author)

749 LELLE, JOHN E. and SULLIVAN, ROGER J. The 4th Marines and the Soochow Creek Medal. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 3–16 illus.

A U.S. decoration for service in China during 1932 and 1937 is discussed.

750 LELLE, JOHN E. Mexican Service Medal, 1911–1917: Fake? Restrike? Cast Copy? *MC* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 30–31.

751 LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. Cable-car Medals. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 45 illus.

752 LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. *The Commemorative Medal; Its Appreciation and Collection.* Detroit, Gale Research 1974. 154 pp. illus.

753 LIPPENS, JAN. Les médailles des colloques internationaux sur les protéines. II. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1975) pp. 35–37.

Medals issued from 1966 to 1972 for the yearly colloquia at Bruges on proteins in biological fluids are described. (Simone Scheers)

754 LUDVIGSEN, ERIC C. The Military Merit Cross of the Principality of Waldeck. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 3–19 illus.

755 LUNELLI, LORENZO. Due medaglie ottocentesche di premio scolastico. *Medaglia* Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 43–44 illus. English, French and German summaries.

A hitherto unknown medal, probably issued after 1824, by Luigi Gennari for the Collegio dei Nobili in Rome, and an anonymous medal issued about ten years later for the Collegio Piceno-Illirico di Loreto are discussed. (Sara Sorda)

756 MACE, PAUL. West Virginia Medals. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) p. 57.

757 McNAMARA, R. T. Comparative Anatomy of Medals and Order Insignia. XII. New Faked Russian "Fabergé" Insignia. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 26–33 illus.

758 MARTIN, ERNEST J. India General Service Medals. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 34–36 illus; No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 34–35 illus.

759 MARTIN, ERNEST J. The Long Service Medals of the Dominion of New Zealand. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 29–31 illus.

760 MARTIN, ERNEST J. The Military Ribbon of India—and the Medals Issued with It. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 8 (Aug. 1973) pp. 36–39 illus.

761 MARTIN, ERNEST J. The Order of the British Empire and Its Insignia. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 26–29 illus.

762 MARZINEK, OTTO. Medaglie di cultura: tre medaglie di Fritz Nuss. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 46–53 illus.

Three medals issued by the German Society of Medals are dedicated to J. J. Winkelmann, C. D. Friedrich and P. Modersohn-Becker, whose biographies are summarized.
(Sara Sorda)

763 *Medale Mennicy Państwowej* [Medals of the State Mint in Warsaw]. Introduction by Ryszard Kiersnowski. Warsaw, Mennica Państwowa w Warszawie 1974. 155 pp. illus. Russian and English summaries.

Medals struck at the mint from 1946 to 1973 are catalogued.

(Marta Męclewska)

764 MEER, GAY van der. De algemene familie penningen van de Holtzhey's [The Holtzhey family medals]. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 101–141 illus. English summary.

The general family medals produced by the Amsterdam medallists Martinus and Johan George Holtzhey for commemorating weddings and wedding anniversaries are treated. For most of the ten types, several dies were used. A catalogue of known specimens is presented.
(H. Enno van Gelder)

765 MEER, GAY van der. Die niederländische Medaillenkunst vom 15. Jahrhundert bis heute. *Moravské NumZpravy* Vol. 13 (1974) pp. 63–67 illus.

766 MEER, GAY van der. Spotpenningen gericht tegen Willem III

[Satirical medals referring to King William III]. *GP* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Dec. 1974–1975) pp. 3–6 illus.

767 MĘKICKA, JULIA. Henryk Walezy założycielem Orderu Świętego Ducha [Henry of Valois—a founder of the Order of the Holy Spirit]. *BN* No. 1 (1975) pp. 4–6 illus. English summary.

Henry of Valois (1551–1589) established in 1578 the Order of the Holy Spirit. Two other Polish kings wore this order. (Marta Męciewska)

768 MĘKICKI, JULIUSZ. Medal “Za stłumienie polskiego buntu” [A medal “for the suppressing of the Polish Rebellion”]. *Łódzki Num* Vols. 12–13 Nos. 111–116 (1973–1974) pp. 57–58 illus.

The medal established by the Russian czar in January 1865 as a reward for men engaged in suppressing the Polish national freedom uprising of 1863 is described. (Marta Męciewska)

769 MĚŘICKÁ, VÁCLAV. *Orden und Ehrenzeichen der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie.* Vienna/Munich, Anton Schroll 1974. 304 pp. illus.

Awards of the Hapsburgs from the Golden Fleece and the Maria Theresa, Leopold and Iron Crosses to merit and memorial medals are covered. (Bernhard Koch)

770 MIGLIARINI, MIGUEL ANGEL. *Las medallas acuñadas y auspiciadas por la Asociación Numismática Argentina, 1954–1974.* (Serie divulgación numismática y medallística 11). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Instituto de Numismática e Historia 1974. 127 pp. illus.

771 MOHLER, HARRY A. Chinese Imperial Awards—Medals for China—“The Ever Victorious Army.” *MC* Vol. 26 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 17–22 illus.

772 OBERMAJER, JAROSLAV. Una medaglia per Lucas Cranach. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) p. 74 illus.

A medal created by K. Zeman of Czechoslovakia in 1972 is discussed. (Sara Sorda)

773 OBOJSKI, ROBERT. Rousseau, Voltaire and Lafayette: Medallic Reminders of France and the American Revolution. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 471 (May 1975) pp. 96, 98, 100 illus.

French and American medals and the Washington-Lafayette silver half dollar of 1899 are discussed.

774 PAOLINI, CARLOS. *Centenario del tiro suizo de San Nicolás de*

los Arroyos. (Serie numismática universal 2). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos 1973. 7 pp. illus.

The history of the now-defunct Swiss shooting club and its medals is presented.
(Carlos Alberto Córdoba)

775 PAOLINI, CARLOS. *Premios a la aplicación del colegio "Union y Amistad."* (Serie numismática universal 1). San Nicolas de los Arroyos, Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos 1973. 6 pp. illus.

The institutional and medallic history of the principal Masonic lodge in San Nicolás is presented.
(Carlos Alberto Córdoba)

776 PAOLINI, CARLOS. *El tiro Federal Argentino de San Nicolás de los Arroyos*. (Serie numismática universal 4). San Nicolas de los Arroyos, Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos 1973. 9 pp.

The history of the Argentine federal shooting club and its medals is presented.
(Carlos Alberto Córdoba)

777 PASSAMANI, BRUNO. *Lorenzo Guerrini. Medaglie astratte 1950-1970.* Bassano del Grappa, Associazione degli Amici del Museo 1970. 15 unnumbered pp., illus..

A biography of the artist and a critical discussion of 28 medals are presented.
(Sara Sorda)

778 PEDERSEN, ASGER KEN and JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. "El Gran Capitan" 's medaille pa Grønland [The medal of "El Gran Capitan" in Greenland]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1975) pp. 113-119 illus.

A second example of the medal of the Spanish general Gonzalo Fernández de Cordoba y Aguilar (1453-1515) made by Annibale Fontana ca. 1570 was found in Greenland. It is demonstrated that the medals are copies, probably of Dutch origin, dating from the 18th century.
(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

779 PÉDERY-HUNT, DORA de and FREY, ELIZABETH. *Medals.* Toronto, Canadian Stage and Arts Publications 197?. 55 pp. illus.

The work of the sculptor is illustrated.

780 PINI, GIACOMO. Il "grido di dolore" in una rara medaglia storica. *Medaglia* Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 45-47 illus. English, French and German summaries.

A medal by G. Ferraris celebrating the discourse by Victor Emmanuel II to the Camere Subalpine on the occasion of the reopening of the parliament, Jan. 10, 1859, is presented. During this speech preparations for the second war of Italian independence were proposed.
(Sara Sorda)

781 POPA, LUANA. Colecția de medalii românești a Muzeului județean Brașov [The collection of Rumanian medals from the Brașov County Museum]. *Cumidava* Vol. 7 (1973, publ. 1974) pp. 341–352 illus. German summary.

Those of the 162 medals which were issued between 1886 and 1918 are presented. They refer to Rumanian economic life, current events, and political and cultural personalities.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

782 POSPÍŠIL, RUDOLF. Medailérské práce olomouckého sochaře Rudolfa Doležala [Medals by Rudolf Doležal, sculptor from Olomouc]. *Zprávy Vlastivědného Ústavu v Olomouci* No. 170 (Olomouc 1974) pp. 6–12 illus.

Twelve medals by the contemporary sculptor Rudolf Doležal are discussed.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

783 POULSEN, BJØRN. Familieklenodier [Treasures from the family]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 8 (Oct. 1975) pp. 276–277 illus.

The medal collection of the Danish architect H. C. Stilling (1815–1891) is discussed.
(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

784 PURVES, ALEC A. General Gordon's Khartoum Medal 1884. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 5 (May 1973) pp. 32–33 illus.

785 PURVES, ALEC A. The Greek Order of the Redeemer. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 18, 38 illus.

786 RAVAGLIOLI, ARMANDO. Medaglie del Comune di Roma. *Medaglia* Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 46–68 illus. English, French and German summaries.

The medals issued by the Commune of Rome from 1964 to the present, designed by various artists and recording the anniversary of the birth of Rome and other important events, are presented.
(*Sara Sorda*)

787 REED, HOWARD B. Medals Remind the World of Russian War on Turks. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 20 (Sept. 30, 1975) pp. 36, 38 illus.

Two silver medals of the Russo-Turkish War of 1828–1829 are discussed.

788 REGAZZINI, SEVERINO. Una medaglia per la nuova lampada alla tomba di Dante in Ravenna. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 73–74 illus.

789 ROBIEUX, SOLANGE. Médailles de la révolution française. La nation, la loi, le roi. *Archéonumis* No. 13 (March 1975) pp. 12–21 illus.

790 SANCHEZ CABALLERO, HORACIO A. *Medallas acuñadas en Francia con motivo de la guerra Franco Prusiana de 1870-1871.* (Serie divulgación numismática y medallística 9). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Instituto de Numismática e Historia 1973. 14 pp.

791 SCANDALUZZI, FRANCO. The Eritrean Liberation Front Medal. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 29 illus.

792 SCERNI, NERI. Appunti di medaglistica napoleonica. Mancato riconio di una medaglia napoleonica di T. Mercandetti. *Medaglia* Vol. 4 No. 8 (Dec. 1974) pp. 40-42 illus.

In 1847 the mint of Rome was asked to recoin some examples of a Mercandetti medal because of the typology of the medal's obverse. The recoined medal is known in three examples.
(Sara Sorda)

793 SCERNI, NERI. Il vero significato di una rara medaglia emessa a Rome nel 1793. *Medaglia* Vol. 5 No. 9 (June 1975) pp. 41-42 illus. English, French and German summaries.

A medal of Pius VI, issued in the 19th year of his pontificate and not in Mazio's *Supplemento al catalogo . . . delle medaglie pontificie*, illustrates an episode in 1793, when a storm damaged the French fleet which was threatening Rome in the Mediterranean.
(Sara Sorda)

794 SIMPSON, MICHAEL. The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thai. *NZMJ* Vol. 13 No. 4 (July 1975) pp. 167-168.

795 SINGH, JAI PRAKASH. Gupta Copper Coin or Temple Medal? *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 253-257.

It is suggested that what has been described as a coin of Chandragupta II issued in the name of the deity to commemorate a victory over the Sakas (see *NL* 89-391) is a temple medal probably issued by a temple of Padmanabha for the use of its devotees.
(P. L. Gupta)

796 SORCE, JAY P. The Cross of the Italian Expeditionary Corps in Russia. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 3-6.

797 SPANGENBERGER, HENRY. Official Medals of the 1876 Centennial Celebration. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 1699-1709 illus.

798 STARACE, SALVATORE. Tommaso Gargallo Marchese di Castellentini. *BollCircNumNapoleatano* Vol. 57 (1972, publ. 1975) pp. 29-34 illus.

A medal by J. D. Boehm was issued in honor of the Sicilian Gargallo, a man of politics and letters, who returned to Syracuse after a long absence.

(Sara Sorda)

799 STEUR, A. G. van der. Enkele vragen rond de Woerdense kleermakersgildepenning [Some questions about the Woerden corporation of tailors and its medal]. *GP* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Oct. 1974) pp. 65, 67–71 illus.

A history of the corporation and its medal is presented. (H. Enno van Gelder)

800 STRZAŁKOWSKI, JACEK. Grawerzy świty księdza Michała Sołtyka [Engravers of Michał Sołtyk's medals]. *BN* No. 10 (1974) pp. 188–190 illus.

At the order of Michał Sołtyk (1739–1814) a series of 14 medals with portraits of Polish kings and heroes was made and engraved by Szachna Aszer in Kraków and Joseph Lang in Vienna.

(Marta Męciewska)

801 STRZAŁKOWSKI, JACEK. Stanisław Repeta—zapomniany medalier polski [Stanisław Repeta, forgotten Polish medallist]. *BN* No. 1 (1975) pp. 7–10 illus. English summary.

The sculptor Stanisław Repeta (1906–1971) was also the creator of medals and coin designs.

(Marta Męciewska)

802 SUETENS, IVO. De evolutie van de kunstmedaille als ere- en/of verdienstteken [The evolution of the art medal as an honorific mark of distinction]. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales*. Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 534–540.

The evolution of medals as marks of honor and as decorations during the last five centuries in most European countries, especially Belgium, is outlined.

(Paul Naster)

803 TÁLAS, GÉZA. *Magyarország rendjelei és kitüntetései, 1922–1944* [Orders and decorations of Hungary, 1922–1944]. Budapest, Magyar Éremgyűtők Egyesülete [Association of Hungarian Coin Collectors] 1975. 8 pp. illus.

804 THOMPSON, ANN E. The Victoria Cross; a Miscellany of Notes on Holders of the Award. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 457–460; Vol. 81 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 11–12.

805 TIJSSSEN, H. Kevelaer. *GP* Vol. 23 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 26–29 illus.

Medals concerning pilgrimages to Our Lady of Kevelaer in the Rhineland are discussed.
(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

806 UMAN, BARRY. Paddle Wheels and White Water: Montreal's Lachine Rapids Excursion Medals. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 475 (Sept. 1975) pp. 34–36, 38, 40 illus.

807 VAN DEN KERKHOVE, ANDRÉ. Joris Vezeleer, een Antwerps koopman-ondernemer van de XVIde eeuw [Joris Vezeleer, a merchant of Antwerp in the 16th century]. *Fédération des Cercles d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de Belgique. XLIIIe Congrès Sint-Niklaas-Waas 1974. Annales.* Edited by Jean-Pierre d'Hanens (Sint-Niklaas 1975) pp. 326–334 illus.

In a study of an Antwerp merchant family, the 1559 medal of Cecilia Veeselar by Stephen van Herwijk is commented on.
(*Paul Naster*)

808 VASILESCU, ANCA. Un medalion inedit al lui Alexandru Ioan Cuza și semnificația lui istorică [A hitherto unknown medallion of Alexandru Ioan Cuza and its historical significance]. *RevMuzMMon* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1974) pp. 64–65 illus. French summary.

On the occasion of the secularization of monastery goods, the town of Tetuci issued in 1863 a gold medal as homage to Prince Alexandru Ioan Cuza.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Btrliba*)

809 VERNON, SYDNEY B. A Medallic View of the Korean War. *Medal World* Vol. 2 No. 5 (Iola, Wis., May–June 1975) pp. 13–17 illus.

Decorations of various countries relating to service in Korea are discussed.

810 WATLING, L. F. London School Attendance Medals. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 21–23 illus.

811 WHITNAH, PAUL R. Medallic Art—Jet Age. *TAMSSJ* Vol. 15 No. 3 (June 1975) p. 81 illus.

The American Airlines jet dollar and 747 medallion are discussed.

812 WITHAM, STEWART. Washington Mule Stumps Medallists. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 471 (May 1975) pp. 16–17, 27 illus.

A mule of a Washington and Napoleon medal is discussed.

813 WITTOP KONING, D. A. De gildepénning van het Haags Collegium Pharmaceuticum [The medal of the apothecaries' guild at The Hague]. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) p. 165 illus. English summary.

814 WITTOP KONING, D. A. De penningen van het chirurgijns-gilde te Amsterdam [The medals of the Amsterdam guild of surgeons]. *JMP* Vols. 56-57 (1969-1970) pp. 131-134 illus. English summary.

815 WREDE, ERNST FABIAN. The Order of the Cross of Liberty of Finland. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 7-13 illus.

816 YORK, ALAN. An Interesting Temperance Medal of Isaac Parkes. *Irish Num* No. 40 (July-Aug. 1974) pp. 145-146 illus.

A hitherto unknown combination of dies of medals by Isaac Parkes is proved to be a medal of the temperance series. (Author)

For additional references to medals and decorations, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 25, 27, 29, 35, 42, 49

Roman, Nos. 200, 233

Far East, No. 349

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 412, 477, 493, 497, 507

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 531

United States, Nos. 593, 633, 723

Tokens and Jetons, No. 948.

PRIMITIVE MONEY

817 DODSON, OSCAR H. "Coinage" of Polynesia. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 86-88, 90, 116, 118 illus.

Primitive money is discussed.

818 QUESNE BIRD, NICOLAS du. Sudanese Ring Money in the Second Quarter of the 19th Century. *NCirc* Vol. 82 No. 11 (Nov. 1974) pp. 437-438.

An extract from a book by a contemporary English visitor is presented.

(Author)

819 TONDO, LUIGI. Considerazioni sulla premoneta. *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 41-54. English, French and German summaries.

It is proposed that the silver used as a "unit of value" by the Sumerians in the first half of the 3rd millenium and then by their Semitic masters was the first and unique premonetary currency. None of the other classes of objects suspected of having premonetary functions contradicts this proposition. (Sara Sorda)

820 WEINER, A. N. Valuable, but Unavailable Stone Money. *Paramount Journal* Vol. 3 No. 2 (Englewood, Ohio, July–Aug. 1975) pp. 24–27 illus.

The stone money of Yap is discussed.

For an additional reference to primitive money, see the following abstract:

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 575.

PAPER MONEY

821 ALLEN, HAROLD DON. Boasting or Complaining? *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 472 (June 1975) pp. 52–53, 66 illus.

Canada's fifty-dollar bill is discussed.

822 AMBROŹKIEWICZ, JÓZEF. Asygnaty "mobilizacyjne"—wykaz [An index of "mobilization" treasury notes]. *BN* No. 6 (1975) pp. 117–119 illus.

See *NL* 95-893.

823 AUGUST, DAVID B. Banque de l'Indochine 1875 to 1931. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (Sept. 1975) pp. 127–134 illus.

The notes issued by the Banque de l'Indochine are discussed. A chronological list of the branches and their managers is given. (Fletcher Warren)

824 BANYAI, RICHARD A. The Legal Aspects of Military Currency. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 4–6, 10–11, 14–15, 18, 20 illus.

825 BARTOSZEWICKI, MIROSŁAW. Nieznane bony kredytowe spółdzielni wojskowych [Hitherto unknown credit money of military cooperatives]. *BN* No. 10 (1974) pp. 191–197 illus. English summary.

The origins and principles of circulation of credit money produced by military cooperatives in Poland between the wars are considered. Several credit bonds are described in detail. (Marta Męclewska)

826 BERESINER, YASHA L. "Another Day, Another Hour" was British Workers' Lament in Early Nineteenth Century. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 13 (June 24, 1975) p. 34.

Robert Owen's labor notes are discussed.

827 BERESINER, YASHA L. Currency Units and Denominations. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 65–69 illus.

828 BERESINER, YASHA L. Panama's Elusive 1941 Notes Circulated Only Seven Days. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 10 (May 13, 1975) p. 26 illus.

829 BERESINER, YASHA L. Uppington "Shirtnotes" Issued During Anglo-Boer War in 1902. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 8 (Apr. 1975) p. 58 illus.

830 The Cagayan Resistance Currency. *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 138–156 illus.

Issues of the northernmost province of Luzon during World War II are discussed.

831 CARROLL, SHELDON S. Canadian Gold Vaults Yield Notes. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 80–81, 86 illus.

Proofs of Province of Canada and Dominion of Canada notes are discussed.

832 CHODYŁA, ZBIGNIEW. Nieznane bony Królestwa Polskiego w zbiorach poznańskich [Hitherto unknown bonds of the Polish kingdom in the collection of the National Museum at Poznań]. *BN* No. 8 (1974) pp. 163–165 illus.

Five substitute paper money issues of the Polish kingdom of the years 1861–1862 are described.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

833 COSTANZO, WILLIAM J. Bicentennial of Inflation. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 49–52 illus.

U.S. colonial paper is discussed.

834 CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS A. Jamaica-Merchant Scrip. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (Sept. 1975) pp. 143–147 illus.

A study is made of the life of George William Gordon, who appears on the ten-dollar note of the Bank of Jamaica.
(*Fletcher Warren*)

835 CRISOLOGO, MENA. Jose Rizal in Philippine Paper Money. *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 67–94 illus.

836 CULLER, VIRGIL. Chronology of the "Minutemen Notes." *PM* Vol. 14 No. 3 (May–June 1975) pp. 135–136 illus.

Notes printed by Paul Revere to pay the minutemen are discussed.

837 CZERSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Cegiełki AL i GL na walkę zbrojną z okupatem [Bonds of AL and GL for underground forces]. *BN* No. 10 (1974) pp. 198–200 illus.

Bonds were issued by the People's Army and the People's Guard in 1942 and 1943 for a collection for the armed resistance against the Germans.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

838 DAŁKIEWICZ, JERZY. Wzór biletu skarbowego 50.000 zł z 1948 r. [A rare pattern of a Polish treasury note dated 1948]. *BN* No. 6 (1973) p. 115 illus.

839 DANIEL, FORREST W. Prelude to the First National Bank in Dakota. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1975) pp. 232, 242, 247 illus.

The history of the chartering of the First National Bank of Yankton, Dakota Territory, is discussed.

840 DAWE, ROBERT H. The Chelsea Mint. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 88–90, 92, 94, 96, 98 illus.

The printing of World War II occupation money at the Forbes Lithograph Co. is discussed.

841 DEANA SALMERÓN, ANTONIO. Los billetes del Banco Central de Bolivia. *Boletín. Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolás de los Arroyos* Vol. 11 No. 56 (June 1975) pp. 239–245.

842 DONLON, WILLIAM P. *United States Large Size Paper Money, 1861–1923.* 4th rev. ed. Des Moines, Iowa, A. M. and Don Kagin 1975. 184 pp. illus.

843 DUNN, JOHN W. Confessions of a Ragpicker. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 120–121, 124 illus.

Confederate paper money is discussed.

844 DYROFF, J. M. The Unique History of the \$4 Banknote. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1975) p. 24.

845 EDWARDS, PHILLIP. Hanoi's Liberation Money—Still in Storage. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 42–43, 48–49, 52–53 illus.

Vietnamese notes are discussed.

846 EHNES, DARL, Jr. Saudi Arabian Paper Money. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 4–6, 10–11 illus.

847 EROL, MINE. Ottoman Paper Money, 1839–1918. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 124–125, 128, 132–133, 136, 138 illus.

848 Features Common to English Bank Notes and Coins. Pt. 3: Truncated Effigies. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (July 1975) pp. 89–95 illus.

849 FRANKE, ENRIQUE. *The Banknotes of the Republica of El Salvador. Banco Central de Reserva, 1934 to 1974. Private Banks, 1867 to 1934.* El Salvador, The Author 1974. 55 pp. illus.

850 FRANKL, FRANZ. The Holy Land: People and Mandate Money. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (Sept. 1975) pp. 123–126.

The notes issued from the fall of the Ottomans to 1948 are listed.

(Fletcher Warren)

851 FREEHILL, MARK E. An Early Share Certificate of the Bank of N.S.W. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 76–81 illus.

The currency problems in New South Wales during the early 1800's are treated. A 100-pound share certificate dated Aug. 1, 1818 is discussed in detail.

(Fletcher Warren)

852 *Fully Illustrated Catalogue of United States, Canadian, and Confederate Currency.* Rev. ed. Edited by Robert Werlich. Washington, D.C., Quaker Press [1974]. 114 pp. illus.

853 GRANT, GEOFFREY L. In Search of English Fractionals. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 102–105 illus.

The fractional notes issued and used during the late 1700's in England are discussed.

(Fletcher Warren)

854 GUPIENIEC, ANATOL. Bony Obozów koncentracyjnych III Rzeszy—2 [Bonds of concentration camps of the Third Reich. Part 2]. *Łódzki Num* Vols. 12–13 Nos. 111–116 (1973–1974) pp. 71–75 illus.

For the first part see *NL* 94–888. A list of bonds for German concentration camps at Mauthausen, Oranienburg and Auschwitz is given.

(Marta Męclewska)

855 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. The Local Paper Money of Greece Issued in October of 1944. *Spink's Occasional Banknote Supplement* No. 5 (London, Nov. 1973) pp. 1–12.

The local emergency paper money used in several Greek towns during the period between the departure of Nazi occupation forces and the arrival of the Greek government with the Allied forces is described.

(Author)

856 HAFFNER, SYLVIA. Bank Notes of Israel. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 7 (July 1975) p. 178.

857 HARRISON, WILLIAM J. A Search for Some Facts about the Bank of the United States Notes. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1975) pp. 174–179 illus.

858 HATIE, GEORGE D. Illustrations of Coins on Obsolete Paper Money. *Num.* Vol. 88 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 753–759 illus.; No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 985–1009 illus.

A catalogue of 558 bank-notes of 32 states and the District of Columbia is presented. (David L. Ganz)

859 HESSLER, GENE. The Buffalo and the Battleship. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 80, 82 illus.

The picture on the U.S. ten-dollar silver certificate is discussed.

860 HESSLER, GENE. The Dunbar National Bank. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1975) pp. 227–228 illus.

The bank flourished in New York between 1928 and 1938 is discussed.

861 HESSLER, GENE. United States Loan Office Certificates; Counterfoil and Collateral. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1975) pp. 195–196 illus.

862 HOOBER, RICHARD T. The Financial History of Colonial Pennsylvania. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 3 (May–June 1975) pp. 129–132 illus.; No. 4 (July–Aug. 1975) pp. 189–191 illus.

863 HUGHES, BRENT H. The Rarest Confederate Treasury Note: The \$10 Manouvrier. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 3 (May–June 1975) pp. 119–123 illus.

864 HUMPHRIS, JOHN. Satirical Notes Add Spice to Canada's Politics. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 475 (Sept. 1975) pp. 76–78 illus.

Separatist and devaluation satire on Canadian paper money is discussed.

865 HUNTOON, PETER. The "First" \$5 National from the Arizona Territory. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 32 (Aug. 1975) pp. 18–19 illus.

866 HUNTOON, PETER. The "Ultimate" Wyoming Territorial Note. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 3 (May–June 1975) pp. 127–128.

The original series two-dollar Wyoming Territory note is discussed.

867 HUNTOON, PETER. Wyoming Territory \$2 Note Important Find. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 791 (June 11, 1975) p. 34 illus.

868 JACKSON, GLENN E. Morris Archives Yield New Information on Educational Series Silver Certificates. *EPJ* Vol. 32 No. 2 (Spring 1975) pp. 60–63 illus.

A new five-dollar series of the 1896 silver certificates has been found.

869 JENSEN, JOHANNES HØGSTED. *Kreditbanksedler fra Aalborg* [Notes from the Credit Bank of Aalborg]. Aalborg, Aalborg Møntsamlers Forening 1975. 11 pp. illus.

870 JORDAN, REINHOLD. Top of Topsy Tower Tells Tale of Tippling Townsfolk. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 32–33, 38–39 illus.

Emergency paper money of Kitzingen, Germany after 1921 is discussed.

871 KELLY, DON C. A Colonial New York Counterfeit. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 2 (Mar.–Apr. 1975) p. 76 illus.

A counterfeit Feb. 16, 1771 issue of New York is discussed.

872 KEMP, BRIAN. Note Issues of the Falkland Islands. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 106–107 illus.

Notes issued for use in the Falkland Islands when they were part of Argentina and then a British colony are discussed. (Fletcher Warren)

873 KEMP, CHARLES V. The Western Reserve Bank and the Story of New Connecticut. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1975) pp. 197–199 illus.

The history of the Western Reserve Bank of Warren, Ohio is discussed.

874 KIRTLEY, CHARLES E. A Note on Colonial Counterfeiting. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1975) pp. 254–255 illus.

875 KLĘSK, KAZIMIERZ. Banknoty zastępcze Śląska 1914–1924, dalsze uzupełnienia [Supplements to W. Lesiuk's catalogue of Silesian substitute money of 1914–1924]. *BN* No. 5 (1975) pp. 91–92.

See *NL* 90–810.

876 KNAPE, SEWERYN. Banknotów zastępczych Śląska 1914–1924 ciąg dalszy. Część I i II [Supplements to W. Lesiuk's catalogue of Sile-

sian substitute money of 1914–1924. Pts. 1 and 2]. *BN* No. 7 (1974) pp. 134–136; No. 9 (1974) pp. 184–187.

See *NL* 90-810 and 95-875.

877 KRAUSE, HERMANN. The Saga of Kyffhäuser Mountain. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 4–6, 10–11, 14–15, 20–21 illus.

Notgeld depicting Kyffhäuser Mountain is described.

878 KUPA, MIHÁLY. The Hapsburg's Occupation Money in Italy, 1796–1866. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1975) pp. 186–188 illus.

879 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Poet on Hungarian Note. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 167 illus.

The portrait of Endre Ady on the Hungarian National Bank 500-forint note of 1969 is described.

880 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Serbian Banknotes Overstamped by the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 1916. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 3 (May–June 1975) pp. 133–134 illus.

881 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Siege Money Issued in the Occupied Territories of Italy, 1813–1848. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1975) pp. 243–244 illus.

882 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Anglo-Palestine Bank Notes. *Shekel* Vol. 8 No. 3 (Fall 1975) pp. 20–21 illus.

Particulars of the issue of the notes are presented and serial number varieties are listed. (Author)

883 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Dating Notes of the National Bank of Egypt and the Central Bank. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 16 (Aug. 5, 1975) pp. 6, 20 illus.

Dates in Arabic characters on the notes are discussed. (Author)

884 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. New Israel 10 Pound Banknote. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (Sept. 1975) pp. 116–117 illus.

The ten-pound note issued on Jan. 30, 1975 bears a device enabling the blind to identify the denomination. (Author)

885 LASSER, JOSEPH R. Continental Currency Signing Patterns; When, Why and How. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 979–983 illus.

886 LAWRENCE, JIMMIE N. *The Foreign Paper Money Story and Encyclopedia*. Johannesburg, The Author [1975?]. 72 pp. illus.

887 LEGGETT, L. CANDLER. *Mississippi Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip*. Iola, Wis., Krause 1975. 144 pp. illus.

888 LEVIUS, HAROLD. British Military Authority Currency. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (Sept. 1975) pp. 118–120.

A list is made of all the code letters appearing on the sixpenny, shilling, half-crown, five-shilling and pound British Military Authority notes and of the countries in which these letters were used.
(Fletcher Warren)

889 LONG, RICHARD A. Mexican Illustrated "Banco" Catalog. Jalisco. El Banco de Jalisco. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 60–61, 64, 70 illus.; No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 140–141, 146–147 illus.

890 MAO, KING ON. The First Chinese Bank Note. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 36–37, 40 illus.

891 MARCKHOFF, FREDERICK R. Mystery Surrounds "First" California Paper Money. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 800 (Aug. 13, 1975) p. 18 illus.

Notes of the Miners' Bank issue-dated March 1, 1849 are discussed.

892 MARTIN, RENÉ. Andorran Paper Money. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (Sept. 1975) pp. 148–149.

The two issues of the notes of Andorra and the number of notes issued are listed.
(Fletcher Warren)

893 MOCZYDŁOWSKI, JAN. "Mobilizacyjne" asygnaty skarbowe [Mobilization treasury notes]. *BN* No. 6 (1975) pp. 116–117 illus.

Legal aspects of the issue before the outbreak of World War II of the "mobilization" treasury notes by Poland's Ministry of Finance are described.
(Marta Męclewska)

894 MURRAY, WILLIAM. Assignats of the French Revolution. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 158, 160–161, 164 illus.

895 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. Bank Notes with Leonardo's "Madonna of the Rock" Angel Detail. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 2 (March–Apr. 1975) pp. 57–59 illus.

U.S. bank-notes are discussed.

896 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. The Growing Conflict. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 32 (Aug. 1975) pp. 7–9 illus.

American bank-notes featuring paintings of the death of General Wolfe, the burning of the *Gaspée*, Patrick Henry and John Hancock are discussed.

897 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. "Financier of the Revolution" on Notes. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 28 (Apr. 1975) pp. 1, 11 illus.

American notes featuring Robert Morris are discussed.

898 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. Lafayette and the Semicentennial; Bank Notes Recall an Historic Visit. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 473 (July 1975) pp. 38–40, 42, 44 illus.

Notes commemorating Lafayette's U.S. tour in 1824–1825 are discussed.

899 MUSSER, DWIGHT L. Ruhla. The Divided City. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 191–197 illus.

Paper notgeld of Ruhla, in Thuringia, is discussed.

900 NARBETH, COLIN M. Assignats. French Paper Money. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 6 (June 1973) pp. 36–38 illus.

901 NARBETH, COLIN M. Banknotes of Concentration Camps. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 26–29 illus.

902 NIELSON, C. M. Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of North Luzon: Apayo. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 27 (March 1975) pp. 20–21 illus.; No. 28 (Apr. 1975) pp. 12–13 illus.

903 NIELSON, C. M. Emergency and Guerilla Currency of North Luzon: Ilocos Notre. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 29 (May 1975) pp. 18–19 illus.; No. 30 (June 1975) pp. 16–17 illus.

904 Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku [Research Department of the Bank of Japan]. *Zuroku Nippon-no Kahei* [Illustrated record of Japanese coins]. Vol. 6. Tokyo, Toyo Keizai Shinposha 1975. 324 pp. illus.

The Yamada Hagaki, the oldest paper money in Japan, private paper money issued by temples, shrines, nobles, merchants, autonomous bodies, and post towns, and wage notes in the Tokugawa period are treated. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

905 O'DONNELL, CHARLES. *The Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money*. 4th ed. Williamstown, N.Y., The Author 1974. 257 pp. illus.

906 PARTRIDGE, SANBORN. Some Comments on the Vermont Notes of 1781. *ColN* Vol. 14 No. 1 (Apr. 1975) pp. 480–483.

907 PASANEN, JORMA. Suomalaisten setelien sotalaimekset [War stamps on Finnish bank-notes]. *Numismaatikko* No. 5 (1975) pp. 210–211 illus.

908 PATERSON, DAVID. South African Banknotes. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 70–75 illus.

Notes issued by South Africa from the early Dutch period to current Reserve Bank issues are discussed. Issues of the Standard Bank at Pretoria, Pietersburg and Te Velde are listed. The numbers of notes and dates of issue are given.

(Fletcher Warren)

909 PHILIPSON, FREDERICK. Baden Powell, Prince of Scouts and Hero of Mafeking. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 30 (June 1975) pp. 14–15 illus.

Mafeking siege notes are discussed.

910 PHILIPSON, FREDERICK. Baker's Note: WW I History Lesson. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 32 (Aug. 1975) pp. 29, 31 illus..

An Allenstein ten-pfennig issue of 1921 is discussed.

911 PHILIPSON, FREDERICK. Famous Women Honored on Their Country's Currency. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 27 (March 1975) pp. 18–20 illus.

Note issues of Russia, Poland, Egypt, Ireland, England, Australia, Ceylon and the U.S. are discussed.

912 PHILIPSON, FREDERICK. Venice—Queen of the Adriatic—Siege of 1848. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 85–88 illus.

Notes used during the siege period are discussed.

(Fletcher Warren)

913 PICK, ALBERT. The Government Notes of Bavaria, 1866–1870. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 3 (May–June 1975) pp. 124–126 illus.

914 PTASZYŃSKI, JANUSZ. Zrzutowe “młynarki” [Parachuters' “młynarki”]. *BN* No. 6 (1973) pp. 110–111 illus.

The Polish resistance movement's action against the Nazis included putting into circulation forged occupation bank-notes printed in England.

(Marta Męciewska)

915 QUESNE BIRD, NICOLAS du. Records of Jersey Notes, 1720–1874. *BQ* No. 4 (Winter 1974) pp. 1–2.

Translations are given of the original documents authorizing the States Notes of 1720 and 1834. Records of States Bonds of 1840 and States Notes of 1874 are mentioned. None of these notes is known to exist. (Author)

916 Rhodesian Banknotes. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 96–101 illus.

Issues from the first notes of Southern Rhodesia in 1896 to those depicting Elizabeth II are discussed. (Fletcher Warren)

917 ROCKHOLT, R. H. *Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. Iola, Wis., Krause [1973]. 76 pp. illus.

918 RULAU, RUSSELL. Notes are Souvenirs of China Camel Trek. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 12 (June 10, 1975) p. 28 illus.

Sinkiang notes of ca. 1932 are discussed.

919 RUPAREL, JAYANT J. and RAVI J. The 1/- Note of East Africa. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 83–84 illus.

See *NL* 94-925.

920 SAMMUT, JOSEPH C. *Paper Currency in Malta*. Valletta, Department of Information 1974. 34 pp. illus.

921 SANDERS, FRANCIS G. Japanese Propaganda 10 Yen Leaflet Notes. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 222–226 illus.

922 SCHWAN, CARLTON F. Military Vignettes; A Survey of Military Training Money *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 32 (Aug. 1975) pp. 12–13 illus.

923 SEMENIUK, JOHN. The First Ukrainian Bank Note. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 32 (Aug. 1975) pp. 27–28 illus.

924 SOETENS, P. J. Enige aantekeningen rondom niet in circulatie gekomen bankbiljetten van de Javasche bank N.V. model 1942 en de Nederlands-Indische muntbiljetten model 1940–1946 [Some notes on uncirculated 1942 notes of the Java bank and 1940–1946 notes of the Dutch East Indies]. *JMP* Vols. 58–59 (1971–1972) pp. 159–165. English summary.

Particulars are given about designs for bank- and currency notes to be printed locally in the Dutch East Indies from 1940 to 1947. (H. Enno van Gelder)

925 TANG, K. I. The \$1 Hong Kong Note of 1935. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 31 (July 1975) p. 7 illus.; No. 32 (Aug. 1975) pp. 14–15 illus.

926 THORNTON, F. Features Common to English Banknotes and Coins. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 2 (June 1975) pp. 89–95 illus.

Currency featuring the head of George V is discussed. (Fletcher Warren)

927 TOMLINSON, G. W. The English, Scottish and Australian Chartered Bank. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (Sept. 1975) pp. 138–142 illus.

The notes issued by the Bank of Adelaide during the period 1852–1880 are described. (Fletcher Warren)

928 TOY, RAYMOND S. and SCHWAN, CARLTON F. *World War II Allied Military Currency*. 4th ed. Portage, Ohio, Carlton F. Schwan [1974]. 110 pp. illus.

929 VATTEMARE PERSIGNY, A. Abortive Bank Note of the "Future Republic." *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 475 (Sept. 1975) pp. 54–55.

A note of the Bank of the Republic of Quebec is discussed.

930 WETHERED, JULIAN. Times Thirty Two. *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 105–106 illus.

Machines used for producing Philippine paper money are discussed.

931 WIGINGTON, HARRY G. Excerpts from the "Report on the Finances 1855–6." *PM* Vol. 14 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct., 1975) pp. 233–235.

The report from the secretary of the treasury offers information on specific banks difficult to find from other sources.

932 WILLIAMS, S. WELLS. Paper Money Among the Chinese. *T'ung Pao* Vol. 1 No. 2 (1975) pp. 38–46 illus.

An article written in 1851 is reprinted.

933 WILLING, STEVEN. Lagunilla's Contemporary and Modern Counterfeits. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 150–151, 154 illus.

Counterfeit paper issues are discussed.

For additional references to paper money, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 27, 42

Far East, Nos. 350, 353

Great Britain and Ireland, No. 390

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 461, 485, 493, 498

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 521, 527, 528, 536, 569, 570

United States, Nos. 593, 651

Mexico, Central and South America, No. 680.

TOKENS AND JETONS

934 ALPERT, STEPHEN P. Amusement and Vending Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 14 No. 3 Pt. 2 (June 1974) pp. 1–40 illus.; Vol. 15 No. 4 Pt. 2 (Aug. 1975) pp. 1–27 illus.

935 AMANN, A. F. James Lackington, Bookseller. *SCMB* No. 686 (Oct. 1975) p. 341.

Background information is given on the issuers of and persons depicted on 18th-century tokens. (Author)

936 BALLARD, KENDALL. Tokens of the Hemenway & Moser Co. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 58–59 illus.

Salt Lake City merchant tokens are discussed.

937 BARTOSZEWICKI, MIROSŁAW. “Piękne krążki” z Janowej Doliny [“Beautiful” tokens of Janowa Dolina]. *BN* No. 5 (1975) pp. 84–87 illus.

The origin and display of tokens issued by the cooperative at Janowa Dolina in 1935–1936 are discussed. (Marta Męciewska)

938 BEERSTECHER, ERNEST. Barber-Surgeons Link in Medical History. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 795 (July 9, 1975) p. 64 illus.

Seventeenth-century English barber-surgeon tokens are discussed.

939 BELL, R. C. Evasion Pieces of the 18th Century. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 46–47, 52–53, 56 illus.

English counterfeits of coins and tokens are discussed.

940 BERMAN, ARIEL. Uniform Buttons as Surrogate Money During the Egyptian Campaign. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 385 illus.

The uniform buttons used by French soldiers as surrogate money in Egypt and Syria are discussed. (Author)

941 BERRY, GEORGE. French Royal Weddings and the Jetons that Commemorate Them. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 8 (Aug. 1973) pp. 30–31 illus.

942 BONNEL, ELIACIN. Numismatique catalane. Pallofes et méreaux. *La Pallofe* No. 2 (Perpignan, Association numismatique de Roussillon 1975) pp. 21–34 illus.

943 BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *A Tune for a Token; A Catalogue of Tokens and Medals Relating to Automatic Musical Instruments circa*

1850-1930. [Thiensville, Wis., Token and Medal Society 1975]. 79 pp. illus.

944 BYRNE, RAY. Puech-Bein and Their Tokens. From Banking to Hard Times Merchants. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 1494-1497 illus.

New Orleans merchant tokens are discussed.

945 BYRNE, RAY. Some Unlisted St. Lucia Coaling Tokens. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 5 (May 1973) pp. 42-43 illus.

946 CURTIS, BEVERLEY. Irish Nineteenth Century Forger's Plates. *CAntiqFPL* No. 51 (Sept. 1975) unnumbered pp. illus.

Forger's plates in bronze for the Irish silver bank token coinage of 1804-1813 are published and discussed. (Author)

947 DETWILER, JACK R. Civil War Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 38-54 illus.

948 DETWILER, JACK R. Patriotic Patter. *JCWTS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Spring 1975) pp. 3-9 illus.

Patriotic medalets of the Civil War era are discussed.

949 DUNCAN, CHARLES V. The Auctori Plebis Token and Related Pieces. *ColN* Vol. 14 No. 1 (Apr. 1975) pp. 476-479 illus.

950 EHNBO, INGVAR. *Svenska polletter genom tiderna* [Swedish polletten]. Malmö, Malmö Mynthandel 1975. 120 pp. illus.

A catalogue of ca. 1200 items which covers the period from the 17th to the late 19th centuries is the first survey since 1890. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

951 FRANCIS, DAMIA. 6th New Jersey Supplement. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 4 (Aug. 1975) pp. 114-126 illus.

952 GODFREY, J. BLAKE. "Old Ironsides" Visits Washington State. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 3 (June 1975) pp. 85-86 illus.

Tokens depicting the U.S.F. Constitution's visit in 1933 are discussed.

953 HARRIS, JONATHAN. Catalogue of Patriotic Civil War Tokens Unlisted in Third Edition Fuld in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society, New York City, New York. *JCWTS* Vol. 9 No. 3 (Fall 1975) pp. 85-89 illus.

954 HYMAN, MAYER. Portraits of Physicians on British Trade Tokens. *BullNYAcadMed* Vol. 51 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 789–794 illus.

Two British trade tokens bearing the portraits of the physicians Richard Greene and Francis Willis are described. (Author)

955 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Russiske skaegtegn fra Peter den Stores tid [Russian beard tokens from the time of Peter the Great]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 7 (Sept. 1975) pp. 240–242 illus.

956 JOHNSON, GERALD. The Merrill Electric Railway and Lighting Co. *The Fare Box* Vol. 29 No. 7 (Boston, July 1975) pp. 89–90.

Wisconsin tokens are discussed.

957 JOHNSON, GERALD. The Sheboygan Mineral Water Company. *TAMSJ* Vol. 14 No. 6 (Dec. 1974) pp. 206–207 illus.

Tokens are discussed.

958 KAŁKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Zagadkowa nibymoneta masonska [A mysterious masonic pseudo-coin]. *Łódzki Num* Vols. 12–13 Nos. 111–116 (1973–1974) pp. 47–48 illus.

A hitherto unknown token with masonic symbols dating from the 16th or 17th century is described. (Marta Męclewska)

959 KILBEY, C. W. Leper's Coinage. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 52 illus.

Tokens of the Palo Seco leper hospital in Panama are discussed.

960 KJØLBRO, JOEN FREDERIK. Historien om Kjølbro-mønterne [The story of the Kjølbro coins]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 6 (Aug. 1975) pp. 204–206 illus.

A series of tokens struck in Copenhagen in 1930 were in use in the Faeroes from 1930 to 1933. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

961 LAPP, WARREN A. The Talbot, Allum & Lee Tokens. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 5 (Sept. 1975) pp. 238–241.

Tokens of a firm of New York importers in the India trade are discussed.

962 LUND-JENSEN, CARL and SØMOD, JØRGEN. *Fortegnelse over frimaerkepenge* [List of stamp money]. 2nd ed. Copenhagen, Jørgen Sømod 1975. 52 pp. illus.

The edition of 1941 has been revised.

(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

963 MASSEY, WILLIAM. Yankee Robinson. Portrait of a Showman. *JCWTS* Vol. 9 No. 3 (Fall 1975) pp. 92-97 illus.

Circus tokens of Fayette Loadwick Robinson are discussed.

964 MONKS, SIMON. Documentary Evidence for a 17th Century Token. *CAntiqFPL* No. 51 (Sept. 1975) unnumbered pp.

965 MORLEY, PETER. The Token of James Davis of Newport Pagnell. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 6 (June 1973) p. 237.

966 NIEMIRYCZ, WOJCIECH. Metalowe znaki kredytowe spółdzielni wojskowych w Polsce okresu międzywojennego—część III, IV, V [The metal credit tokens of the military cooperatives in Poland in 1920-1939. Pts. 3-5]. *BN* No. 7 (1973) pp. 125-126; No. 4 (1974) p. 94; Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 32-34 illus.

See also *NL* 90-388, 91-965.

967 O'KEEFE, DONNA. Canada's Nickel "Trade Dollars." *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 475 (Sept. 1975) pp. 58-60 illus.

968 PLUMER, WARREN LLOYD. *Panama [and] Canal Zone Tokens; a Trial Listing.* [Doswell, Va., The Author 1975]. 9 pp.

969 REED, FREDERICK L. Pliny Chase. *JCWTS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Summer 1975) pp. 40-48.

The original cataloguer of Civil War store cards is discussed.

970 REMICK, JEROME H. A Few Andaman Copper Tokens. *Numogram* 25 (Los Angeles 1975). 2 pp.

971 RHODEHAMEL, HARLEY W. Post Trader Tokens—South Dakota Forts. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 3 (June 1975) pp. 87-89 illus.

972 ROBERTS, JAMES. Apothecary Weight Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 3 (June 1975) pp. 90-92 illus.

English tokens are discussed.

973 RYNEŠ, VÁCLAV. Znaková symbolika na korunovačních je-tonech 18. století [Symbols on coronation jetons of the 18th century]. *NListy* Vol. 28 No. 4 (1973) pp. 106-110 illus. German summary.

Symbols on 18th-century Bohemian coronation jetons mirror contemporary events and facilitate understanding of various plans and intentions of the ruler whose coronation they mark. Official documents often say nothing of these plans.
(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

974 SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. Embossed or Shell Store Cards. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 3 (June 1975) p. 105 illus.

975 STECKI, KONSTANTY. Olliczmanach zwanych podskarbiówkami [Treasurers' marks called *podskarbiówki*]. *BN* No. 6 (1971) pp. 105–108 illus.

During the 16th and 17th centuries about 60 tokens were struck for treasurers of the kingdom of Poland and the Grand Duchy of Lithuania.

(Marta Męclewska)

976 STEVENSON, R. B. K. Two Medieval Jettons from Buittle Castle, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire. *TransDumfriesshireGalloway NaturHistAntSoc* Ser. 3 Vol. 49 (1972) p. 118.

The obverse of one jeton is of the type on later classes of Edward I's coins and its reverse design was usual from the beginning of Edward II's portrait coins. The second jeton is of a type issued at Tournai in the 16th century. Other searches have yielded several sterlings of Edward III.
(J. M. Trafford)

977 STEWART, DONALD M. The Hudson's Bay Company Tokens of the Ungava District. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 3 (June 1975) pp. 79–80 illus.

978 SWAMINATHAN, K. D. A Silver Rama-Tanka from Hardwar. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 263–264 illus.

A billon token showing Rama and Lakshmana on one side and Rama and Sita seated on throne with Bharata, Satrugna and Hanuman on the other is described.
(P. L. Gupta)

979 TRICOU, JEAN. Les jetons lyonnais inédits du recueil Félibien. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 135–141.

The early 19th-century manuscript of French family jetons by Jean-François and his father, André, Félibien in the library of the Cabinet des Médailles lists, among unpublished issues, a jeton of Antoine Le Viste of 1523–1534, various consular jetons, especially one of Thomas de Moulceau, provost of the merchants in 1680, jetons of the city dedicated to the intendant Dugué, of 1674, and to members of the Villeroy family from 1695 to 1699.
(Author)

980 VACKETTA, ORE H. *Catalogue of Illinois Trade Tokens*

Comprising a Detailed Listing of Merchants Trade Tokens of Illinois.
Vol. 1. Westville, Ill., The Author 1974. 330 pp. illus.

981 WHITE, JEAN M. The Sun King and his Jetons. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 8
(Aug. 1973) pp. 12-15 illus.

982 WHITESITT, ROBERT. The Gambling Tokens of Siam. *NI* Vol.
9 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 172-174.

*For additional references to tokens and jetons, see the following
abstracts:*

General, No. 35

Far East, No. 364

Great Britain and Ireland, No. 383

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 468, 513

United States, No. 633

Mexico, Central and South America, No. 665.

MINT REPORT

983 Den kgl. Mønt. Udmøntet og indsmeltet 1.1.1974-31.12.1974
[Report from the Royal Mint at Copenhagen for 1974]. *Møntsamlernyt*
Vol. 6 No. 8 (Oct. 1975) p. 262.

REVIEWS

- ABRAMISHVILI, T. IĀ. Katalog parfiānskikh monet gosudarstvennogo Muzeiā Gruzii. Tiflis 1974. Rev. W. Kaczanowicz *WN* Vol 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 49–50.
- ACQUARO, ENRICO. Le monete puniche del Museo Nazionale di Cagliari. Rome 1974. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 333–334.
- ANSMN No. 14 (1968); No. 15 (1969); No. 16 (1970). Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 296–297; No. 17 (1971) Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 296–7; J. P. Callu *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire* Vol. 52 No. 1 (1974) pp. 187–188; No. 18 (1972) Rev. J. P. Callu *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire* Vol. 52 No. 3 (1974) p. 785.
- ARNOLD, PAUL; KÜTHMANN, HARALD and STEINHILBER, DIRK. Grosser deutscher Münzkatalog von 1800 bis Heute. 3rd ed. Munich 1970. Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 291.
- BAHRFELDT, MAX von. Die römische Goldmünzenprägung während der Republik und unter Augustus [Halle 1923] Reprinted. Aalen 1972. Rev. *NNb* Vol 22 No. 12 (1973) pp. 578, 580.
- BANNERT, HERBERT and PICCOTTINI, GERNOT. Die Fundmünzen vom Magdalensberg. Klagenfurt 1972. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 286.
- BANTI, A. and SIMONETTI, LUIGI. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Vols. 1–5. Florence 1972–1974. Rev. A. Kunisz *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 45–47.
- BANYAI, RICHARD A. The Legal and Military Aspects of German Money, Banking and Finance, 1938–1948. Phoenix, Ariz. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol 87 No. 3 (March 1974) pp. 466–467.
- BASTIEN, PIERRE and COTHENET, ANDRÉ. Trésors monétaires du Cher, Lignières (294–310), Osmery (294–313). Wetteren 1974. Rev. V. Picozzi *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 344–345; B. Kapossy *SM* Vol. 25 No. 99 (Aug. 1975) p. 78.
- BASTIEN, PIERRE and HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. Trouvaille de folles de la période constantinienne (307–317). Wetteren 1969. Rev. Gh. Poenaru *Bordea SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 286–287; V. Picozzi *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 344–345; P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 120 (1974) pp. 258–259.
- BATES, GEORGE E. Byzantine Coins. (Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1). Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. *CR* Vol. 24 No. 2 (Nov. 1974) pp. 312–313; R. L. Hohlfelder *Byzantine Studies* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Pittsburgh 1974) pp. 98–99.
- BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO. Le monete di Traiano. Catalogo del Civico Gabinetto Numismatico. Museo Archeologico di Milano. Milan 1973. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 343–344.
- BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. The First Merovingian Coin-Treasure from Denmark. *Mediaeval Scandinavia* Vol. 7 (Odense 1974) pp. 85–101. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 180; *NNUM* No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 85.

- BERNOCCHI, MARIO.** Le monete della Repubblica fiorentina. I. Il libro della zecca. Florence 1974. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 346–348.
- BERRY, GEORGE.** Medieval English Jetons. London 1974. Rev. *CMonth, NCirc* Vol. 83 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1975) p. 292; *ACR, NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) p. 343.
- BERTELÈ, TOMMASO.** Moneta veneziana e moneta bizantina. Florence 1973. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 345–346.
- BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN and GEDAI, ISTVÁN.** Coins and Medals. Budapest 1973. Rev. J. Wielowiejski *WN* Vol. 18 No. 4 (1974) p. 252.
- BOON, GEORGE C.** Welsh Tokens of the Seventeenth Century, with an Introductory Essay and a Mercer's Inventory of 1673. Cardiff 1973. Rev. R. H. Thompson *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 222–223.
- BULATOVICH, S. A.** Klad kizikinov iz Orlovki. *VDI* No. 2 (1970) pp. 73–86. Rev. C. Preda *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 281–282.
- CACH, FRANTIŠEK.** Nejstarší české mince. II. České a moravské denáry od mincovní reformy Břetislava I do dogy brakteátové. Prague 1972. Rev. K. Castelin *MÖNG* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1973) p. 23.
- Canadian Tokens and Medals. Edited by Alfred D. Hoch. [*Num*] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass. 1974. Rev. F. von Allendorfer *MC* Vol. 25 No. 9 (Sept. 1974) p. 26.
- CASTAN RAMIREZ, CARLOS.** Las monedas de los reyes católicos y de la casa de Austria 1475–1700. Madrid 1972. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 110 (Apr. 1973) p. 642.
- CASTELIN, KAREL.** Grossus pragensis. Der prager Groschen und seine Teilstücke 1300–1547. 2nd ed. Braunschweig 1973. Rev. B. Koch *MÖNG* Vol. 18 No. 5 (1973) p. 61.
- A Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection. Edited by Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson. Vol. 3: Leo III to Nicephorus III 717–1081. By Philip Grierson. Washington, D.C. 1973. Rev. J. Lafontaine-Dosogne *Moyen-Âge* Vol. 81 No. 1 (Paris 1975) pp. 135–137.
- CHAUDOIR, S. de.** Aperçu sur les monnaies russes et sur les monnaies étrangères qui ont cours en Russie. [St. Petersburg/Paris 1836] Reprinted. Graz 1974. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1974) p. 353.
- CHAVES TRISTAN, F.** Las monedas de Itálica. Seville 1973. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 184–185.
- CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; GUDEA, NICOLAE and STRATAN, IOAN.** Drei Münzhorte des 4. Jahrhunderts aus dem Banat. Lugoj 1974. Rev. H. Huvelin *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) p. 185.
- CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; CHIDIOȘAN, N.; ORDENTLICH, I. and KISS, N.** Der Münzhort von Silindia. Oradea 1972. Rev. K. Castelin *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 173–174.
- Chiron* Vol. 1 (1971). Vol. 2 (1972). Rev. B. Oberbeck *JNG* Vol. 24 (1974) pp. 217–219.
- COCCHI ERCOLANI, EMANUELA.** Catalogo della collezione numismatica di Carlo Piancastelli. Aes grave, moneta romana repubblicana. Forlì 1972. Rev. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) p. 184.
- Coinage of the Americas. Edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. New York 1973. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 181.

- The Coinages of Latin America and the Caribbean.** Edited by E. A. Furber. (*Num* 1911–1971) Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass. 1974. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) p. 411.
- COLBERT de BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE.** Les monnaies gauloises des Parisii. Paris 1970. Rev. A. Pautasso *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 336–341.
- COLBERT de BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE.** Traité de numismatique celtique. I. Méthodologie des ensembles. Paris 1973. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) p. 178.
- CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H.** Roman Republican Coinage. Cambridge, Engl. 1974. Rev. D. R. Sear *SCMB* No. 681 (May 1975) pp. 154–155; P. J. Casey *NCirc* Vol. 83 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1975) pp. 293–294; J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 182–183; M. Grant *Times Literary Supplement* (London, June 20, 1975) p. 690.
- DAVENPORT, JOHN S.** European Crowns 1600–1700. Galesburg, Ill. 1974. Rev. *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1975) p. 149.
- DAVIS, NORMAN and KRAAY, COLIN M.** The Hellenistic Kingdoms. Portrait Coins and History. London 1973. Rev. M. J. Price *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 212–213.
- DIEZ-CANSECO S., DANIEL.** La amonedacion en plata y cobre de las casas de Arequipa, Cuzco, Lima y Pasco. Lima 1974. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 136.
- DOLLEY, MICHAEL and TALVIO, TUUKKA.** An Unpublished Hoard-Provenance for the Ninth-Century Coinage of Hedeby. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 190–192. Rev. *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1975) p. 148.
- DUMAS-DUBOURG, FRANÇOISE.** Le trésor de Fécamp et le monnayage en Francie occidentale pendant la seconde moitié du Xe siècle. Paris 1971. Rev. S. E. Rigold *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 220–221.
- DUŠANIĆ, SLOBODAN.** Padina-srednjovekovna ostava. *ArhPregled* Vol. 10 (1968) pp. 1–4. Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 289–290.
- EHNBOM, INGVAR.** Svenska polletter genom tiderna. Malmö 1975. Rev. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) pp. 188–189.
- FLENSBORG, PETER.** Mønter som hobby. Copenhagen 1975. Rev. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) p. 187.
- FORRER, ROBERT.** Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande. Vol. 2. Edited by Karel Castelin. Graz 1969. Rev. C. Preda *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 283–284.
- FRANKE, PETER ROBERT and HIRMER, MAX.** Die Griechische Münze. 2nd ed. Munich 1972. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1974) pp. 140–141.
- FRIEDBERG, ROBERT.** Paper Money of the United States. 8th ed. New York 1975. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 36.
- FULD, GEORGE and MELVIN.** Token Collector's Pages. [*Num* 1948–1971] Reprinted. Boston 1972. Rev. *ACR* Vol. 11 No. 12 (June 1975) p. 7.
- GAUBE, HEINZ.** Arabosasanidische Numismatik. Braunschweig 1973. Rev. N. M. Lowick *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 216–218.
- GEIGER, HANS-ULRICH.** Schweizerische Münzen des Mittelalters. Bern 1973. Rev. M. Mackenson *JNG* Vol. 24 (1974) p. 219.
- GEISSEN, ANGELO.** Katalog alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität Köln. Bd. 1: Augustus-Traian (Nr. 1-740). Opladen 1974. Rev. H. Nicolet-Pierre *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 177–178; M. Mackenson *JNG* Vol. 24 (1974) p. 217.

- GÖBL, ROBERT. Ostkeltischer Typenatlas. Braunschweig 1973. Rev. D. F. Allen *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 213–215; K. Castelin *SM* Vol. 25 No. 98 (May 1975) pp. 46–47.
- GÖBL, ROBERT. Der sasanidische Siegelkanon. Braunschweig 1973. Rev. H. Pfeiler *SM* Vol. 25 No. 99 (Aug. 1975) pp. 79–80.
- GÖBL, ROBERT. Typologie und Chronologie der keltischen Münzprägung in Noricum. Vienna 1973. Rev. Z. Woźniak *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 43–44.
- GRAY, JOHN C. F. Tranquebar; A Guide to the Coins of Danish India ca. 1620 to 1845. Lawrence, Mass. 1974. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 15 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 130.
- GRINSELL, L. V. The Bristol Mint. Bristol 1972. Rev. A. J. H. Gunstone *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 221–222.
- HAAS, RUDOLF. Die Prägungen der Mannheimer Münzstätten. Vienna 1974. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 428.
- HAHN, WOLFGANG R. O. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. I. Von Anastasius I bis Justinianus I (491–565). Vienna 1973. Rev. C. Morrisson *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 185–190; M. Salamon *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 50–54.
- HENDY, MICHAEL F. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081–1261. Washington, D.C. 1969. Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 288–289.
- HILDEBRANDT, HANS-DIETER. Die wiedischen Münzen und Medaillen. Neuwied 1973. Rev. K. Schneider *MMB* No. 78 (Dec. 1973) pp. 1851–1852.
- HLINKA, JOZEF. Pol'ské razby v nálezoch mincí na Slovensku. *ZborSlovNárodMúz* Vol. 67 (1973) pp. 253–291. Rev. A. Mikołajczyk *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 54–57.
- HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Habsburg-házi királyok pénzei 1526–1657. Budapest 1975. Rev. A. Pohl *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 1 (1975) p. 46.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER, FRIEDRICH. Kleinasiatische Münzen [Vienna 1901–1902] Reprinted. Hildesheim 1974. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 179.
- An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards. Edited by Margaret Thompson, Otto Mørkholm and Colin Kraay. New York 1973. Rev. H. Nicolet-Pierre *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 175–176.
- JAEGER, KURT. Die deutschen Münzen seit 1871. 10th ed. Basel 1973. Rev. W. Schweitzer *HMZ* Vol. 9 No. 2 (1974) p. 83.
- JANSSON, LEIF and HEMMINGSSON, BENGT. Svenska kast- och minnesmynt 1607–1818. Stockholm 1975. Rev. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) p. 188.
- JENKINS, G. K. Ancient Greek Coins. London/Fribourg 1972. Rev. F. S. Kleiner *Archaeology* Vol. 28 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 135–136; R. Rago *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 332–333; P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 118 (1972) pp. 202–203; S. Jameson *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 208–210.
- JOSLIN, EDWARD C. The Observer's Book of British Awards and Medals. London 1974. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) pp. 13–14; *CM* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) p. 37; *MC* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) p. 30.
- Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung mittel- und sudamerikanischer Münzen und Medaillen. Edited by Adolph Weyl. [Berlin 1878] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass. 1974. Rev. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) p. 64; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 179–180; *CM* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 35.
- KENT, J. P. C., OVERBECK, BERNHARD and STYLOW, ARMIN U. Die römische Münze. Munich 1973. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 341–342; J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 181–182; R. Göbl *JNG* Vol. 24 (1974) pp. 207–217.
- KEYMEULEN, ANDRÉ van. Les trésors monétaires modernes trouvés en Belgique, 1434–1970. Brussels 1973. Rev. M. Dhénin *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 191–192.

- KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD. Wielka reforma monetarna XII-XIV w. Pt. 1. Warsaw 1969. Rev. L. Nemeškal *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5-6 (1973) pp. 174-175.
- KINDLER, ARIE. Coins of the Land of Israel. Jerusalem 1974. Rev. D. L. Ganz *NN* Vol. 23 No. 26 (June 28, 1975) pp. 20, 23.
- KING, E. A. Masonic Chapter Pennies. [n.p. 1926]. Reprinted. Waltham, Mass. 1972. Rev. *ACR* Vol. 11 No. 12 (June 1975) p. 7.
- KISCH, GUIDO. Die Schaumünzen der Universität Basel und Medaillen auf ihre Professoren. Sigmaringen 1975. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 131; B. Kapossy *SM* Vol. 25 No. 99 (Aug. 1975) pp. 78-79.
- KLENAU, ARNHARD, graf. Grosser deutscher Ordenskatalog. Orden und Ehrenzeichen bis 1918. Munich 1974. Rev. J. S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1975) p. 11.
- KLIMOWSKY, ERNST W. On Ancient Palestinian and Other Coins, Their Symbolism and Metrology. Tel Aviv 1974. Rev. T. Fischer *SM* Vol. 25 No. 98 (May 1975) p. 47.
- KOCH, BERNHARD. Das Münzwesen der Landgrafen von Leuchtenberg und Grafen von Hals. *Ostbairische Grenzmarken, Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde* Vol. 16 (Passau 1974) pp. 179-195. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 180-181.
- KÖNIG, MARIE E. P. Am Anfang der Kultur. Die Zeichensprache des frühen Mittelalters. Berlin 1973. Rev. H. Ladenbauer-Orel *MÖNG* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1973) p. 23; *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 3 (March 1973) p. 102; No. 4 (Apr. 1973) p. 153.
- KRUSY, HANS. Gegenstempel auf Münzen des Spätmittelalters. Frankfurt 1974. Rev. J. S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1975) pp. 169-170.
- KUNISZ, ANDRZEJ. Chronologia napływu pieniądza rzymskiego na ziemie Małopolski. Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków 1969. Rev. V. Mihăilescu-Bîrliba *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 284-286.
- LACAM, GUY. Civilisation et monnaies byzantines. Paris 1974. Rev. *GacNum* No. 37 (June 1975) p. 83.
- LAING, LLOYD R. Coins and Archaeology. London 1969. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5-6 (1973) pp. 172-173.
- LE RIDER, GEORGES. Les monnaies Thasiennes. *Guide de Thasos* (Paris 1968) pp. 185-191. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 282.
- LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. The Commemorative Medal. Detroit 1974. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 126-127.
- LOMBARD, MAURICE. Monnaie et histoire d'Alexandre à Mahomet. Paris 1971. Rev. K. Bendixen *HistTidskr* Vol. 75 (1975) pp. 122-126.
- LUND-JENSEN, CARL and SØMOD, JØRGEN. Fortegnelse over frimaerkepenge. Copenhagen 1975. Rev. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) p. 188.
- MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. and LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire 1880-1922. London 1974. Rev. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 242-243; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) pp. 411-412.
- MALMER, BRITA S. King Canute's Coinage in the Northern Countries. *The Dorothea Coke Memorial Lecture in Northern Studies*. London 1974. Rev. *NNUM* No. 4 (Apr. 1974) p. 86.
- MARIS, EDWARD. The Coins of New Jersey. [Philadelphia 1881] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass. 1974. Rev. G. J. Gerl *Num* Vol. 87 No. 11 (Nov. 1974) p. 2308; *CNJ* Vol. 19 No. 9 (Oct. 1974) p. 337; *CM* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) p. 37.
- MARTIN, JEAN L. Swiss Shooting Medals. Lausanne 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 227-228.

- Medaglia* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Dec. 1971). Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 299.
- Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage. Edited by E. T. Hall and D. M. Metcalf. London 1972. Rev. H. Barker *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 224–226.
- MEY, JEAN de. Les monnaies de Bourgogne. Brussels/Paris 1973. Rev. P. Cockshaw *CENB* Vol. 10 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1973) pp. 86–87.
- MILES, GEORGE C. The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete (*NNM* 160). New York 1970. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 288.
- MITCHINER, MICHAEL B. The Early Coinage of Central Asia. London 1973. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 35; *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) p. 242; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) pp. 410–411.
- MITCHINER, MICHAEL B. The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan. London 1973. Rev. K. MacKenzie *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 127; *CM* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 35; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) p. 412.
- MITCHINER, MICHAEL B. The Origins of Indian Coinage. London 1973. Rev. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) p. 242; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) p. 410.
- MØRKHOLM, OTTO. Athen og Alexander den Store. Fra bystat til guddommeligt kongedømme. *NatA* (1974) pp. 89–95. Rev. *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 31–32.
- MORRISSON, CÉCILE. Catalogue des monnaies byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. I: D'Anastasius Ier à Justinien II (491–711). II: De Philippicus à Alexis III (711–1204). Paris 1970. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 287–288.
- MÜNSTERBERG, RUDOLF. Die Beamtennamen auf den griechischen Münzen. [Vienna 1914] Reprinted. Hildesheim 1973. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 179.
- MUNTONI, FRANCESCO. Le monete dei papi. II: Da Pio IV alla sede vacante, 1559–1676. Rome 1972. Rev. *BollN* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Feb. 1973) p. 9; F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 348–349. Vols. III–IV. Le monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. Rome 1972–1973. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 348–349.
- NAU, ELISABETH. Epochen der Geldgeschichte. Stuttgart 1972. Rev. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 18; S. Scheers *RBN* Vol. 119 (1973) pp. 192–193. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968); Vol. 8 (1970); Vol. 9 (1971); Vol. 10 (1972). Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 300.
- NEMEŠKAL, LUBOMÍR. Českobudějovická mincovna v letech 1569–1611. České Budějovice 1969. Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 290.
- NEWELL, EDWARD T. Some Cypriote Alexanders. [*NC* 1915] Reprinted. Chicago 1974. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 11 No. 131 (Nov. 1974) p. 2108. *NL* 87 (March 1972). Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 299–300.
- NOE, SYDNEY P. The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts. Lawrence, Mass. 1973. Rev. *ACR* Vol. 11 No. 12 (June 1975) p. 7.
- NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA and ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Dvě století vědecké numismatiky v českých zemích (1771–1971). Prague 1971. Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 292.
- NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA. Das Münzwesen Albrechts von Wallenstein. Graz 1969. Rev. J. Měkická *BN* No. 5 (1975) pp. 90–91.
- NOP, VLADIMÍR. Soupis numismatické literatury v Kroměřížské zámecké knihovně. Brno 1974. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 178–179. *NumSfrag* Vol. 4 (1971). Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 299.
- PAKHOMOV, E. A. Monety Gruzii. Tiflis 1970. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 290.

- Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie. Les monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [Exposition. Juin-octobre 1972]. Paris 1972. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 291.
- PEREIRA, I., BOSTAND, J.-P. and HIERNARD, J. Fouilles de Conimbriga III. Les monnaies. Paris 1974. Rev. J. Kolendo *WN* Vol. 19 No. 1 (1975) pp. 47-49.
- PICHLER, FRIEDRICH. Repertorium der steirischen Münzkunde. [Graz 1865-1875] Reprinted. Graz 1974. Rev. *MÖNG* Vol. 18 No. 12 (1974) p. 125.
- PICK, ALBERT and RICHTER, R. Österreichs Banknoten und Staatspapiergeld ab 1759. Berlin 1974. Rev. *Num* Vol. 87 No. 11 (Nov. 1974) pp. 2309-2310.
- PICK, ALBERT. Papiergeldkatalog Europa. Europa seit 1900. 2nd ed. Munich 1973. Rev. *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1974) pp. 145-146.
- PICK, ALBERT. Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. Iola, Wis. 1975. Rev. G. C. Criswell *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 8 (Apr. 15, 1975) pp. 3, 54; *Num* Vol. 88 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 1045; J. Remick *ACR* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Aug. 1975) p. 11.
- PINK, KARL. Einführung in die keltische Münzkunde. 3rd ed. Vienna 1974. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 335-336; H.-M. von Kaenel *SM* Vol. 25 No. 99 (Aug. 1975) p. 78.
- PINK, KARL. Die Münzprägung der Ostkelten und ihrer Nachbarn. 2nd rev. ed. Edited by Robert Göbl. Braunschweig 1974. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 335-336; K. Castelin *JNG* Vol. 24 (1974) pp. 205-207.
- POHL, ARTUR. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters (1325-1540). Graz 1974. Rev. F. Csillag *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 1 (1975) p. 47.
- PRICE, MARTIN J. Coins of the Macedonians. London 1974. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 16.
- PRIDMORE, F. Modern Coins and Notes of Cyprus. Nicosia 1974. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 126; J. H. Remick *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 202 and *ACR* Vol. 11 No. 12 (June 1975) p. 1.
- PROBSZT, GÜNTHER. Österreichische Münz- und Geldgeschichte von den Anfängen bis 1918. Vienna/Cologne/Graz 1973. Rev. H.-J. Kellner *JNG* Vol. 24 (1974) pp. 219-223.
- PROCHÁZKA, ROMAN von. Österreichisches Ordenshandbuch. Munich 1974. Rev. *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1975) p. 149.
- PURVEY, P. FRANK. Coins and Tokens of Scotland. London 1973. Rev. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) p. 17.
- QTicNumAntClas* Vol. 1 (1972). Rev. G. Giacosa *RIN* Vol. 76 (1974, publ. 1975) pp. 331-332; Vol. 2 (1973) Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 120 (1974) pp. 244-245.
- RAUTA, AURELIO. Modern Romanian Coins, 1867-1966. Madrid 1974. Rev. *GacNum* No. 33 (June 1974) p. 74.
- REDING, LUCIEN. Les monnaies gauloises du Tetelbiurg. Luxembourg 1972. Rev. D. F. Allen *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 215-216.
- REDLICH, FRITZ. Die deutsche Inflation des frühen 17. Jahrhunderts in der zeitgenössischen Literatur. Die Kipper and Wipper. Cologne/Vienna 1972. Rev. J. S. Jensen *Hist Tidskr* Vol. 75 (1975) pp. 240-242.
- REED, MORTON. Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins. Chicago 1972. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 19 No. 7 (July-Aug. 1974) p. 256.
- RIN* Vol. 71 (1969, publ. 1970); Vol. 72 (1970, publ. 1971). Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 294-295; Vol. 73 (1971). Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 297-299. Indice 1888-1967. 2 vols. Milan 1968, 1969. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 293.

- RITTMANN, HERBERT. *Moderne Münzen*. Munich 1974. Rev. J. S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1974) pp. 125–126.
- ROSOVSKY, EDUARDO. La cuestión argéntifera y la moneda mexicana de emergencia, en el periodo post-revolucionario. *SocNumMéxico Bol* Vol. 10 No. 78 (Jan.–March 1973) pp. 8–32. Rev. *GacNum* No. 31 (Dec. 1973) p. 45.
- SAID, EMMANUEL. *Malta Stamp and Coin Catalogue*. Valletta 1975. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 126.
- SAMMUT, JOSEPH C. *Paper Currency in Malta*. Valletta 1974. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 18.
- SAULCY, LOUIS FÉLICIEN J. C. de. *Souvenirs numismatiques de la révolution de 1848*. [Paris 1848–1850] Reprinted. London 1973. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 11 (Dec. 1973) p. 351.
- SCHEUCH, KARL. *Medaillen aus Porzellan*. Vol. 4: Ausgabeorte M (nur Meissen) bis Z. Obereschbach 1970. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 6 (Nov.–Dec. 1971) p. 149.
- SCHLUMBERGER, HANS. *Goldmünzen Katalog*. Europa seit 1800. 4th rev. ed. Munich 1975. Rev. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) pp. 186–187.
- SCHÖN, GUNTER. *Kleiner deutscher Münzkatalog von 1871 bis heute*. Munich 1971. Rev. O. Iliescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 292.
- SEABY, H. A. and RAYNER, P. A. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*. 4th rev. ed. London 1974. Rev. J. H. Remick *NN* Vol. 23 No. 15 (Apr. 5, 1975) p. 57.
- SEABY, H. A. *Roman Silver Coins*. Vol. 4: Gordian III—Postumus. London 1971. Rev. C. E. Pitchfork *RANS* (July 1972) p. 229.
- SEABY, H. A. *Standard Catalogue of British Coins*. *Coins of England and the United Kingdom*. Parts 1 and 2. Edited by Peter Seaby. 14th ed. London 1975. Rev. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 164; *Num* Vol. 88 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 798; *CM* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 16, 18; D. L. Ganz *NN* Vol. 23 No. 26 (June 28, 1975) p. 23.
- SEAR, DAVID R. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. London 1974. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 342–343.
- SEIDEL, KARL-DIETER. *Die deutsche Geldgesetzgebung seit 1871*. Munich 1973. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1974) p. 140.
- SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. *Paraguayan Paper Money*. Chicago 1973. Rev. *BN* No. 6 (1975) p. 114.
- SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. *Uruguayan Paper Money*. Chicago 1975. Rev. *BN* No. 6 (1975) p. 114; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) pp. 408–409.
- SEYRIG, HENRI. *Trésors du Levant anciens et nouveaux*. Paris 1973. Rev. H. Nicolet-Pierre *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) p. 177.
- SHARAN, MAHESH KUMAR. *Tribal Coins. A Study*. New Delhi 1972. Rev. G. Fussman *JESHO* Vol. 17 No. 2 (May 1974) pp. 222–224.
- SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Olav den hellige utmyntning [The coinage of St. Olaf]. "I forskningens lys," utv. ved Norges almentvitenskapelige forskningsråds 25 års jubileum 1974 (Oslo 1974) pp. 441–454. Rev. *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1975) p. 147.
- SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. *United States Commemorative Coins*. 2nd ed. Racine, Wis. 1975. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 36.
- SlovNumiz* Vol. 1 (1970). Rev. C. Preda *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 296–297; Vol. 2 (1972). Rev. E. Šimek *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 170–171.
- SOBIN, GEORGE, Jr. *The Silver Crowns of France 1641–1973*. Teaneck, N. J. 1974. Rev. R. Zander *Num* Vol. 88 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 1044–1045.

- SPADONE, FRANK G. *Major Variety-Oddity Guide of United States Coins*. 6th ed. Florence, Ala. 1974. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Apr. 1974) p. 18; *Num* Vol. 88 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) p. 303.
- STEWART, FRANK H. *History of the First United States Mint*. [n.p. 1924] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass. 1974. Rev. *Num* Vol. 87 No. 11 (Nov. 1974) p. 2309.
- STYLOW, ARMIN U. *Libertas und Liberalitas. Untersuchungen zur innenpolitischen Propaganda der Römer*. Munich 1972. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 14 (1972) p. 280; T. Fischer *SM* Vol. 23 No. 9 (May 1973) p. 82.
- A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966–1971*. 3 vols. New York 1973. Rev. M. Mackenson *JNG* Vol. 24 (1974) pp. 223–224.
- SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *Monnaies romaines*. Fribourg 1974. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 181–182.
- SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *Münzen der Römer*. Munich 1974. Rev. A. Kromann *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1975) pp. 185–186.
- Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Collection of the American Numismatic Society*. Part 1. Etruria-Calabria. Part 2. Lucania. New York 1969, 1972. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 283.
- Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München*. Pt. 3: Nos. 552–1237. Kalabrien-Lukanien. Berlin 1973. Rev. M. J. Price *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) p. 208.
- Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Bristol and Gloucester Museums. Ancient British Coins and Coins of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Mints*. By L. V. Grinsell, C. E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London 1973. Rev. F. Dumas *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 190–191.
- Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. R. P. Mack Collection. Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins*. By R. P. Mack. London 1973. Rev. F. Dumas *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) p. 191; *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) p. 342.
- SZYNKIEWICZ, ALICJA. *Swedzkie monety pływowe XVII i XVIII w.* [Swedish coins of the 17th and 18th centuries]. *WN* Vol. 18 No. 3 (1974) pp. 169–178. Rev. *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1975) pp. 148–149.
- Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 1 (1967). Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 292–293, 297. Vol. 4 (1971). Rev. T. Szczurek *BN* No. 5 (1975) pp. 87–90; B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 292–293, 297.
- Türkiye cumhuriyeti madeni paraları ve madalyarı 1923–1973* [The metal currency and medals of the Turkish Republic, 1923–1973]. Edited by İbrahim Tözen and Tuncay Aykut. Istanbul 1973. Rev. I. C. G. Campbell *NI* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) p. 273.
- al-'USH, MUHAMMAD ABŪ-L-FARAJ. *The Silver Hoard of Damascus: Sasanian, Arab-Sasanian, Khwarizmian and Umayyad, Kept in the National Museum of Damascus*. Damascus 1972. Rev. N. M. Lowick *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 218–219.
- VALENTINE, DANIEL W. *The United States Half Dimes*. [New York 1931] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass. 1975. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) pp. 407–408.
- VALERIANI, MARIO. *Arte della medaglia in Italia*. Rome 1972. Rev. V. d'Incerti *RIN* Vol. 75 (1973) pp. 290–291.
- VOGEL, LISE. *The Column of Antoninus Pius*. Cambridge, Mass. 1973. Rev. G. Daltrip *Gnomon* Vol. 47 No. 5 (July 1975) pp. 506–511.

- VOGLHUBER, RUDOLF. Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Habsburg von Erzherzog Sigismund v. Tirol 1484 bis Kaiser Franz Josef I. 1896. Frankfurt 1973. Rev. *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1974) pp. 147–148; L. Vorreiter *MMB* No. 79 (Feb. 1974) pp. 1890–1891.
- WALEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Trajaki koronne Zygmunta III od 1588 do 1624. [Kraków 1884] Reprinted. Warsaw 1970. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 291.
- WARNS, M. OWEN. The Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and their Mining Camps. Washington, D.C. 1974. Rev. B. R. Mueller *PM* Vol. 13 No. 5 (Sept. 1974) pp. 223–224.
- WEILER, HANNO. Clemens August, Herzog von Bayern, Kurfürst von Köln. Die Medaillen, Schau- u. Gedenktaler usw. Krefeld-Hüls 1975. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 428–429.
- WEILLER, RAYMOND. Catalogue des folles romains (Dioclétien-Licinius II). Luxembourg 1972. Rev. M. Chițescu *SCN* Vol. 6 (1975) p. 287.
- WENGER, OTTO P. Griechische Münzen. Bern 1974. Rev. J. Jucker *SM* Vol. 24 No. 95 (Aug. 1974) p. 100.
- WHITTING, P. D. Monnaies byzantines. Fribourg 1973. Rev. *BSFN* Vol. 29 No. 3 (March 1974) p. 543.
- WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Badische Münz- und Geldgeschichte. 2nd rev. ed. Karlsruhe 1973. Rev. *MMB* No. 73 (Feb. 1973) pp. 1642, 1644; *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) p. 180.
- WILLIAMS, RICHARD. Wales and Its Money. Llandudno [n.d.]. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 5 (May 1975) p. 35.
- WILLIAMS, RODERICK T. The Silver Coinage of the Phokians. London 1972. Rev. J. Warren *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 14 (1974) pp. 210–212.
- WITTOP KONING, DIRK ARNOLD. Pharmazeutische Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main 1972. Rev. *GP* Vol. 23 No. 3 (July 1973) p. 49.
- WN Vol. 15 (1971); Vol. 16 (1972). Rev. E. Šimek *NListy* Vol. 28 Nos. 5–6 (1973) pp. 168–170.
- YEOMAN, R. S. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 29th ed. Racine, Wis. 1975. Rev. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 36.
- ZEDELIUS, VOLKER. Spätkaiserzeitlich-völkerwanderungszeitliche Keramik und römische Münzen von Laatzen, Ldkr. Hannover. Hildesheim 1974. Rev. *NNb* Vol. 24 No. 3 (March 1975) p. 144.
- ZEHNACKER, HUBERT. Moneta. Recherches sur l'organisation et l'art des émissions monétaires de la République romaine (289–31 av. J.-C.). Rome 1973. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 16 (1974) pp. 182–183.

OBITUARIES

- ALLEN, DEREK FORTROSE (1910–1975). *NCirc* Vol. 83 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1975) p. 292.
GUMOWSKI, MARIAN (1881–1974). *BN* No. 1 (1975) pp. 1–4 port.
MILES, GEORGE CARPENTER (1904–1975). *NYT* (Oct. 16, 1975) p. 42; *CW* Vol. 16 No. 812 (Nov. 5, 1975) p. 1 port.
PAULSEN, RUDOLF (1893–1975). *MÖNG* Vol. 19 No. 2 (1975) p. 15.
YOUNG, RODNEY STUART (1907–1974). *AJA* Vol. 79 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 1–2.

CORRIGENDUM

NL 94-153. *For* Institute *read* Society.

HOARD LIST

References are cited by abstract number to publications describing coin hoards. Hoards are filed by contents, not by find-spot. The subject headings are the same as those in the text.

Greek, Nos. 13, 82, 91, 96, 103, 110, 115, 119, 138, 151, 301

Roman, Nos. 170, 171, 177, 191, 192, 194, 198, 199, 210, 213, 215, 217, 223, 243

Byzantine, Nos. 254, 255, 262, 263, 572

Near and Middle East, Nos. 266, 280, 284, 295, 372

India, Nos. 314, 323, 346

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 13, 71, 74, 266, 395, 401, 403, 407, 415, 419, 426, 427, 428, 430, 434, 446, 447, 451, 466, 468, 471, 473, 484, 489, 495, 501, 518, 528, 535, 558, 559, 572

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 213, 395, 446, 489, 522, 528, 529, 530, 535, 549, 558, 559, 572, 578, 579, 580, 581

Paper Money, No. 528.

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index are derived from the abstracts, and should not be regarded as an index of the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: cent. = century, num. = numismatic.

- Aachen, German Federal Republic 453
 'Abbāsīd coinage 284
 'Abd al-Ḥamid I, Ottoman 266
 'Abd al-Ḥamid II, Ottoman 277, 304
 Abydos Troadis 162
 Acelin, Norman moneyer 373
 Adam, India 198
 Ady, Endre 879
 Aegae – see Edessa
 L. Aemilius Buca 193
 aeronautics in num. – medals, U.S. 705, 736, 811
 Afghanistan – decoration 700
 Āghā Muḥammad Khān, Qājar shāh of Persia 285
 Ahmad III, Ottoman 266
Akerendam 484
 Alexander III the Great of Macedon 106, 135, 138, 142, 162; imitations 85
 Alexander Cleonis f. 149
 Alexander Jannaeus 164
 Alexander Severus 180
 Alexandria, U.A.R. 133; Imperial coinage 46, 112, 114
 Alexandru cel Bun, prince of Moldavia 576
 Alexius III Angelus 251
 'Alī Bey, Mamlūk 286
 'Alī Mu'ayyad, Sarbadārid 265
 'Alid coinage – see personal and place names
 Allenstein – see Olsztyn
 Almora, India 330
 Almoravid coinage 282
 American Numismatic Association – medals 729
 Amiens, France – modern mint 492
 Amir Wālī, Sarbadārid 265
 Amman, Jordan 212
 Amyntas III of Macedon 106
 Anastasius I 251
 Andāraba, Sāmānid mint 284
 Andorra – paper money 892
 Andronicus I 254
 Andronicus II 259
 Anglo-Palestine Bank – notes 882
 Anglo-Saxon coinage 45. *See also personal and place names*
 Angoulême, France 468
 Annam – coinage 363
 Anne of Great Britain 385
 Antioch, Syria 89; Byzantine mint 252; Roman mint 178
 Antiochus IV of Syria 89
 Antoninus Pius – Greek Imperial coinage 149; medallion 233
 Aquileia, Italy 401
 Arab-Sāsānian coinage 273; in Istanbul, Yapı ve Kredi Bankası 305. *See also personal names*
 Aranno, Italy 407
 Arcadius 106
 Archelaus 162
 architecture in num. – Audumbara 338; Roman Imperial 232; U.S.A. 620
 Aretas II of Nabataea 80
 Argentina – medals 770, 774, 775, 776
 Ariarathes IV of Cappadocia 162

- Ariarathes V of Cappadocia 155
 Ariarathes VI of Cappadocia 156
 Ariarathes VIII of Cappadocia 156
 Ariminum Umbriae 140
 art in num. - paper money 895
 Assam - coinage 328, 329
 Aszer, Szachna, engraver 800
 Athens - coinage 115, 121, 126, 151, 161, 165; Duchy 568
 M. Atius Balbus 187
 'Atiya b. al-Aswad, Arab-Sāsānian 307
 Attaleia Pamphyliae 194
 Augustus (Octavian) 174, 180, 187, 198, 237, 239; Greek Imperial coinage 153
 Augustus II of Poland 558
 Augustus III of Poland 558
 Aurangzeb 319
 Aurelian 175
 Aurelius, Marcus 205; Greek Imperial coinage 162
 Australia - see paper money
 Austria - coinage 413, 465, 528; modern 396. Museums and num. collections: Klosterneuburg, City Museum 62; Wilhering, Zwettl, Roman and Byzantine 186. Finds of ancient and foreign coins in A. 38, 39; Roman Imperial 7, 194. *See also personal and place names, decorations, paper money*
 Ayyūbid coinage - see place names
 Babice, Czechoslovakia 528
 Baden, German Federal Republic 516
 Baden Powell, Robert 909
 Balbinus 181
 Balkh, Sāmānid mint 285; Umayyad mint 276
 Baltic Provinces - decoration 743
 Banā' al-Dawla Abū Naṣr Fīrūz, Būyid 269
 Banco Central de Bolivia - notes 841
 Banco de Jalisco - notes 889
 Banco Giro Veneziano 508
 Bank of Adelaide - notes 927
 banks and banking - U.S.A. 639. *See also economic history*
 Banque de l'Indochine - notes 823
 Bardi, Italy 421
 Bar Kochba, Simon 117, 164
 Barletta, Italy 455
 Barwałd, Poland 550
 Battambang, Cambodia 359
 Bāyazīd II, Ottoman 106
 Bazeshko - see Vasishka
 Belgium - coinage 435, 453, 528; mediaeval 415, 428, 432, 468, 470; modern 408, 451; imitation 415; in Vernier collection, mediaeval 399. Find of foreign coins in B.: France 451. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals*
 Bergamo, Italy 494
 Beyer, Karel 66
 Bhagawanpur, India 346
 bibliographies, num. - Kromerz library holdings 40; Poland '29; Rumania, Greek and Roman 63
 Biecz, Poland 549
 Biela, Poland 530
 Birmingham, England - Belgian mint 408
 Boehm, Josef Daniel, medallist 798
 Boleslav Chrobry of Poland 538
 Boleslav Krzywousty of Poland 583
 Boleslav Smiały of Poland 583
 Bolivar, Simon 660
 Bolivia - see medals, paper money
 Bologna, Italy - modern mint 490, 494, 504
 Boratini, Titus Livius 548, 582
 Bombay, India 340
 Borgotaro, Italy 421
 Borysthenes of Olbia 166
 Bostra Arabiae - Imperial coinage 129, 212
botdrager, num. term 424
 Brettii - coinage 13, 110
 Brindisi, Italy 455
 British East Africa - paper money 919
 British North Borneo - coinage 690
 Brundisium Calabriae 140
 Brunei - coinage 690
 Brussels, Belgium - Luxembourg mint 512; modern mint 469
 Bulgaria - coinage 589
 Bury - Norman mint 373

- Būyid coinage – see place names
 Byrne, Ray 665
 Byzantine coinage 41, 106, 186, 247, 248, 251, 256, 261; counterfeits 257, 258; imitations 246; in Wilhering and Zwettl, Austria, collections 186. *Finds of Byzantine coins* 254; Greece 263; Sweden 262; Syria 255. *See also personal and place names, seals*
 Byzantium Thraciae 125, 137
 Bzenec, Czechoslovakia 529
- Caen, France 217
 Caesar, Julius 48, 135, 193, 203
 Caesareia Cappadociae – Imperial coinage 88, 162, 212
 Cairo, U.A.R. – Ottoman mint 298
 Callatis Moesia Inferioris – Imperial coinage 131, 132
 Calvelli, Ettore, medallist 740
 Cambodia – coinage 349, 359
 Canada – coinage 656, 657; counterfeits 655. *See also personal and place names, Hudson's Bay Company, medals, paper money, tokens*
 Canlia, Rumania 215
 Capodistrias, John 279
 Carausius 45, 229
 Carolingian coinage 462, 496. *See also personal and place names*
 Carson City, Nevada – U.S. mint 640
 Carthage 137
 L. Cassius Longinus 197
 Castoro, Francesco 467
 Catherine II of Russia 523
 Cayman Islands – coins, paper money 680
 Celtic coinage 81, 85, 99, 136, 200. *See also tribal and place names*
 Central American Federation – coinage 683
 Cerbara, Giuseppe, medallist 712
 České Budějovice, Czechoslovakia – modern mint 532
 Ceylon – coinage 341; paper money 911
 Châlons-sur-Marne, France – Carolingian mint 422
 Channel Islands – coinage 387. *See also constituent islands*
 Charlemagne 414
 Charles I of Anjou, king of Naples and Sicily 75, 455
 Charles II of Anjou, king of Naples and Sicily 506
 Charles II of Great Britain 45, 394
 Charles IV, Holy Roman emperor 566, 567
 Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor 479, 504
 Charles II of Spain 479
 Charles III of Spain 480
 Charles V of Spain 738
 Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy 473
 Charon's obol 143, 248
 Chartres, France 468
 Chase, Pliny 969
 Chevalier, Nicolaas 60
 China – coinage 350, 351, 356, 357, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365; counterfeit 361. *Find of Sāsānian coins* 280. *See also decorations, paper money*
 Christian IV of Denmark 438
 Clrlomănești, Rumania 82
 Claudius I – Greek Imperial coinage 141
 Claudius II Gothicus 175, 194
 M. Claudius Fronto 149
 M. Claudius Valerianus 149
 Cleja, Rumania 266
 Clement VII 503
 Cnut 376
 Colophon Ioniae 162
 Columbian Exposition, St. Louis – in num. 633
 Commodus 180, 206, 215; Greek Imperial coinage 112
 Compiano, Italy 421
 Confederate States of America – paper money 843, 852, 863; tokens 947, 953
 Constans 172
 Constans II 250
 Constantine I the Great 218, 223, 230, 241
 Constantine II 223, 230

- Constantinople – Byzantine
mint 252; Roman mint 241
- Constantius II 178, 230
- Constantius Gallus 168
- Cook, James, in num. 33, 42
- Cook Islands – coinage 33, 42, 695
- Copenhagen, Denmark – Royal mint,
report 983
- Copernicus, Nicolaus 36
- Corinth 106, 113
- Cotys I of the Cimmerian Bos-
porus 108
- counterfeiting – Canada 655; Greek,
ancient 128, 159; U.S.A. 874
- counterfeits – Byzantine 257, 258;
Canada, legislation 655; China
361; Czechoslovakia 578; En-
gland 373, 381, 382; Greek,
ancient 128, 161; Italy 455, 476;
Mexico 661; Poland 545, 550,
558; Sweden 441; U.S.A. 635.
See also paper money
- countermarks – England 389;
Greece, modern 541, 546; India
198; Ottoman 279, 290
- Cranach, Lucas 772
- Crispus – Greek Imperial coinage
141
- crowns in num. 53
- Crusader coinage 268, 297, 299, 468,
572; tokens 468. *See also personal
and place names*
- Cuahtemoc 671
- Cunetti – Anglo-Saxon mint 376
- Cuza, Alexandru Ioan 808
- Cyprus – coinage 570, 572; paper
money 570
- Cyzicus Mysiae 97, 134
- Czech Numismatic Society 4, 51, 56
- Czechoslovakia – coinage 465, 521,
528, 575; mediaeval 530, 571, 580;
modern 69, 574, 577; counter-
feits 578; Museums and num.
collections: Bratislava, Slovak Na-
tional Museum, Greek, Roman
214; Prague, National Museum
30. Find of Roman coins 199. *See
also personal and place names,
jetons, medals, paper money*
- Dagobert I 456, 481
- Damascus, Ayyūbid mint 268
- dams in num. – medals 728
- Dante Alighieri – medal 788
- Danzig, Poland 416
- Dargent, Jean-Nicholas 717
- dating, num. 5
- David of Burgundy, bishop of
Utrecht 427, 431
- Davis, James 965
- decorations, orders and awards –
Afghanistan 700; Argentina 774,
776; Austria 769; Baltic Provinces
743; Belgium 802; China 771;
England 716, 758, 760, 761, 784,
804, 810; Eritrea 791; Europe
802; Finland 815; France 710;
Germany 754; Greece 785; Hun-
gary 720; 769, 803; India 710;
Italy 755, 796; Korean War 809;
Netherlands 732; New Zealand
759; Poland 734, 746, 767; Thai-
land 794; U.S.S.R. 722, 744,
757, 768; U.S.A. 699, 702, 704,
706, 711, 723, 741, 749, 750;
Vietnam 349; Yugoslavia 718.
See also insignia
- Demetrius Poliorcetes 144
- Denmark – coinage, mediaeval 448;
modern 491, 528; mint report
983. Museums and num. collections:
Copenhagen, Royal Collection of
Coins and Medals 14, Langebek
collection 22, 1972–1973 report
37; H. C. Stilling collection,
medals 783. *See also personal and
place names, paper money, tokens,
Tranquebar*
- Dhanyamanikya of Tripura 312, 339
- Didius Julianus 207
- Dii Gentium* – num. references 31
- Diocletian 195
- Diu, India 327
- Doležal, Rudolf, medallist 782
- Dominican Republic – coinage 681
- Domitian – Greek Imperial coinage
149
- Domitius Rufus 149
- Dordrecht, Netherlands 426
- Dorestad – see Wijk bij Duurstede

- Dyrrhachium Illyrici 82
 Działdow (Soldau), Poland 416
- East India Company, British 369;
 Dutch 447, 484, 495
 economic history – in num., Italy,
 medals 735; Netherlands 477;
 Poland, modern 591; Roman Im-
 perial 238
 Ecuador – coinage 684
 Edessa (Aegae), Greece 263
 Edward the Confessor 388
 Edward I of England 381
 Edward II of England 45, 381
 Edward III of England 45, 976
 Edward VI of England 372, 383
 Edward VII of Great Britain 391
 Egmond, Karel von, duke of Guelder-
 land 427
 Egypt – see United Arab Republic
 Elagabalus 240
 Eleusis, Greece 115
 Elizabeth I of England 45, 382, 384
 Elizabeth II of Great Britain – on
 Rhodesian notes 916
 Elk (Eylau), Poland 410
 El Salvador – paper money 849
emergency money – France 398, 478,
 894, 940; Germany 410, 416, 870,
 877, 899, 910; Greece 855;
 Italy 912; Philippines 830, 902,
 903; Poland 875, 876; South
 Africa 829, 909; Switzerland
 461; U.S.A. 624
England – coinage 468, 848; me-
 diaeval 470. **Norman, Plantagenet,**
Lancaster and York 45, 373, 375,
 379, 381, 976; **Tudor, Stuart and**
Commonwealth 45, 53, 372, 378,
 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 394,
 403, 427; **Hanover** 392, 541;
Windsor 391, 926. Colonial 622;
 counterfeits 373, 381, 382; coun-
 termarks 389; maundy money
 370, 393; trade dollars 690. Find of
 European coins 447. *See also per-*
sonal and place names, Anglo-
Saxon coinage, British North
Borneo, Channel Islands, decora-
tions, East India Company, British;
Guernsey, Jersey, jetons, medals,
Palestine Mandate, paper money,
Sarawak, tokens
- Eretria Euboeae 92
 Erik XIV of Sweden 449
 Erik Knutsson of Sweden 442
 Eritrea – decoration 791
 errors, num. – U.S.A. 608, 636
 Euainetos, Greek engraver 154
Europe – coinage 446, 509, 513; me-
 diaeval 62, 464, 483, 496;
 modern 484, 18th cent. circulation
 in Egypt 298. **Eastern** 489; prim-
 itive money 575. **Western** 413.
See also decorations, medals
- Everard van der Mark, bishop of
 Liège 427
- exhibitions, num.** – Milan, Vigevano
 hoard 395; Naples, Filangieri
 Museum, 1734–1860 Neapolitan
 coinage 480; Poland 57; Vienna,
 Cabinet 20; Warsaw, Węsierski
 collection 49
- Eylau – see Elk
- Falkland Islands – paper money
 872
- Faustina II 188, 196
 Feerwerd, Netherlands 403, 427
 Ferdinand III, Holy Roman em-
 peror 266, 492
 Ferdinand IV of Naples 479
 Ferdinand I of Spain 738
 Fernández de Cordoba y Aguilar, Gon-
 zalo – medal 778
- Ferraris, Giuseppe, medallist 780
- Fiala, Eduard 4, 51, 56
- Filast'in, Tūlūnid mint 303
- Finland** – coinage 499, 501. Museums
 and num. collections; Åbo-Turku,
 Cabinet 1; Helsinki, National Mu-
 seum, Cabinet, 1972–1973 report
 64. Find of Swedish coins
 489. *See also place names, decora-*
tions, paper money
- Fontana, Annibale, medallist 778
- Foster, Stephen 619
- France** – coinage 418, 459; me-
 diaeval 13, 395, 409, 411, 415, 470;
 modern 398, 406, 417, 433, 439,

France - cont.

- 451, 507; colonial 368, 406. Num. collection: Lille, Vernier, Flemish coins 399. **Finds of Roman Imperial coins** 170, 171, 217. *See also personal and place names, Carolingian coinage, decorations, Gallic coinage, jetons, medals, Merovingian coinage, paper money, seals, tokens*
 Francis II of Bourbon 480
 Francis II Gonzaga, marquis of Mantua 497
 Fraser, James Earle 636
 Frederick, count of 's-Heerenberg 482
 Frederick II, Holy Roman emperor 545, 558
 Frederick I of Saxe-Gotha 715
 Friedrich, C. D. 762

- Galba 242
 Galeria Valeria 223
 Galerius 223
 Gallic coinage 116
 Gallienus 180, 194, 220; Greek Imperial coinage 149, 153
 Gargallo, Tommaso 798
 Gaurinatha Simha of Assam 328
 Gebhart, Tobias 532
 Gębice, Poland 580
 gems, engraved - Greek 105
 Gennari, Luigi, medallist 755
 Genoa, Italy - coinage 9, 395, 444, 494, 572
 George, archbishop of Bulgaria 260
 George V of Great Britain 926
 Germany - coinage 450, 471, 528, 535; mediaeval 16, 403, 427, 440, 453, 468, 470, 581; modern 397, 486, 559. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money*
 Geto-Dacian coinage 82, 143
 Gheorghe Ghica, prince of Wallachia 533
 Goa, India 327
 Göteborg, Sweden 449
 Goetz, Carl, medallist 737
 Gobrecht, Christian, engraver 630

- Gogh, Vincent van - medals 745
 gold coinage - Europe, mediaeval 483; U.S.A. 609, 617, 629
 Gordian III 168, 221, 236
 Grant, Ulysses 621
 Gratian 243
 Gordon, George William 834
 Greece, ancient - coinage 2, 3, 12, 18, 19, 21, 23, 31, 32, 41, 45, 53, 62, 78, 79, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93, 95, 98, 102, 104, 109, 120, 122, 126, 137, 139, 140, 141, 146, 152, 156, 157, 160, 168, 301; counterfeiting 128, 159; counterfeits 128, 161; imitations 81, 85; terms, num. 127; types 107. In Bratislava, Slovak National Museum 214; in Cortona, Accademia Etrusca 46; in Prague, National Museum 30. **Finds of Greek coins** 103; Greece 115; Iraq 301; Israel 119; Italy 13, 91, 96, 110; Rumania 82, 138. *See also personal and place names, Celtic and Gallic coinages, gems, Geto-Dacian, Greek Imperial, Indo-Greek and Jewish coinages, seals, weights*
 Greece, mediaeval and modern 541, 542, 568; countermarks 541, 546. Finds of ancient and foreign coins in G.: Byzantine 263; Greek 115. *See also personal and place names, Cyprus, decorations, paper money*
 Greek Imperial coinage 19, 149, 164; types 94. In Genoa, University Institute of Ancient History and Auxiliary Sciences 141. Find of Greek Imperial coins: Jordan 212. *See also personal and place names*
 Greene, Richard 954
 Guatemala - coinage 659
 Guernsey - coinage 374, 386
 Guerrini, Lorenzo, medallist 777
 Gupta coinage 314, 345
 Guzmán, Nuño Beltrán de 675
 Hadrian 219
 Hamilton, Alexander 593
 handbooks, num. 8, 11, 28, 35

- Hapert, Netherlands 191
 Hatra, Iraq 301
 Hawaii - coinage 687, 691. *See also personal names, U.S.A.*
 Henry, prince of Bavaria 434
 Henry VI of England 45
 Henry VII of England 403, 427
 Henry VIII of England 380
 Henry the Bearded of Poland 543
 Henry of Valois 767
 Heraclius 255
 heraldry in num. - Poland 543; Rumania, medals 714
 Herwijk, Stephen van, medallist 807
 Hipponium - *see* Vibo Valentia
boards - study 32, 65; Aquileian 401; Athens issues 151; Greek, ancient 103, in Sicily 91; in Poland 57; legislation 26; of Polish coins 558; Roman 210; Sybarite 96
 Holtzhey, Johan George, medallist 764
 Holtzhey, Martinus, medallist 764
 Hong Kong - paper money 925
 Hudson's Bay Company - tokens 977
 Hungary - coinage 528; mediaeval 395, 579. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money*
 Hyderabad, India 317
imitations - Belgium 415; Byzantine 246; Greek, ancient 81, 85; Islamic 268; Italy 455; Roman Imperial 513; Roman Republican 173
India - coinage 309, 310, 311, 313, 322, 324, 332, 335, 338, 342, 345, 347, 348; countermarks 198. Find of Roman Imperial coins 198. *See also personal and place names, decorations, East India Company, Indo-Greek coinage, medals, seals, tokens*
 Indochina - paper money 823. *See also constituent countries*
 Indo-Greek coinage 139
 Indore, India 321
 ingots 495
 Innocent III 45
 insignia - Poland 746; U.S.S.R. 757; U.S.A. 729
 Iraq - Find of Greek coins 301
 Ireland - coinage 375. *See also paper money, tokens*
 Isaac Comnenus 253
 Islambul, Ottoman mint 291
Islamic coinage 16, 19, 275, 283, 300, 302; imitations 268; in Poland 283. **Finds of Islamic coins:** Rumania 266; Sweden 295; U.S.S.R. 284. *See also personal, place and tribal names, Arab-Sāsānian coinage, medals*
 Israel - coinage 68, 306. Find of Greek coins 119. *See also personal and place names, Jewish coinage, medals, Palestine Mandate, paper money*
 Istrus Moesiae Inferioris 101
Italy - coinage 468; **mediaeval** 395, 502; **modern** 404, 485, 490, 506, 508, 528; counterfeits 455, 476, imitations 455. **Museums and num. collections:** Cortona, Accademia Etrusca, Greek, Roman 46; Forlì, Piancastelli, Roman Imperial 184; Genoa, University Institute of Ancient History and Auxiliary Sciences, Greek Imperial 141. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in I.:** France 13, 395; Greek 13, 91, 96, 110; Hungary, Portugal, Spain 395. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Lombard coinage, medals, paper money*
 Jala'irid coinage 267
 Jamaica - paper money 834
 Japan - coinage 355, 358, 363, 696. *See also paper money*
 Jersey, Isle - coinage 69, paper money 915
 Jerusalem, Israel 119
jetons - Czechoslovakia 973; England 976; France 513, 941, 976, 979, 981

- Jewish coinage** 19, 68, 120, 290, 539, 540; First Revolt 117, 119, 158, 164; Second Revolt 68. *See also personal and place names, medals*
- John of England 45, 375
- John of Luxembourg, king of Bohemia 578
- John II of Sweden 437
- John Casimir of Poland 588, 590
- Jordan - Find of Greek Imperial and Roman Imperial coins 212. *See also place names*
- Julia Domna 209; Greek Imperial coinage 129
- Justinian I 73, 252; counterfeit 257
- Kaggeholm, Sweden 262
- Kaiulani of Hawaii 694
- Kalakaua I of Hawaii 687
- Kamehameha III of Hawaii 691
- Karttikeya 345
- Kausambi, India 324
- Khiva, U.S.S.R. 270
- Kimon, Greek engraver 154
- Kitzingen, German Federal Republic 870
- Klaarkamp, Netherlands 428
- Knut Eriksson of Sweden 442
- Kolyvan, U.S.S.R. - modern mint 523
- Konstanz, Switzerland 461
- Korea - coinage 363
- Korean War - decorations 809
- Kórnik, Poland 434
- Kraków, Poland - mediaeval mint 551
- Kraków Numismatic Society 52
- Křemnica, Czechoslovakia 573
- Kroměříž, Czechoslovakia - castle library num. holdings 40
- Kruszwica, Poland 581
- Kushān coinage 325. *See also personal names*
- Kutná Hora, Czechoslovakia - mediaeval mint 567
- Kwidzyn (Marienwerder), Poland 416
- Lackington, James 935
- Ladislav II of Hungary 522
- Ladislav of Wallachia 9
- Ladislav Łokietek of Poland 551, 553
- Lafayette, Marquis de 773, 898
- Lampsacus Mysiae 162
- Lang, Joseph, engraver 800
- Langebek, Jakob 22
- Latin America - coinage 658, 665, 668, 683. *See also constituent countries*
- Lauriacum - *see* Lorch
- Laurium 167
- legislation, num. - hoards 26; counterfeits, Canada 655
- Leiden, Netherlands - coinage 400
- Le Mans, France 468
- Le Viste, Antoine 979
- Libava, Czechoslovakia 528
- Licinius I 223
- Liège, Belgium 427
- Lignières, France 170
- Liliuokalani of Hawaii 694
- Lima, Peru - Mexican mint 662
- Limoges, France - episcopal coinage 456; modern mint 433
- Litovel, Czechoslovakia 528
- Locri Epizephyrii Bruttii 111
- Lödöse, Sweden - mediaeval mint 442
- Łódź, Poland 527, 540
- Lombard coinage 246
- Lorch (Lauriacum), Austria 7, 194
- Louis the Pious of France 414
- Louis XIV of France 459, 492, 513, 981
- Louis I, Holy Roman emperor 399
- Louvain, Belgium 473
- Lucca, Italy - Carolingian mint 414
- Lusitania - medal 737
- Luxembourg - coinage 512
- Lyon, France - coinage 478, 510; jetons 979
- Maastricht, Netherlands - modern mint 429
- Mafeking, Union of South Africa 909
- Magnentius 174
- Magnesia ad Maeandrum Ioniae - Imperial coinage 153
- Mahmūd I, Ottoman 266

- Malaya – coinage 690
 Malta – coinage 487; paper money 920
 Malta, Knights – coinage 299; medals 703
 Mamlūk coinage 50. *See also personal names*
 Mańkowski, Henryk 43, 563
 Manuel I Comnenus 263
 Manuel Comnenus Ducas 263
 Marcian 41; seals 228
 Maria Theresa 399
 Marienwerder – *see* Kwidzyn
 Mary of Burgundy 473
 masons in num. – medals, Argentina 775; token, Poland 958
 Massalia Galliae 85
 Matthias I Corvinus of Hungary 522, 556
 maundy money – England 370, 393
 Mauritius Tiberius 73
 Maximilian II, Holy Roman emperor 532
 Maximilian of Mexico 663
 Maximinus Daza 223
 Mayence, France 398
 Mecca – ‘Alid mint 289; Ottoman mint 293
medallions – Antoninus Pius 233; Roman 224; Roman Imperial 200, 232; Rumania 808
medallists – Hungary 724; Italy 738. *See also personal names*
medals 35, 730; Argentina 770, 774, 775, 776; Belgium 753, 807; Bolivia 727; Canada 707, 779, 806; Czechoslovakia 772, 782; England 42, 721, 748, 816; Europe 802; France 412, 773, 789, 790; Germany 701, 715, 737, 762; Hungary 724; India 795; Islamic 747; Israel 725; Italy 497, 712, 713, 726, 728, 735, 738, 739, 740, 777, 780, 786, 788, 792, 798; Jewish 719; Malta, Knights 703; Netherlands 708, 709, 745, 764, 765, 766, 799, 805, 813, 814; New Zealand 42; Papal 793; Poland 531, 717, 731, 742, 746, 763, 800, 801; Rumania 714, 781; Spain 493, 778; Sweden 733; U.S.S.R. 787; U.S.A. 593, 633, 705, 729, 736, 756, 773, 797, 948; aeronautical 705, 736, 811; bibliography, Polish 29; Christian 726; commemorative 752; medical 753, 813, 814; in Kujawy collection 27; in H. C. Stilling collection 783; in Węsierski collection 25, 49; of Napoleon I 812; of George Washington 812; transportation 751. *See also medallions. For military awards, see decorations*
 medicine in num. – medals 753, 813, 814; tokens 938, 954, 959, 972
 Meiron, Israel 19
 Melle, France 468
 Memmius, Johann, medallist 733
 Mercandetti, Tommaso, medallist 792
 Merovingian coinage 457
 Mesocco, Italy 407
 Messina, Italy 455
Mexico – coinage 662, 664, 670, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 682, 686; counterfeits 661. *See also personal and place names, paper money*
 Michael VIII Palaeologus 264
 Michael IX Palaeologus 259
 Michelin, T. 460
 Milan, Italy – coinage 395, 407, 494
minting techniques – Czechoslovakia, mediaeval 571. Metals 17, 55. Plating, ancient 21. Poland, modern 582
mints – Carson City 640; Osaka 352; Switzerland 423; Ujazdów 582; U.S.A. 10, 616, 642; Wschowa 537. **Officials** – Switzerland 423. **Organization** – Europe 509; Roman Republican 202. **Report** – Denmark 983
 Mircea cel Bătrîn of Wallachia 9
 Mir Usman ‘Ali Khan of Hyderabad 317
 Mithradates II of Pontus 157
 Modersohn-Becker, P. 762
 Moerbeke, Belgium 451
 Mokrsko Dolne, Poland 535

- Monagri, Cyprus 572
 monetary history 24, 67; Greek, ancient 84; Italy 502; Roman 211, 238; Saudi Arabia 281; Scotland 390
 monetary reforms – Diocletian 195; Greece, ancient 115; Poland 545, 562, 590; Solon 98
 Mongolia – coinage, paper money 353
 Montenegro – coinage, paper money 536
 Montpellier, France 458
 Morocco – coinage 272
 Morris, Robert 897
 Moulceau, Thomas de 979
 al-Mubāraka, Umayyad mint 276
 Mudie, James, medallist 748
 Muhallab b. Abī Ṣufra, Umayyad 307
 Muḥammad II, Ottoman 738
 Muḥammad al-Dibāj, 'Alid 289
 Murābiṭ coinage – see Almoravid coinage
 Murād V, Ottoman 288
 music in num. – tokens, U.S.A. 943
 Muṣṭafā II, Ottoman 266
 Muṣṭafā III, Ottoman 291
 Muwāḥḥid coinage – see Almoravid coinage

 Nahan, India 330
 Náklo, Czechoslovakia 528
 Naples, Italy – coinage 395, 479
 Napoleon I 48, 812
 Nepal – coinage 330, 331
 Nero – Greek Imperial coinage 132
 Nerva 68, 204
 Netherlands – coinage 425, 426, 435, 453, 472, 477, 495, 511, 520, 528; **mediaeval** 16, 415, 432, 470; **modern** 19, 69, 403, 427, 430, 443, 484, 492, 514, 515, 517. Museums and num. collections: Chevalier, Nicolaas 60; The Hague, Netherlands Economic-Historical Archive 477. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in the N.:** Belgium 428; England, Germany 403, 427; Roman Imperial 177, 191. *See also personal and place names, decorations, East India Company, Dutch; medals, Netherlands East Indies, seals*
 Netherlands East Indies – coinage 696; paper money 924
 New Zealand – coinage 33, 42. *See also decorations, medals*
 Norway – coinage 402, 475; modern 69, 474. Museum: Oslo, University Coin Cabinet 58; 1972 report 59, 1973 report 54. *See also personal and place names*
 Nuss, Fritz, medallist 762

 Oaxaca, Mexico 669
 Obbicht, Netherlands 177
 Octavian – see Augustus
 Odrysae Thraciae 108
 Olbia Sarmatiae 166
 Olsztyn (Allenstein), Poland 910
 Olympics in num. 12, 47
 Osaka, Japan 352
 Osmery, France 170
 Otto II the Black, margrave of Brandenburg 529
 Ottoman Empire – coinage 230, 287, 292, 296, 298, 546; countermarks 279, 290. *See also personal and place names, paper money*
 Overijssel, Netherlands 452
 overstrikes 15
 Owen, Robert 826

 Pacific Islands – coinage 688; primitive money 817. *See also individual islands*
 Pakistan – coinage 332
 Palestine Mandate – coinage 278; paper money 850, 882
 Palmyra Palmyrene – Imperial coinage 123
 Panama – see paper money, tokens
 Papal States – medals 793; seals 45
 paper money – Andorra 892; Australia 42, 851, 911, 927; Austria 528, 878, 880, 881; Bolivia 841; British East Africa 919; Canada 821, 831, 852, 864, 929; Cayman Islands 680; Ceylon 911; China

- 350, 890, 918, 932; Confederate States of America 843, 852, 863; Cyprus 570; Czechoslovakia 521, 528; Denmark 869; El Salvador 849; England 826, 848, 853, 888, 911, 926; Falkland Islands 872; Finland 907; France 894, 900; Germany 854, 870, 877, 899, 910, 913, 914; Greece 855; Hong Kong 925; Hungary 528, 879; Indochina 823; Ireland 911; Israel 856, 884; Italy 485, 881, 912; Jamaica 834; Japan 904, 921; Jersey 915; Malta 920; Mexico 889, 933; Mongolia 353; Montenegro 536; Netherlands East Indies 924; Ottoman 847; Palestine Mandate 850, 882; Panama 828; Philippines 830, 835, 902, 903, 930; Poland 527, 822, 825, 832, 837, 838, 854, 875, 876, 893, 911, 914; Rhodesia 916; Saudi Arabia 846; Scotland 390; South Africa 829, 908, 909; Spain 493; Sweden 498; Switzerland 461; U.S.S.R. 569, 911, 923; U.A.R. 883, 911; U.S.A. 593, 651, 833, 836, 839, 842, 844, 852, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 865, 866, 867, 868, 871, 873, 874, 885, 887, 891, 895, 896, 897, 898, 905, 906, 911, 917, 931; Vietnam 845; Yugoslavia 880; counterfeits - England 939; Germany 914; Ireland 946; Mexico 933; Poland 914; U.S.A. 871; denominations 827; encyclopedia 886; in Kujawy collection 27; military 824, 888, 922, 928; of concentration camps 854, 901; of World War II 840, 928
- Parkes, Isaac, medallist 816
- patterns, num. - Greece 542; Hawaii 694; Israel 306; Poland 838; Sweden 488; U.S.A. 604, 615
- Pavia, Italy - coinage 468; Carolingian mint 414
- Pegasus on Greek coins 146
- Pelinu, Rumania 138
- Pertinax 208
- Peru - coinage 666, 667, 670
- Peter the Great of Russia 733, 955
- Petru Mușat, prince of Moldavia 576
- philately and num. - medals, Italy 739
- Philip II of Macedon 138, 147, 162, 167; imitations 81, 85
- Philip I the Arab 215
- Philip the Good, duke of Burgundy 473
- Philip IV of France 459
- Philip II of Spain 407, 479, 738
- Philip III of Spain 407
- Philip Reinhard of Solms 438
- Philippine Islands - coinage 69, 693, 697. *See also personal and place names, paper money*
- Pinocci, Hieronymus 562
- Pius VI - medal 793
- plak, num. term 424
- Poland - coinage 538, 543, 555, 801; **mediaeval** 539, 552, 560, 564, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584; **modern** 69, 77, 525, 528, 531, 534, 535, 545, 548, 549, 561, 562, 573, 590, 591; bibliography, num. 29; counterfeits 545, 550, 558; in Węsierski collection 25, 49. Museums and num. collections 57; Kujawy museum 27; Warsaw, Węsierski, Polish coins and medals 25, 49. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in P.:** Czechoslovakia 530; Germany 434, 471, 559; Roman, Roman Imperial 213; Sweden 559. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money, seals, tokens*
- Pollio, Julius 149
- Popayan, Colombia - Mexican mint 662
- Porto Santo Island 495
- portraiture, num. - Poland 538; Roman Imperial 242
- Portugal - coinage 395, 468; colonial 658
- Potosí, Bolivia - Mexican mint 662
- Prague, Czechoslovakia - coinage 528, 565, 566, 578

- primitive money** - in Eastern Europe 575; of Polynesia 817.
Rings - Sudan 818. Silver 819.
 Stone - Yap 820
 Probus 217
propaganda, num. - France, medals 789; Greek, ancient 89, 135; Japan, paper 921; Roman 135; Roman Imperial 204
 Provins, France - coinage 463, 468
 Ptolemy II 148
- Qājar coinage** - see place names
 Qaṭarī b. al-Fujā'a, Arab-Sāsānian 307
 Quentovic - Anglo-Saxon mint 376
- Rajgir, India** 324
 Raoul, duke of Burgundy 422
 Ratnamanikya of Tripura 339
 Reggio Siciliae 91
 Repeta, Stanisław, medallist 801
 Revere, Paul 836
 Rheims, France 468
 Rhodes, Knights - see Malta, Knights
 Rhodesia - paper money 916
 rings - see primitive money
 Rizal, José 835
 Robert of Bourbon, duke of Parma 713
 Robert Guiscard 75
 Roger of Salerno 297
Roman coinage 2, 18, 21, 23, 31, 32, 41, 50, 62, 106, 143, 168, 183, 186, 199, 210, 211, 213, 222, 225, 235, 244, 301, 581; in Bratislava, Slovak National Museum 214; in Prague, National Museum 30; in Wilhering and Zwettl, Austria, collections 186. **Finds of Roman coins** - Czechoslovakia 199; Poland 213. **Roman Imperial coinage** 3, 19, 45, 119, 174, 179, 180, 182, 189, 200, 201, 213, 216, 224, 226, 232, 238; imitations 513; in Cortona, Accademia Etrusca 46; in Forlì, Piancastelli collection 184. **Finds of Roman Imperial coins** 7, 194; France 170, 171, 217; India 198; Jordan 212; Netherlands 177, 191; Poland 213; Rumania 215; Turkey 192, 223; Yugoslavia 243. **Roman Republican coinage** 19, 169, 172, 174, 194, 200, 202; imitations 173; in Cortona, Accademia Etrusca 46. *For additional references to Roman coinage, see names of magistrates, emperors and their families, individual mints, Greek Imperial coinage, medallions, seals*
 Rome, Italy 137; mediaeval mint 395; modern mint 490; Roman mint 176, 194, 241
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques - medals 773
 Ruhla, German Federal Republic 899
Rumania - coinage 586, 587. Museum - Braşov, County Museum, Rumanian medals 781. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in R.** - Greek 82, 138; Hungary 522; Islamic 266; Roman Imperial 215. *See also personal and place names, medallions, medals, seals*
 Ruteni - coinage 124
- St. Helena** - coinage 369
 St. Lucia - tokens 945
 Sălciva, Rumania 522
 Saljūq Shāh, Salgharid atabeg of Fārs 294
 Salonina 194
 Salzburg, Austria - episcopal coinage 492
 Sāmānid coinage 284. *See also place names*
 Samoa, Western - coinage 33, 42, 689
 Samudragupta 314, 346
 Sarawak - coinage 690, 698
 Sarbadārid coinage - see personal names
Sāsānian coinage 273, 280, 301, 302. *See also Arab-Sāsānian coinage, seals*
 L. Saserna 237
 Saudi Arabia - coinage 281; paper money 846
 Scandinavian Monetary Union 402
 Scharff, Anton, medallist 713

- Schauer, Angelo, engraver 503
 Scotland – coinage, paper money 390
seals and sealings, ancient 23;
 Byzantine 249, 260; France 420;
 Greek, ancient 118; India 334,
 336, 337; mediaeval 405; Nether-
 lands 477; papal 45; Poland
 554; Roman 185, 228, 249; Ruma-
 nia 533; Sāsānian 274
 Selim I, Ottoman 271
 Septimius Severus 209; Greek Im-
 perial coinage 129
 Shakespeare, William – num. refer-
 ences 379
 Sheshdatta of Mathura 320
 Shivaji Rao Holkar of Indore 321,
 333
 Shuja, Mughal 326
 Sidon Phoenices 19
 Sigismund I of Poland 76, 526, 592
 Sigismund III Vasa of Poland 559
 Sigismund Augustus of Poland 526
 Sigtuna, Sweden 500
 Simon, Thomas, engraver 394
 Singapore, Malaysia 690
 Sira, India – Mughal mint 319
 Siscia – Roman mint 194
 Siva Sri Pulumavi, Satavahana 323
 Skanda Satakarni 323
 Slavonin, Czechoslovakia 528
 Slot ter Hooge 495
 Smith, William Sidney – medal 748
 societies, num. – Czechoslovakia 4,
 51, 56; Kraków 52; Poland 57;
 Wrocław 44
 Soldau – see Działdowo
 Solon 98
 Sołtyk, Michał, medallist 800
 Sotiates – coinage 150
 South Africa – coinage 366, 367. *See*
 also place names, paper money
 Souvigny, France 418
 Spain – coinage 389, 426, 493, 495;
 mediaeval 395; modern 447; co-
 lonial 658. *See also personal and*
 place names, medals, paper money,
 tokens
 Sparta 137
 sports in num. – Olympics 12, 47;
 shooting, medals, Argentina 774,
 776
 Srinagar, India 330
 Standard Bank of South Africa –
 notes 908
 Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski of Po-
 land 531, 538, 545, 554
 Ștefan cel Mare, prince of Mol-
 davia 556
 Sten Sture the Elder 519
 Sten Sture the Younger 419, 436,
 437
 Stephen of England 373
 Stettin (Szczecin), Poland – Swedish
 mint 733
 Stobi, Yugoslavia 243
 Stockholm, Sweden – coinage 519
 stone money – *see primitive money*
 Strasbourg, France – medal 701
 Sudan – ring money 818
 Sulaymān II, Ottoman 266
 Sulu Islands – coinage 692
 Sweden – coinage 71, 74, 559; me-
 diaeval 489; modern 419, 436,
 441, 445, 466, 498, 518; counter-
 feits 441; patterns 488; in Royal
 Coin Cabinet, Stockholm, Sture
 issues 518. **Museum:** Stockholm,
 Royal Coin Cabinet, 1972–1973
 report 34. **Finds of foreign coins** –
 Byzantine 262; Islamic 295. *See*
 also personal and place names,
 medals, paper money, tokens
 Świdnica, Poland 592
 Switzerland – coinage 69, 423, 528.
 See also personal and place names,
 paper money
 Sybaris Lucaniae 96
 Syria – find of Byzantine coins 255
 Tartar coinage 9
 al-Ṭāyāqan – Sāmānid mint 284
 Tavers, France 171
technology, modern, in num. re-
search 35. **Chemical analysis** 72;
 Sweden 71, 74. **Photography** 70.
Specific gravity analysis 75. **X-ray**
fluorescence analysis – Byzantine
 73; Czechoslovakia 576; Poland
 76, 77
 Tell Kalak, Jordan 212

- terms, num. 6, 35; China 365; Greek, ancient 127; Netherlands 424.
See also individual coin terms
- Tetrarchy – coinage 223
- Teutonic Knights – coinage 535, 552, 557
- Thailand – coinage 354. *See also decorations, tokens*
- Thasos 82; modern coinage 546
- Theodore II Ducas Lascaris 245
- Theodoric 174
- Theophilus 73
- Tiberius 198, 239
- tin in num. – Britain 371
- Titus 234
- tokens 35; Canada 967, 977; Caribbean 665; Confederate States of America 947, 953; Crusader 468; Denmark 960, 962; England 935, 938, 939, 954, 964, 965, 972; France 940; Hudson's Bay Company 977; India 970, 978; Ireland 946; Panama 959, 968; Poland 937, 958, 966, 975; St. Lucia 945; Spain 942; Sweden 950; Thailand 982; U.S.S.R. 955; U.S.A. 633, 934, 936, 943, 944, 947, 948, 949, 951, 952, 953, 956, 957, 961, 963, 969, 971, 974, 980; medical 938, 954, 972; musical 943
- Tomis Moesiae Inferioris – autonomous and Imperial coinage 130
- Tonk – coinage 344
- Tournai, France 976
- Trailokyavarman, Chandella 343
- Trajan 227; Greek Imperial coinage 212
- Tranquebar – coinage 315, 318
- transportation in num. – medals 751
- trial pieces – France 460
- Tribulzio, Gian Giacomo 407
- Trier, German Federal Republic – episcopal coinage 454
- Trinidad, British West Indies – coinage 679
- Servius Tullius 169
- Tulunid coinage 303. *See also place names*
- Tunisia – coinage 368
- Turkey – coinage 9. Museum – Istanbul, Yapi ve Kredi Bankası, Arab-Sāsānian 305. Finds of Roman Imperial coins 192, 223. *See also personal and place names, Ottoman Empire*
- Tyana Cappadociae – Imperial coinage 162
- Tyre Phoenices 19
- Uherské Hradiště, Czechoslovakia 528
- Ujazdów, Poland 582
- 'Umān, Būyid mint 269
- 'Umar b. Yūsūf, Wajīhid 269
- Umayyad coinage 276, 308. *See also personal and place names*
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics – coinage 69; pre-1917: 528, 547; post - 1917: 569. Estonia 524. Lithuania 544, 548. Platinum 585. Find of Islamic coins 284. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money, tokens*
- United Arab Republic – *see personal and place names, paper money*
- United States of America – coinage 595, 630, 639, 644, 646, 652, 654; aluminum 599; architecture on coins 620; bicentennial 606; cents 603, 605, 608, 610, 611, 614, 628, 647, 648, 649; colonial 600, 601, 602, 622, 624, 627, 641; commemorative 620, 632; counterfeits 635; dollar 618, 626, 651; eagle 613; five-cent piece 597, 605, 612, 636, 638, 643; gold 609, 617, 629; goloid 615; half dollar 33, 594, 619, 631, 637, 773; half eagle 596; handbooks 634, 650; mint history 616; mint marks 607, 642; overdates 598; patterns 604, 615; quarter 632, 645; twenty-cent piece 625; two-cent piece 653. Num. collection: Byrne, Ray, Caribbean coins, tokens 665. *See also personal and place names, Confederate States of America, decorations, medals, paper money, tokens*

- Uskela, Finland 501
 Utrecht, Netherlands – episcopal
 coinage 427, 431
- Valens 243
 Valentinian I 243
 Valentinian II 176
 Valerian I 190, 217; Greek Imperial
 coinage 149
 Vasishka (Bazeshko), Kushān 325
 Västerås, Sweden 71, 74, 419, 466,
 518
 Veesselar, Cecilia 807
 Venezuela – coinage 685
 Venice, Italy – coinage 395, 444, 494,
 505, 572; paper money 912
 Verus, Lucius 205
 C. Vibius Pansa 231
 Vibo Valentia (Hipponium), Italy 13,
 110
 Victor Amadeus III of Italy 506
 Victor Emmanuel II of Italy 780
 Victoria of Great Britain 392, 541
 Victorinus 171
 Vietnam – coinage 349. *See also*
 decorations, paper money
 Vigevano, Italy 395
 Vikantice, Czechoslovakia 528
 Voltaire (François Marie Arouet) –
 medals 773
- Wales – coinage 377
 Warsaw, Poland – modern mint 742,
 763
 Washington, George, in num. 604,
 773, 812
 Wategaon, India 323
- weight and measure systems 35;
 India 313
weights and measures 61; ancient
 23; Greek, ancient 100, 111, 163
Wendela 447
 Wessem, Netherlands – mediaeval
 mint 454
 White, John 373
 Wijk bij Duurstede (Dorestad),
 Netherlands – Carolingian mint
 462
 William IV, count of Holland 16
 William III of Orange 766
 Willis, Francis 954
 Winkelmann, J. J. 762
 Włodkova, Katarzyna 550
 Wolfenbüttel, German Federal Re-
 public – modern mint 438
 Wolsey, Thomas 378
 women in num. – paper money 911
 Wrocław Numismatic Society 44
 Wschowa, Poland 537
- Yap – stone money 820
 York, England – Anglo-Saxon mint
 376
 Yugoslavia – find of Roman Imperial
 coins 243. *See also decorations,*
 paper money
 Yūsuf b. Wajīh 269
- Zalesie, Poland 434
 Zamek Kiszewski, Poland 579
 Zeman, Karel, medallist 772
 Zeno 174
 Żłota, Poland 559
 zodiac in num. – Greek, ancient 95

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aaron, R. 655
 Abraham, I. R. 699
 Acquaro, E. 78, 168
 Aharoni, Y. 80
 Ahmad, N. 309
 Albu, I. P. 522
 Alexander, D. T. 349, 521, 687
 Alexander, H. 593
 Allen, D. F. 81
 Allen, H. D. 821
 Alpert, S. P. 701, 934
 Amann, A. F. 935
 AmbroŹkiewicz, J. 822
 Ampolo, C. 169
 Anghel, Gh. 522
 Arroyo, H. 265
 Arslan, E. A. 395
 Artimon, A. 266
 August, D. B. 823
 Ayres, A. R. 702

 BabeŹ, M. 82
 Bachinger, K. 396
 BagieŹski, W. 523
 Bailey, C. F. 366
 al-Bakrġ, M. D. 267
 Ballard, K. 936
 Ballin, F. E. 370
 Banyai, R. A. 397, 824
 Bar, M. 398
 Bartoszewicki, M. 825, 937
 Bascapġ, G. 703
 Bassett, F. E. 594
 Bastien, P. 170, 171, 399
 Bates, M. L. 268, 269, 276
 Baxter, R. 172
 Beatty, R. E. 704
 Becker, T. W. 595, 705
 Beek, E. J. A. van 400
 Beerstecher, E. 938
 Bejor, G. 83
 Bell, C. H. 706

 Bell, G. G. 707
 Bell, R. C. 939
 Belloni, G. G. 84
 Bemolt van Loghum Slaterus,
 A. J. 708
 Bendall, S. 245
 Benea, D. 173
 Beresiner, Y. L. 826, 827, 828, 829
 Bergamini, M. 174
 Bergroth, T. 1
 Berlin, I. 270
 Berman, A. 271, 940
 Berman, R. 524
 Bernardi, G. 401
 Bernareggi, E. 175, 246
 Berry, G. 941
 Berry, J. 688
 Bertino, A. 176
 Beyer, K. 525
 Bhatt, S. K. 333
 BiaŹkowski, A. 526
 Birt, H., Jr. 70
 Bisschop, W. 709
 Bloemers, J. H. F. 177
 BloŹiu, C. 178
 Boer, A. A. de 402
 Boersma, J. S. 247
 Boersma, J. W. 403
 Bogaert, R. 2
 Bonnel, E. 942
 Boskey, J. B. 272
 Bouchez, M. 35
 Bovi, G. 404
 Bowers, Q. D. 596, 943
 Brauer, G. C. 85
 Breen, W. 597
 Breglia, L. 86, 87
 Bressett, K. 598
 Brevoort, J. C. 658
 Brown, B. 659, 660
 Brown, I. D. 371
 Brozzi, M. 248

- Bruce, C. R. 710
 Brulet, R. 179
 Brunetti, L. 180
 Brunner, C. J. 273, 274
 Bulkiewicz, S. 527
 Bull, R. 88
 Bunge, I. 89
 Burelli, L. 90
 Burian, V. 528
 Buttrey, T. V. 661
 Byrne, R. 662, 944, 945

 Caccamo Caltabiano, M. 91
 Cach, F. 529
 Campbell, I. C. G. 275
 Capps, B. 711
 Carlson, C. W. A. 92, 93, 94, 95, 181, 182, 599, 600
 Carlsson, L. 71
 Caro Balbi, S. de 96, 405, 712
 Carroll, S. S. 831
 Caruso, T. 97
 Castel, L. 406
 Castelin, K. 4, 530
 Catemario, A. 713
 Cernovodeanu, D. 714
 Cervin, D. R. 5
 Chang, C.-H. 350
 Charteris Reyes, R. 663
 Chatterjee, A. K. 310
 Chaturvedi, S. N. 347
 Chaudhury, V. 311, 312
 Chiesa, F. 407
 Chodyła, Z. 531, 832
 Christensen, W. B. 664
 Chvojka, J. 532
 Clow, W. 183
 Cocchi Ercolani, E. 184
 Coffing, C. L. 607
 Colaert, M. 408
 Comănescu, S. 100
 Coole, A. B. 351
 Cooper, F. R. 372
 Coquillard, L. 409, 715
 Córdoba, C. A. 666, 667
 Cortina, J. G. de la 6
 Costanzo, W. J. 833
 Cothenet, A. 170, 171
 Crawford, D. A. 834
 Crawford, M. H. 98
 Crisologo, M. 835

 Crosby, S. S. 602
 Culică, V. 249
 Culler, V. 836
 Cummings, M. L. 352
 Curtis, B. 946
 Czerski, M. 837

 Dałkiewicz, J. 838
 Daniel, F. W. 839
 Dawe, R. H. 840
 Deana Salmeron, A. 668, 841
 DeLorey, T. 603
 Dembski, G. 7, 99, 185
 DeShazo, A. 276
 Detwiler, J. R. 947, 948
 Dhénin, M. 411
 Dich, F. 186
 Didu, I. 187
 Dimitriu, S. 100
 Divo, J.-P. 412
 Dodson, O. H. 689, 817
 Dörrer, F. 413
 Dogaru, M. 533
 Doliński, J. 8, 72
 Dolley, M. 414
 Domaneantu, C. 101
 Donarini, D. 188
 Donati, P. 189
 Donlon, W. P. 842
 Doran, R. E. 277
 Dothan, M. 102
 Doty, R. G. 669
 Douglas-Morris, K. J. 716
 Dragomir, T. I. 9
 Duncan, C. V. 313, 949
 Dunn, J. W. 843
 Duplessy, J. 399, 415
 Dutka, J. 534
 Dyroff, J. M. 844
 Dzieduszycka, B. 73
 Dzikowski, J. 535, 717

 Eads, O. W., Jr. 190
 Edkins, D. 718
 Edwards, P. 845
 Ehnbohm, I. 950
 Ehnes, D., Jr. 846
 Ehrhardt, C. 103
 Elmore Jones, F. 373, 597
 Erickson, G. L. 536
 Erol, M. 847

- Es, W. A. van 244
 Evans, H. C. 720
 Evers, J. H. 104, 191, 192
 Exley, W. 374
- Facchini, G. M. 105
 Face, J. C. 671
 Fearon, D. 721
 Fears, J. R. 193
 Finn, P. 375
 Fischer, I. 63
 Fischer, R. 722
 Fisher, J. E. 106
 Fisher, J. H. 278
 Fleischman, E. 10
 Flensburg, P. 11
 Fleury, P. 417, 418
 Florkowski, T. 77
 Flower, M. A. 107
 Fol, A. 108
 Ford, J. J. 604
 Forteleoni, L. 109
 Foti, G. 13, 110
 Francis, D. 951
 Franciscis, A. de 111
 Franke, E. 849
 Frankl, F. 850
 Freehill, M. E. 851
 Frey, E. 779
 Fröberg, P. 74, 419
- Galster, G. 14, 15, 376
 Gandilhon, R. 420
 Gandolfi, P. 421
 Ganz, D. L. 605, 606, 618
 Garnier, J.-P. 422
 Gaytan, C. 672
 Geiger, H.-U. 423
 Geissen, A. 112
 Gelder, H. E. van 16, 403, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431
 Ghose, A. 314
 Ghyssens, J. 432
 Giacchero, M. 195
 Gibasiewicz, S. 537
 Gibson, C. 113
 Gilmore, P. M. 114
 Gintowt-Dziewiatowska, L. 538
 Giovannini, A. 115
 Girard, R. 433
 Gladfelter, D. D. 723
- Glover, H. 17
 Godfrey, J. B. 952
 Göbl, R. 18
 Gosztonyi, J. 724
 Gould, M. M. 725
 Grant, G. L. 853
 Gray, J. C. F. 315
 Grierson, P. 75
 Guarducci, M. 726
 Guerrero Luque, L. 727
 Guglielmini, L. 728
 Gumowski, M. 539
 Gupieniec, A. 196, 540, 854
 Gusiew, J. 353
- Haas, J. 354
 Hadziotis, C. C. 279, 541, 542, 855
 Haffner, S. 856
 Hahn, W. R. O. 434
 Haisig, M. 543
 Halin, H. 435
 Hamburg, J. L. 544
 Hammarberg, I. 436, 437
 Hanks, W. L. 673
 Hansen, R. S. 19
 Harck, H. O. 438
 Harper, M. 355, 439
 Harris, J. 953
 Harris, N. N. 729
 Harrison, W. J. 857
 Hatie, G. D. 858
 Haupt, W. 440
 Hayter, B. F. 356
 Hemmingsson, B. 441, 442, 445
 Hengel, J. W. A. van 443
 Hennuy, C. 116, 197
 Herbert, A. 607, 608
 Hessler, G. 859, 860, 861
 Hillström, K. 730
 Hoensch, J. K. 545
 Hogan, P. D. 357, 546
 Hohlfelder, R. L. 250
 Holker, R. 333
 Holmasto, T. R. 547
 Holzmaier, E. 20
 Hooper, R. T. 862
 Horr, W. D. 21
 Houston, R. C. 280
 Hrybacz, J. 731
 Hubbard, C. 674
 Hubregtse, J. J. M. 732

- Hughes, B. H. 863
 Humphris, J. 281, 864
 Hunt, J. 609
 Huntoon, P. 865, 866, 867
 Hurlburt, R. P. 610
 al-Husaynī, M. B. 282
 Hyman, M. 954

 Ibbotson, P. 316
 Icewala, S. R. 317
 Iliescu, O. 100, 444

 Jackson, G. E. 868
 Jaffe, A. 367
 Jansson, L. 445
 Janušonis, S. 548
 Jensen, J. A. 446
 Jensen, J. H. 869
 Jensen, J. S. 22, 318, 447, 448, 733, 778, 955
 Jeziorowski, T. R. 734
 Johnson, C. 735
 Johnson, G. 956, 957
 Johnson, N. A. 736
 Johnson, V. 737, 738, 739, 740
 Jones, L. 377
 Jonsson, L. I. 449
 Jordan, R. 450, 870
 Julian, R. W. 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 741

 Kadiri, A. A. 319
 Kagin, D. 24
 Kałkowski, T. 549, 958
 Katare, S. L. 320
 Kavanagh, K. F. 690
 Kawadkar, K. O. 198
 Kelly, D. C. 871
 Kemp, B. 872
 Kemp, C. V. 873
 Keymeulen, A. van 451
 Kienle, H. 120
 Kiersnowski, R. 550, 551
 Kiezebrink, T. H. R. 452
 Kiezebrink, T. R. J. 28
 Kilbey, C. W. 959
 Kirtley, C. E. 874
 Kjølbro, J. 960
 Kleiner, F. S. 121
 Klęsk, K. 875
 Kliemann, K.-G. 743, 744

 Klussendorf, N. 453, 454
 Kmietowicz, A. 283, 284
 Knape, S. 876
 Koch, B. 20
 Kolnřková, E. 199
 Konik, E. 200
 Koning, A. J. de 745
 Kopicki, E. 552
 Korski, W. 553
 Korthals Altes, A. 26
 Kowalewska, A. 27
 Kowalski, H. 455
 Krabbelaar, F. J. E.—see Kiezebrink, T. R. J.
 Krause, H. 877
 Kravartogiannos, D. 251
 Kromann, A. 285
 Krzyżanowska, A. 122, 123
 Kuczyński, S. K. 29, 554
 Kunicka, W. 746
 Kunisz, A. 201, 202
 Kupa, M. 878, 879, 880, 881
 Kurz, K. 30
 Kurzynina, B. 31

 Labrousse, M. 124
 Lachman, S. 286, 287, 288, 747, 748, 882, 883, 884
 Lafaurie, J. 456, 457
 Lafont, V. 458
 Lagerqvist, L. O. 449
 Lallemand, J. 32
 Lapp, W. A. 961
 Lasser, J. R. 885
 Lavagne, F. 459
 Lawrence, J. N. 886
 Lecta, A. 460
 Ledyard, H. E. 203
 Lee, K. W. 617
 Leggett, L. C. 887
 Leiner, U. 461
 Lelle, J. E. 749, 750
 Lemke, R. 33, 691
 Leonard, W. W. 204
 Leuthold, E., Jr. 252, 299
 Levius, H. 888
 Lewis, B. 378
 Leyten, J. 462
 Linecar, H. W. A. 751, 752
 Lingen, J. 321
 Lippens, J. 753

- Lock, J. A. 463, 464
 Logan, C.—see D. L. Ganz
 Long, R. A. 889
 Lucas, P. 35
 Ludvigsen, E. C. 754
 Lund-Jensen, C. 962
 Lunelli, L. 755

 McClure, D. 465
 Mace, P. 756
 MacInnis, H. F. 205, 206, 207, 208, 209
 McKay, C. 379, 619, 620, 621
 MacKenzie, K. M. 290, 291, 292, 293
 McNamara, R. T. 757
 Magain, P. 35
 Maier, C. R. 656
 Majewski, A. J. 555
 Major, W. H. 322
 Majul, C. A. 692
 Malmer, B. S. 34, 466
 Mancino, A. del 467
 Mao, K. O. 890
 Marckhoff, F. R. 891
 Mărculescu, O. 125
 Martin, E. J. 758, 759, 760, 761
 Martin, R. 892
 Marzinek, O. 762
 Massey, W. 963
 Matagne, L. 35
 Matei, M. D. 556
 Matis, H. 396
 Mattingly, H. B. 126
 Matuszewski, A. 210
 Męclewska, M. 29, 36, 557
 Meer, G. van der. 764, 765, 766
 Mękicka, J. 767
 Mękicki, J. 768
 Melville Jones, J. R. 127
 Merçil, E. 294
 Měřička, V. 769
 Merson, R. A. 211
 Metcalf, D. M. 253, 254, 468
 Metcalf, W. E. 212, 255
 Mey, J. de 469
 Meyer, N. J. de 470
 Migliarini, M. A. 770
 Mihalcea, A. 138
 Mikołajczyk, A. 213, 471, 558, 559, 560, 561, 622
 Miller, J. 623

 Minarovičová, E. 214
 Mirashi, V. V. 323
 Missere, G. 129
 Mitchiner, M. B. 324
 Mitrea, B. 130, 131, 132, 215
 Moczydłowski, J. 893
 Mörkholm, O. 37, 133
 Moggi, M. 134
 Mohler, H. A. 771
 Molen, S. J. van der 472
 Monks, S. 964
 Morawiecki, L. 135
 Morley, P. 965
 Morrisson, C. 256
 Mukherjee, B. N. 325
 Mundo, A. M. del 693
 Muñoz, M. L. 675, 676
 Munteanu, M. 216
 Murray, W. 380, 894
 Muscalus, J. A. 895, 896, 897, 898
 Musser, D. L. 899

 Narbeth, C. 900, 901
 Naster, P. 473
 Nemeškalová-Jiroudková, Z. 136
 Nenci, G. 137
 Nielsen, C. M. 902, 903
 Niemirycz, W. 562, 966
 Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku 904
 Niyogi, R. 326
 Nop, V. 40
 Nordbø, J. H. 217, 474, 475
 Novello, E. 476
 North, J. J. 381, 382, 383
 Nouchy, P. 368
 Nylén, E. 295

 Obermajer, J. 772
 Obojski, R. 773
 Ocheșeanu, R. 41, 138, 216
 Odahl, C. M. 218
 Oddy, W. A. 75
 O'Donnell, C. 905
 Oeconomides, M. C. 139
 Ölçer, C. 296
 Ogawa, H. 358
 O'Hara, M. D. 257, 258
 O'Keefe, D. 42, 694, 967
 Olejniczak, J. 43, 563
 Orban, R. 35
 Osuch, M. 44, 564

- Otker, J. B. H. 477
 Owles, E. 45
- Pacalet, R. 478
 Panagiotidou, I. 139
 Pancrazzi, O. 46
 Panek, I. 565
 Panish, C. K. 359
 Paolini, C. 774, 775, 776
 Panvini Rosati, F. 140
 Pannuti, M. 479, 480
 Papuc, Gh. 41
 Partridge, S. 906
 Pasanen, J. 907
 Passamani, B. 777
 Paterson, D. 908
 Patryn, B. 29
 Pautasso, A. 506
 Pearson Andrew, J. 384
 Pedersen, A. K. 778
 Pédery-Hunt, D. de 779
 Pera, R. 141
 Petit, K. 35
 Philipson, F. 909, 910, 911, 912
 Pick, A. 913
 Picker, R. 624
 Piggott, W. 47
 Pini, G. 780
 Pinta, V. 566, 567
 Plant, R. J. 297
 Plumer, W. L. 968
 Plumier, G. 568
 Poindessault, B. 48
 Pol, A. 481
 Popa, L. 781
 Popescu, D. 219
 Pospíšil, R. 569, 782
 Poulsen, B. 783
 Pradeau, A. F. 677
 Price, H. 678
 Price, M. J. 142
 Pridmore, F. 369, 570, 679
 Protase, D. 143
 Protonotarios, P. 259
 Ptaszyński, J. 914
 Puister, A. T. 482
 Purves, A. A. 784, 785
 Pyrek, M. 49
- Quesne Bird, N. du 386, 387, 818, 915
- Radoměský, P. 51, 571
 Rădulescu, A. 215
 Raman, K. V. 342
 Rauch, R. 625
 Ravaglioli, A. 786
 Ray, P. 311, 312
 Raymond, A. 298
 Rebello, F. 327
 Reed, F. L. 969
 Reed, H. B. 787
 Regazzini, S. 788
 Reiter, E. 626, 627
 Reiver, J. 628
 Remick, J. H. 680, 681, 695, 970
 Reppeteau, L. V. 682
 Reyman, J. 52, 76
 Rhodehamel, H. W. 971
 Rhodes, N. G. 328, 329, 330, 331, 360
 Rice, W. 629
 Roberts, J. 972
 Robieux, S. 789
 Robin, G. 299
 Robinson, C. M. 683
 Rockholt, R. H. 917
 Rodger, W. 53, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 220, 221, 222
 Rodgers, W. 483
 Rønning, B. R. 54, 484
 Rogmans, B. G. P. 55
 Ronzitti Orsolini, G. 46
 Roper, I. T. 254
 Rosa, L. de 485
 Rossner, M. 149
 Roussel, M. 300
 Rowe, C. E. 225
 Rubenfeld, S. 486
 Rulau, R. 918
 Rumpl, J. 56
 Ruparel, J. J. 919
 Ruparel, R. J. 919
 Ryneš, V. 973
- Sadeque, A. 332
 Said, E. 487
 al-Šālihī, W. I. 301
 Salmān, 'I. 302
 Sammut, J. C. 920
 Sanchez Caballero, H. A. 790
 Sanders, F. G. 696, 921
 Sárkány, T. 414, 488

- Sarvas, P. 489
 Savès, G. 150
 Savio, A. 226
 Scandaluzzi, F. 791
 Scerni, N. 490, 792, 793
 Schechter, D. 491
 Schioppa, A. 173
 Schmidt, A. 492
 Schönert-Geiss, E. 151
 Schultz, S. 152, 153
 Schwan, C. F. 922, 928
 Schwarz, T. 227, 630
 Scott, M. 493
 Seibt, W. 228, 260
 Seltman, A. 572
 Semeniuk, J. 923
 Semenza, A. 154
 Seppa, D. A. 684
 Sethi, P. K. 333
 Shamma, S. 303
 Sharma, G. B. 336
 Shastri, A. M. 334, 335, 336
 Sheehan, W. F. 631
 Shiel, N. 229
 Siemierenko, E. 573
 Silva, J. G. da 454
 Šimek, E. 57, 574
 Simonetta, B. 155, 156, 157
 Simpson, M. 794
 Singh, J. P. 337, 795
 Singh, O. P. 338
 Sircar, D. C. 339
 Skaare, K. 58, 59
 Skowronek, S. 261
 Slabaugh, A. R. 632, 974
 Smart, V. J. 388
 Smith, B. 361
 Smith, F. C. 633
 Snartt, P. G. 340, 341
 Snoep, D. P. 60
 Šmod, J. 962
 Soetens, P. 924
 Somaiya, R. T. 317
 Sorce, J. P. 796
 Soudný, M. 61
 Spáčil, B. 575
 Spadone, F. G. 634
 Spanbauer, L. 635
 Spangenberg, H. 797
 Specht, E. 62
 Spinei, V. 576
 Starace, S. 798
 Stazzarino, F. 636
 Stearns, R. L. 304
 Stecki, K. 975
 Stefan, A. 63
 Steiner, P. 10
 Sténuit, R. 495
 Steur, A. G. van der 799
 Stevenson, R. B. K. 976
 Stewart, D. M. 977
 Stillman, W. J. 160
 Stós, Z. 77
 Šťovíček, J. 577
 Stride, H. 389
 Štroblová, H. 578
 Stroud, R. S. 161
 Strzałkowski, J. 29, 800, 801
 Su, T. K. 362
 Subrahmanian, N. 342
 Suchodolski, S. 496, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583
 Suetens, I. 802
 Sullery, S. K. 343
 Sullivan, R. J. 749
 Superti Furga, G. 497
 Swaminathan, K. D. 978
 Sweeny, R. L. 344
 Swiatek, A. 637
 Swindoll, R. 638
 Székely, Z. 231
 Sztetyło, J. 584
 Szubert, W. 232
 Szweyzer, T. 526
 Szykiewicz, A. 498
 Tabarroni, G. 233
 Tálas, G. 803
 Talvio, T. 64, 262, 499, 500, 501, 585
 Taner, S. 162
 Tang, K. Y. 925
 Teasdale, G. 586
 Teodor, S. 234
 Thakur, U. 345, 346
 Thirion, M. 65, 235
 Thompson, A. E. 804
 Thompson, G. R. 236
 Thornton, F. 926
 Thrall, D. 639
 Tibbetts, D. R. 640
 Tijssen, H. 805
 Ting, F. P. 363

- Tözen, I. 305
 Tomlin, B. K. 685
 Tomlinson, G. W. 927
 Tondo, L. 237, 819
 Toubert, P. 502
 Touratsoglou, I. 263
 Toy, R. S. 928
 Traina, M. 503, 504, 505
 Tricou, J. 506, 507, 979
 Triller, E. 66
 Trowbridge, R. J. 641
 Tsafirir, Y. 164
 Tucci, V. 508
 Turk, F. A. 356, 364

 Uhlig, E. M. 697
 Uman, B. 806
 Upadhyaya, D. 347

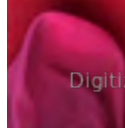
 Vacketta, O. H. 980
 Valentine, D. W. 643
 Van den Kerkhove, A. 807
 Vanderpijpen, W. 509
 Vasilescu, A. 808
 Vattemare Persigny, A. 929
 Vera, D. 238
 Verdoorn, W. C. 67
 Vermeule, C. 644
 Vernon, S. B. 809
 Vesely, Z. 587
 Victoor, R. 510
 Villaronga, L. 239
 Vin, J. P. A. van der 165, 240, 264
 Vos, R. de 511

 Wacks, M. 68
 Wagner, R. 70
 Watling, L. F. 810
 Weber, E.-G. 307
 Weigel, R. D. 241
 Weiller, R. 512, 513
 Weiner, A. N. 820
 Weiss, A. 706

 Wells, H. B. 166
 Westergaard, J. B. 315
 Wethered, J. 930
 Wheeler, M. 390
 White, J. M. 981
 Whitehead, D. 242
 Whitesitt, R. 982
 Whitnah, P. R. 811
 Wiegand, E. E. 657
 Wiel, H. J. van der 514, 515
 Wielandt, F. 516
 Wielowiejski, J. 210
 Wiese, W. E. G. 517
 Wiggins, K. W. 348
 Wigington, H. G. 931
 Wijkander, K. 518, 519
 Williams, S. W. 932
 Willinathan, R. 391
 Willing, S. 933
 Wilsdorf, H. 167
 Winter, D. 645
 Wiseman, J. 243
 Wisslead, W. 646
 Witham, S. 812
 Withers, P. 392
 Wittop Koning, D. A. 520, 813, 814
 Wojtulewicz, H. 588
 Wrede, E. F. 815
 Wright, J. D. 647, 648, 649
 Wright, P. A. 393

 Yang, L.-S. 365
 Yeoman, R. S. 394, 650
 York, A. 816
 Young, R. A. 69, 651, 652, 653, 654, 686, 698
 Youroukova, J. 589

 Zabiński, Z. 590, 591
 Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N. 244
 Zgorzelska, U. 592
 Zimpfer, M. 10

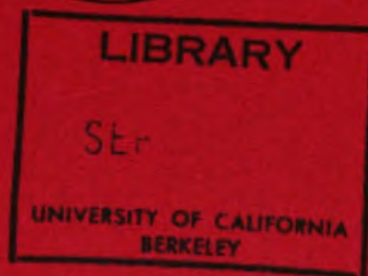


NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

MAIN/UC-B

No. 96

September 1976



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 · Incorporated 1865

Broadway Between 155th and 156th Streets
New York, N. Y. 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The annual dues for an Associate Membership are fifteen dollars. Issues of the *Notes and Monographs*, *Museum Notes* and *Numismatic Literature* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a scholarly journal containing articles on numismatic topics. The *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic. *Numismatic Studies* is a series accommodating works in a larger format. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice each year, is an international abstract bibliography of the current literature in the profession. The Society is also engaged in the systematic publication of its entire Greek coin collection in *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: American Numismatic Society*.

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times, medals and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of about 25,000 volumes, covers all branches of numismatics.

The museum is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sundays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open from 10 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 96

September 1976



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT EDWARDS BROS., INC. · ANN ARBOR, MI

CONTENTS

Preface	v
Contributing Editors	vi
Guide for Abstractors	x
Periodical Abbreviations	xii
 General	 1
Technology and Methodology	9
Greek	10
Roman	28
Byzantine	42
Near and Middle East — Mediaeval and Modern	47
India	50
Far East	54
Africa — Mediaeval and Modern	57
Europe — Mediaeval and Modern	
Great Britain and Ireland	58
Western and Central Europe	61
Eastern Europe and the Balkans	68
The Americas	
United States	77
Canada	83
Mexico, Central and South America	84
Oceania	88
Medals and Decorations	88
Primitive Money	100
Paper Money	101
Tokens and Jetons	111
Mint Report	120
 Reviews	 121
Obituaries	126
Corrigendum	127
Hoard List	127
Subject Index	128
Author Index	137

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* No. 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can create a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 to 95 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately, rather than consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the issue number together with the abstract number, for example, 96-1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indices are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. The list of periodical title abbreviations in each issue is cumulative, including not only periodicals abstracted in that issue, but in preceding issues as well. In this way, the list should ultimately become a record of the many periodical publications, in many fields, in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL*, and hopes that participation will continue to grow.

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate and current coverage possible, *each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published*. A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor

Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Algeria and North Africa

Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Argentina

Humberto F. Burzio
O'Higgins 1981—4° P.
Buenos Aires

Australia and New Zealand

John R. Melville Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria

Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Belgium

Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

Brazil

Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC-00
Rio de Janeiro

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

vii

Bulgaria

Jordanka Youroukova
Acad. Bulgare des Sciences
Section numismatique
Institut Archéologique et musée
Boul. Stambolijski 2
Sofia

Chile

Alamiro de Avila Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Cyprus

M.L. Santamas
27A Makarios Ave.
Larnaca

Czechoslovakia

Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Académie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie
Letenská 4
Praha 1

Finland

Tuukka Talvio
Coin Cabinet
National Museum
PL 913
00101 Helsinki 10

France

Georges Le Rider/Jean-Baptiste Giard/Albert Bronfenbrener
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58 rue de Richelieu
Paris 2e

German Democratic Republic

Paul Arnold
Staatliche Kunstsammlung Dresden
Münzkabinett
Postfach 450
801 Dresden

Germany, Federal Republic

Peter Berghaus
Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
Münster/Westfalen
Domplatz 10

Great Britain

Nicholas J. Mayhew
Heberden Coin Room
Ashmolean Museum
Oxford OX1 2PH

Greece

Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Hungary

István Gedai
Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum
H. 1370 Budapest
Postafiók 364

India

Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
J 12/15 R, Bowliabagh
Ramkatora
Varanasi 221002

Israel

Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy

Laura Breglia
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
00184 Roma

Japan

Hitoshi Kozono
1 Nichome Kasumigaoka
Fukuoka

Luxembourg

Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Mexico

Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands

H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71b
's-Gravenhage

Poland

Ryszard Kiersnowski
Ul. Jezuicka 6
Warszawa

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

ix

Rumania

Bucur Mitrea
Academia R.S. Romania
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
Bucureşti

Scandinavia

Jørgen Steen Jensen
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
Nationalmuseet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1220 København K.

Switzerland

Hansjörg Bloesch
Hermann Götzstrasse 11
8400 Winterthur

Syria

Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey

Nuri Pere
Emlâk Cad. Bakır Palas
Nişantaş
Istanbul

U.S.S.R.

V.M. Potin
Burceva 20
198261 Leningrad
105 U.S.S.R.

United States and Canada

Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German or Italian, the original title should be followed by a translation into one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, and the title is fully descriptive of the contents, the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.

Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available, or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.

Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German or Italian, but will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the March 1977 issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York, N.Y. 10032, not later than November 15, 1976.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

<i>AA</i>	<i>Archäologischer Anzeiger. Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. Berlin, W. Germany.</i>
<i>AAntiqua AcadSciHung</i>	<i>Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Klassika-Filológiai Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.</i>
<i>AArchAcadSciHung</i>	<i>Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Régészeti Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.</i>
<i>AArchCarpathica</i>	<i>Acta Archaeologica Carpathica. Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.</i>
<i>AArchLodziensia</i>	<i>Acta Archaeologica Lodziensia. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe (Societas Scientiarum Lodziensis), Łódź, Poland.</i>
<i>ABalt-Slav</i>	<i>Acta Baltico-Slavica. Białostockie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Białystok, Poland.</i>
<i>ABhandarkar OrResInst</i>	<i>Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. Poona, India.</i>
<i>al-Abhath</i>	<i>al-Abhath. American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon.</i>
<i>ÅBohuslänsHembygds</i>	<i>Årrskrift. Bohusläns Hembygdsförbund, Uddevalla, Sweden.</i>
<i>AC</i>	<i>L'Antiquité Classique. Louvain, Belgium.</i>
<i>ACR</i>	<i>Australian Coin Review. Melbourne, Australia.</i>
<i>Acta Num</i>	<i>Acta Numismatica. Círculo Filatélico y Numismático, Sección Numismática, Barcelona, Spain.</i>
<i>ADelt</i>	<i>Archaiologikon Deltion. Athens, Greece.</i>
<i>AE</i>	<i>Arkheograficheskii Ezhegodnik. Akademika Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Moscow, U.S.S.R.</i>
<i>AF</i>	<i>Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, E. Germany.</i>
<i>Africa</i>	<i>Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie. République</i>

AHHI	Tunisienne, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles et de l'Information, Institut National d'Archéologie et Arts, Tunis, Tunisia. <i>Alon Hahevera Hanumismatit Le'Israel.</i> Newssheet of the Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.
AIB	<i>Arkheologija i Istorija Bospora. Sbornik Statei.</i> Gosudarstvennyi Kerchenskiĭ Istoriko-arkheologicheskiĭ Muzei imeni A.S. Pushkina, Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
AIIN	<i>Annali.</i> Istituto Italiano di Numismatica. Rome, Italy.
AJA	<i>American Journal of Archaeology.</i> Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
AK	<i>Antike Kunst.</i> Vereinigung der Freunde Antiker Kunst, Basel, Switzerland.
Alt-Thüringen	<i>Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Thüringen.</i> Weimar, W. Germany.
AlteModKunst	<i>Alte und Moderne Kunst. Österreichische Fachzeitschrift des Marktes für Antiquitäten, Bilder, Kunstgegenstände Alter und Moderner Kunst.</i> Vienna, Austria.
Aluta	<i>Aluta.</i> Muzeul Județean, Sfântu-Gheorghe, Rumania.
Amgueddfa	<i>Amgueddfa.</i> National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Wales.
Ampurias	<i>Ampurias. Revista de Arqueología, Prehistoria y Etnología.</i> Disputacion Provincial de Barcelona, Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Barcelona, Spain.
AMusNapocensis	<i>Acta Musei Napocensis.</i> Muzeul de Istorie, Cluj, Rumania.
AnalUnivBucurești	<i>Analele Universității București. Științe Sociale, Seria Istorie.</i> Bucharest, Rumania.
AnatStud	<i>Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara.</i> London, England.
AncSoc	<i>Ancient Society.</i> Seminary of Ancient History, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
ANJ	<i>Australian Numismatic Journal.</i> Numismatic Society of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia.
AnnBSArchAth	<i>Annual of the British School of Archaeology</i>

	<i>at Athens. London, England.</i>
<i>AnnÉcPratHÉt</i>	<i>Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études, IVème Section. Paris, France.</i>
<i>AnnMusNatArchPlovdiv</i>	<i>Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv. Plovdiv, Bulgaria.</i>
<i>AnnUnivPadova</i>	<i>Annale dell'Università di Padova. Facoltà di Economia e Commercio in Verona. Verona, Italy.</i>
<i>ANormandie</i>	<i>Annales de Normandie; Revue Trimestrielle d'Études Régionales. Rouen, France.</i>
<i>ANSMN</i>	<i>American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. New York, New York, U.S.A.</i>
<i>Antemurale</i>	<i>Antemurale. Institutum Historicum Polonicum Romae/Societas Polonica Scientiarum et Litterarum in Exteri Londinii, Rome, Italy/London, England.</i>
<i>Antichthon</i>	<i>Antichthon. Australian Society for Classical Studies, Sydney, Australia.</i>
<i>AntiqAfr</i>	<i>Antiquités Africaines. Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.</i>
<i>Antiquity</i>	<i>Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology. Gloucester, England.</i>
<i>AntJ</i>	<i>Antiquaries' Journal. Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London. London, England.</i>
<i>AOKW</i>	<i>Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas. Sint-Niklaas-Waas, Belgium.</i>
<i>APA</i>	<i>Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica. Berlin, W. Germany.</i>
<i>Apulum</i>	<i>Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis. Alba Iulia, Rumania.</i>
<i>Arabica</i>	<i>Arabica. Revue d'études arabes. Leiden, Netherlands.</i>
<i>AramcoW</i>	<i>Aramco World Magazine. Arabian American Oil Company, New York, New York, U.S.A.</i>
<i>ArchAeliana</i>	<i>Archaeologica Aeliana; or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquities. Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.</i>
<i>Archaeologia</i>	<i>Archaeologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology. Society of Antiquaries, London, England.</i>
<i>Archaeology</i>	<i>Archaeology. Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.</i>
<i>Archaeometry</i>	<i>Archaeometry. Research Laboratory for Ar-</i>

	chaeology and the History of Art, Oxford University, Oxford, England.
<i>ArchAnAth</i>	<i>Archaiologika Analekta ex Athēnōn</i> . Athens, Greece.
<i>ArchCambrensis</i>	<i>Archaeologia Cambrensis</i> . Cambrian Archaeological Association, London, England.
<i>ArchCantiana</i>	<i>Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society</i> . London, England.
<i>Archeologia</i>	<i>Archeologia</i> . Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Polska Akademia Nauk, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>Archeologie</i>	<i>Archeologie</i> . Centre National de Recherches Archéologiques en Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Archéonumis</i>	<i>Archéonumis. Revue d'art, de numismatique et d'archéologie</i> . Société d'Informations Artistiques, Numismatiques et Archéologiques, Paris, France.
<i>ArchEphemeris</i>	<i>Archaiologike Ephemeris</i> . Archaiologiki Hetairia en Athenais, Athens, Greece.
<i>ArchHéraldSuisses</i>	<i>Archives Héraldiques Suisses. Annuaire</i> . Lausanne, Switzerland.
<i>ArchJ</i>	<i>The Archaeological Journal</i> . Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.
<i>ArchJuives</i>	<i>Archives Juives. Cahiers de la Commission des Archives Juives</i> . Paris, France.
<i>ArchNachrBaden</i>	<i>Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden</i> , Baden, W. Germany.
<i>ArchPol</i>	<i>Archeologia Polski</i> . Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Polska Akademia Nauk, Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków/Gdańsk, Poland.
<i>ArchPolona</i>	<i>Archeologia Polona</i> . Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Polska Akademia Nauk, Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków/Gdańsk, Poland.
<i>ArchRozhledy</i>	<i>Archeologické Rozhledy</i> . Knihovna Archeologického Ústavu, Československá Akademie Věd, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ArchSchlesische Kirchengesch</i>	<i>Archiv für Schlesische Kirchengeschichte</i> . Institut für Ostdeutsche Kirchen- und Kulturgeschichte, Hildesheim, W. Germany.
<i>ArchStorSicilia Orient</i>	<i>Archivio Storico per la Sicilia Orientale</i> . Società di Storia Patria, Catania, Sicily.

<i>ArchTriest</i>	<i>Archeografo Triestino</i> . Società del Gabinetto di Minerva, Trieste, Italy.
<i>ArdenneFamenne</i>	<i>Ardenne et Famenne</i> . Embourg, Belgium.
<i>Arethusa</i>	<i>Arethusa</i> . State University of New York, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Argo</i>	<i>Argo</i> . Narodni Muzej, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
<i>ArhMoldovei</i>	<i>Arheologia Moldovei</i> . Institutul de Istorie și Arheologie, Iași, Rumania.
<i>ArhV</i>	<i>Arheoloski Vestnik (Acta Archaeologica)</i> . Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
<i>Arkheologiia</i>	<i>Arkheologiia</i> . <i>Organ na Arkheologicheskiia Institut i Muzei pri B'lgarskata Akademiia na Naukite</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>Arkhiiv Ukr</i>	<i>Arkhiiv Ukraïni</i> . <i>Naukovo Informatsiïniï Biulleten' Arkhivnogo Upravliniia pri Radi Ministriv URSR</i> . Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArkKiev</i>	<i>Arkheologiia</i> . Akademisa Nauk USSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArkOtkr</i>	<i>Arkheologicheskie Otkrytiia</i> [Archaeological discoveries]. AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArkPamURSR</i>	<i>Arkheologichi Pamiatniki URSR</i> . Akademisa Nauk Ukrainsoi SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>Armenian NJ</i>	<i>Armenian Numismatic Journal</i> . Armenian Numismatic Society, Pico Rivera, California, U.S.A.
<i>Armenia Today</i>	<i>Armenia Today</i> . Armenian Society for Friendly and Cultural Ties with Foreign Countries, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>ArqPort</i>	<i>Arqueólogo Português</i> . Lisbon, Portugal.
<i>Arrabona</i>	<i>Arrabona</i> . <i>A Györi Múzeum Ekvönyve</i> . Györ, Hungary.
<i>ArtQ</i>	<i>Art Quarterly</i> . Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
<i>Aryana</i>	<i>Aryana</i> . Anjuman Tariki Afghanistan [Historical Society of Afghanistan], Kabul, Afghanistan.
<i>ASocArchNamur</i>	<i>Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur</i> . Namur, Belgium.
<i>ASocSciLittCannes</i>	<i>Annales de la Société Scientifique Littéraire de Cannes et de l'Arrondissement de Grasse</i> . Cannes, France.
<i>Athenaeum</i>	<i>Athenaeum; Studi Periodici di Letteratura e</i>

	<i>Storia dell'Antichità</i> . Università di Pavia, Amministrazione di Athenaeum, Pavia, Italy.
<i>Atiqot</i>	<i>Atiqot</i> . Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>AttiIstVeneto</i>	<i>Atti. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti</i> . Venice, Italy.
<i>AttiMemSocMagnaGrecia</i>	<i>Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>AttiMemSocTiburtina</i>	<i>Atti e Memorie della Società Tiburtina di Storia e d'Arte</i> . Accademia degli Agevoli/Colonia degli Arcadi Sibillini, Tivoli, Italy.
<i>AttiSocLigStorPatria</i>	<i>Atti della Società Ligure di Storia Patria</i> . Deputazione di Storia Patria per la Liguria, Genoa, Italy.
<i>Auvergne Litt</i>	<i>L'Auvergne Littéraire, Artistique et Historique</i> . Clermont-Ferrand, France.
<i>AV</i>	<i>Annales Valaisannes</i> . Société d'Histoire du Valais Romand, Saint-Maurice, Switzerland.
<i>BA</i>	<i>Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>BAcadRoyBelg</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Académie Royale de Belgique</i> . Brussels, Belgium.
<i>BadHersfelder Jh</i>	<i>Bad Hersfelder Jahresheft</i> . Hersfeld, W. Germany.
<i>Balkan Stud</i>	<i>Balkan Studies</i> . Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessalonica, Greece.
<i>Banatica</i>	<i>Banatica</i> . Comitetul de Cultură Socialista al Județului Caraș Severin, Muzeul Județean, Reșița, Rumania.
<i>BanbErevHamal</i>	<i>Banber Erevani Hamalsarani—Vestnik Erevanskogo Universiteta</i> . Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>Bancoposten</i>	<i>Bancoposten</i> . Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>Bankovka</i>	<i>Bankovka: Informační Bulletin Klubu Sběratelů Papirových Platidel Numismatické Společnosti Československé</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>BankSudan EcFinBull</i>	<i>Bank of Sudan Economic and Financial Bulletin</i> . Bank of Sudan, Economics Department, Khartoum, Sudan.
<i>Barrilla</i>	<i>Barrilla</i> . Central Bank Money Museum, Manila, Philippines Islands.
<i>BASOR</i>	<i>Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research</i> . American Schools of Oriental

	Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>BayerVorgeschbl</i>	<i>Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter</i> . Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kommission für bayerische Landesgeschichte, Munich, W. Germany.
<i>BCH</i>	<i>Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique</i> . École Française d'Athènes, Paris, France.
<i>BEcCamCommercRavenna</i>	<i>Bollettino Economico</i> . Camera di Commercio, Industria, Artigianato e Agricoltura di Ravenna, Ravenna, Italy.
<i>BeitrDeutschVolksAltertumskunde</i>	<i>Beiträge zur Deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde</i> . Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg, W. Germany.
<i>Belgeler</i>	<i>Belgeler</i> [Documents]. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara, Turkey.
<i>Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi</i>	<i>Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi</i> . Ayluk Tarih ve Kültür Dergisi, Istanbul, Turkey.
<i>Belleten</i>	<i>Belleten</i> . Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara, Turkey.
<i>Berkshire ArchJ</i>	<i>Berkshire Archaeological Journal</i> . Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, Reading, England.
<i>Berliner NumZ</i>	<i>Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift</i> . Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>BerStaatDenkmalpf Saarland</i>	<i>Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege in Saarland</i> . Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte. Staatliches Konservatorium, Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
<i>Berytus</i>	<i>Berytus</i> . American University of Beirut, Museum of Archaeology, Beirut, Lebanon.
<i>Beth Hamikra</i>	<i>Beth Hamikra</i> . <i>Bulletin of the Israel Society for Biblical Research and the World Jewish Biblical Society</i> . Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>BÉtOrient</i>	<i>Bulletin d'Études Orientales</i> . Institut Français de Damas, Damascus, Syria.
<i>BiblArch</i>	<i>Biblical Archaeologist</i> . American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>BiblÉcChartes</i>	<i>Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes</i> . Paris, France.
<i>BiblHistVaudoise</i>	<i>Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise</i> . Société Historique Vaudoise, Lausanne, Switzerland.
<i>BiblOrient</i>	<i>Bibliotheca Orientalis</i> . Nederlands Instituut

	voor het Nabije Oosten, Leiden, Netherlands.
<i>BickelCMN</i>	<i>Bickel's Coin and Medal News. Munt en Medaljenuus.</i> Johannesburg, S. Africa.
<i>BICS</i>	<i>Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies.</i> London, England.
<i>Bild der Wissenschaft</i>	<i>Bild der Wissenschaft. Zeitschrift über die Wissenschaften und die Technik in Unserer Zeit.</i> Stuttgart, W. Germany.
<i>BlInfZakNarod</i>	<i>Biuletyn Informacyjny Zakładu Narodowego Ossolińskich Biblioteki Polskiej Akademii Nauk.</i> Wrocław, Poland.
<i>BiulŻydowskiego InstHist</i>	<i>Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego.</i> Warsaw, Poland.
<i>BlDeutsche Landesgesch</i>	<i>Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte.</i> Gesamtverein der Deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine, Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
<i>BMadagascar</i>	<i>Bulletin de Madagascar.</i> Service Général de l'Information, Tananarive, Madagascar.
<i>BMemSocArchBordeaux</i>	<i>Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Bordeaux.</i> Bordeaux, France.
<i>BMNB</i>	<i>Bulletin du Musée National de Burgas.</i> Burgas, Bulgaria.
<i>BMusBeyrouth</i>	<i>Bulletin. Musée National Libanais,</i> Beirut. Paris, France.
<i>BN</i>	<i>Biuletyn Numizmatyczny.</i> Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>BNJ</i>	<i>British Numismatic Journal Including the Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society.</i> London, England.
<i>BNR</i>	<i>Bank Note Reporter.</i> Citra, Florida, U.S.A.
<i>BolArq</i>	<i>Boletín Arqueológico de Tarragona.</i> Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconensis, Tarragona, Spain.
<i>BolInstNumHistSan Nicolas</i>	<i>Boletín.</i> Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolas de los Arroyos, Argentina.
<i>BolCircNumNapoletano</i>	<i>Bolletino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano.</i> Naples, Italy.
<i>BollN</i>	<i>Bollettino Numismatico di Luigi Simonetti.</i> Florence, Italy.
<i>BolNumBrasil</i>	<i>Boletim de Numismatica.</i> Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, São Paulo, Brazil.
<i>Bonner Jb</i>	<i>Bonner Jahrbücher.</i> Verein von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Rheinisches Lan-

<i>BornholmSam</i>	desmuseum, Bonn, W. Germany.
<i>BQ</i>	<i>Bornholmske Samlinger</i> . Rønne, Denmark.
<i>Brabantse Folklore</i>	<i>Banknote Quarterly</i> . London, England.
	<i>De Brabantse Folklore</i> . Dienst voor Geschiedkundige en Folkloristische Opzoekingen van de Provincie Brabant, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Braničevo</i>	<i>Braničevo</i> . Narodni Universitet u Požarevac, Požarevac, Yugoslavia.
<i>BRealAcad</i>	<i>Boletín de la Real Academia de Historia</i> . Madrid, Spain.
<i>Britannia</i>	<i>Britannia</i> . Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
<i>BSEAA</i>	<i>Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología</i> . Universidad de Valladolid, Valladolid, Spain.
<i>BSNR</i>	<i>Buletinul Societății Numismatice Române</i> . Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>BSOAS</i>	<i>Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies</i> . University of London, London, England.
<i>BSocArchEure-et-Loir</i>	<i>Bulletin des Sociétés Archéologiques d'Eure-et-Loir</i> . Chartres, France.
<i>BSocÉtSciAude</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude</i> . Carcassonne, France.
<i>BSFN</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique</i> . Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France.
<i>BSocLittHistBrie</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société Littéraire et Historique de la Brie</i> . Meaux, France.
<i>București</i>	<i>București</i> . Muzeul de Istorie a Municipului București, Bucharest, Rumania. See also <i>MatIstMuzBucurești</i>
<i>Budapest Rég</i>	<i>Budapest Régiségei</i> . Budapest Történeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>BullArchAlg</i>	<i>Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne</i> . République Algérienne, Ministère de l'Information et de la Culture, Direction des Beaux Arts, Alger, Algeria.
<i>BulArchMaroc</i>	<i>Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine</i> . Royaume de Maroc, Ministère de la Culture, Direction des Monuments et des Antiquités, Rabat, Morocco.
<i>BullCercArchHesbaye-Condroz</i>	<i>Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz</i> . Amay, Belgium.
<i>BullCommArchNarbonne</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Commission Archéologique de Narbonne</i> . Narbonne, France.

<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Bulletin</i> . Central Bank of Tunisia, Tunis, Tunisia.
<i>BullHistMetalGroup</i>	<i>Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group</i> . Iron and Steel Institute, London, England.
<i>BullInstArchLiégeois</i>	<i>Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois</i> . Liège, Belgium.
<i>BullInstÉgypt</i>	<i>Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte</i> . Cairo, U.A.R.
<i>BulMonIst</i>	<i>Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice</i> . Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>BullNYAcadMed</i>	<i>Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine</i> . New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Buridava</i>	<i>Buridava. Studii și materiale</i> . Muzeul Județean Vâlcea, Râmnicu Vâlcea, Rumania.
<i>Byminner</i>	<i>Byminner</i> . Oslo, Norway.
<i>Byzantion</i>	<i>Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines</i> . Société Belge d'Études Byzantines, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Byz-bulg</i>	<i>Byzantinobulgarica</i> . B'lgarska Akademisa na Naukite, Institut za Istorifa, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>ByzForsch</i>	<i>Byzantinische Forschungen</i> . Amsterdam, Netherlands.
<i>Byz-slav</i>	<i>Byzantinoslavica. Sbornik pro studium byzantskoslovanských vztahů</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>BZ</i>	<i>Byzantinische Zeitschrift</i> . Munich, W. Germany.
<i>CA</i>	<i>Cercetări Arheologice</i> . Academia de Stiințe Sociale și Politice, Muzeul de Istorie al Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>Caesaraugusta</i>	<i>Caesaraugusta; publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonenses</i> . Institución "Fernando el Católico," Saragossa, Spain.
<i>CahArchHistBerry</i>	<i>Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry</i> . Bourges, France.
<i>CahCivMed</i>	<i>Cahiers de Civilisation Médiévale</i> . Université de Poitiers, Centre d'Études Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale, Poitiers, France.
<i>CahHistMont</i>	<i>Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale. Journal of World History. Cuadernos de Historia Mundial</i> . Commission Internationale pour

	une Histoire du Développement Scientifique et Culturel de l'Humanité, Neuchâtel, Switzerland.
<i>CahN</i>	<i>Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques.</i> Paris, France.
<i>CahRené de Lucinge</i>	<i>Cahiers René de Lucinge.</i> Ambérieu, France.
<i>CahTunisie</i>	<i>Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines.</i> Institut des Hautes Études, Tunis, Tunisia.
<i>CAntiqFPL</i>	<i>Coins and Antiquities Ltd. [Fixed Price List].</i> London, England. Succeeds <i>Crowther FPL</i>
<i>Carinthia</i>	<i>Carinthia. Mitteilungen des Geschichtsverein für Kärnten.</i> Klagenfurt, Austria.
<i>Carpica</i>	<i>Carpica.</i> Muzeul de Istorie, Bacău, Rumania.
<i>Carrell</i>	<i>The Carrell. Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami Library.</i> Coral Gables, Florida, U.S.A.
<i>Casana</i>	<i>La Casana.</i> Casa di Risparmio di Genova e Imperia, Genoa, Italy.
<i>ČasMoravMuz</i>	<i>Časopis Moravského Muzea.</i> Moravské Muzeum v Brně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ČasNárodMuz</i>	<i>Časopis Národního Muzea. Historické Muzeum Řecník.</i> Národní Muzeum, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ČasSlezskéMuz</i>	<i>Časopis Slezského Muzea.</i> Slezské Muzeum Opava, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
<i>CC</i>	<i>The Currency Collector.</i> World Paper Currency Collectors, Altadena/Pasadena, California, U.S.A.
<i>Ceca de Caracas</i>	<i>Ceca de Caracas.</i> Asociación Venezolana de Numismáticos, Caracas, Venezuela.
<i>CENB</i>	<i>Cercle d'Études Numismatiques. Bulletin.</i> Brussels, Belgium.
<i>CentAsiaJ</i>	<i>Central Asiatic Journal. International Periodical for the Languages, Literature, History and Archaeology of Central Asia.</i> Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft, The Hague, Netherlands.
<i>ČeskČasHist</i>	<i>Československý Časopis Historický.</i> Ústav Československých a Světových Dějin [Institute of Czechoslovak and World History], Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Český Lid</i>	<i>Český Lid.</i> Jedrotný svaz Českých Zeměděl-

<i>Český Lid</i>	<i>Český Lid</i> . Jedrotný svaz Českých Zemědělců, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>CFM</i>	<i>Club Français de la Médaille</i> . Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, Hôtel de la Monnaie, Paris, France.
<i>Chiron</i>	<i>Chiron</i> . Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Institutes, Munich/Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>ClassPhil</i>	<i>Classical Philology</i> . University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
<i>ClassW</i>	<i>Classical World</i> . Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
<i>CM</i>	<i>Coins, Incorporating Coins and Medals</i> . Croydon, England.
<i>CM Annual</i>	<i>Coins Annual</i> . Croydon, England.
<i>CMC</i>	<i>Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly</i> . London, England.
<i>CMCD</i>	<i>Coins, Medals and Currency Digest and Monthly Catalogue</i> . London, England.
<i>CMonth</i>	<i>Coin Monthly</i> . Brentwood, England.
<i>CN</i>	<i>Calcoin News. Quarterly Magazine of the California State Numismatic Association</i> . Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
<i>CNJ</i>	<i>Canadian Numismatic Journal</i> . Canadian Numismatic Association, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.
<i>Coinage</i>	<i>Coinage</i> . Encino, California, U.S.A.
<i>Coins</i>	<i>Coins</i> . Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>ColN</i>	<i>Colonial Newsletter</i> . Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A.
<i>CollAmisHist</i>	<i>Collection des Amis de l'Histoire</i> . Association des Amis de l'Histoire, Luxembourg.
<i>CollFr</i>	<i>Le Collectionneur Français</i> . Paris, France.
<i>CommBiblHistMedHungar</i>	<i>Communicationes ex Bibliotheca Historiae Medicae Hungarica</i> . Semmelweis Museum and Library of Medical History, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>CommHistArtMed</i>	<i>Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae</i> . Formerly <i>CommBiblHistMedHungar</i>
<i>Connoisseur</i>	<i>Connoisseur</i> . London, England.
<i>Cornish Arch</i>	<i>Cornish Archaeology</i> . Cornwall Archaeological Society, Camborne, England.
<i>Cornucopiae</i>	<i>Cornucopiae</i> . The Ancient Coin Society, Toronto, Canada.

<i>Corse Hist</i>	<i>Corse Historique. Études et Documents.</i> Ajaccio, Corsica.
<i>CPMJ</i>	<i>Canadian Paper Money Journal.</i> Canadian Paper Money Society, Vancouver, British Columbia.
<i>CR</i>	<i>Classical Review.</i> Classical Association, London, England.
<i>CRAI</i>	<i>Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.</i> Paris, France.
<i>CreștColect</i>	<i>Creșterea Colecțiilor. Caiet Selectiv de Informare Bibliotecii Academiei Republicii Socialiste România.</i> Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>Crisia</i>	<i>Crisia. Culegere de materiale și studii.</i> Institutul Pedagogic Oradea, Facultatea de Istorie-Geografie, Oradea, Rumania.
<i>CrowtherFPL</i>	<i>D.J. Crowther Ltd. [Fixed Price List].</i> London, England. See also <i>CAntiqFPL</i>
<i>CSAN</i>	<i>Coin, Stamp and Antique News.</i> Toronto, Canada.
<i>CSC</i>	<i>Coins, Stamps and Collecting. Incorporating Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly.</i> London, England.
<i>CSM</i>	<i>Christian Science Monitor.</i> Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>CulStudCercBrașov</i>	<i>Culegere de Studii și Cercetări.</i> Muzeul Regional, Brașov, Rumania.
<i>CT</i>	<i>The Canadian Token.</i> Canadian Association of Token Collectors, Hamilton, Ontario.
<i>Cumania</i>	<i>Cumania. Acta Museorum ex Comitatu Bács-Kiskun, Kecskémet, Hungary.</i>
<i>Cumidava</i>	<i>Cumidava. Culegere de studii și cercetări.</i> Muzeul Județean, Brașov, Rumania.
<i>Cunobelin</i>	<i>Cunobelin. Yearbook of the British Association of Numismatic Societies.</i> Leeds, England.
<i>CurrSci</i>	<i>Current Science.</i> Current Science Association, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore, India.
<i>CW</i>	<i>Coin World.</i> Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
<i>Dacia</i>	<i>Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne.</i> Académie des Sciences Sociales et Politiques de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, Institut d'Archéologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>Dal'niĭ Vostok</i>	<i>Dal'niĭ Vostok.</i> [Union of Authors of the RSFSR and Khabarovsk Authors Organiza-

<i>Danubius</i>	tion], Khabarovsk, U.S.S.R. <i>Danubius</i> . Muzeul de Istorie, Galați, Rumania.
<i>DekIskusstvo</i>	<i>Dekarativnoe Iskusstvo</i> . Sofuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Derbyshire ArchJ</i>	<i>Derbyshire Archaeological Journal</i> . Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, London, England.
<i>Déri MúzÉv</i>	<i>Déri Múzeum Évkönyve</i> . Debrecen, Hungary.
<i>Deutsche AkadWissen Berlin Schr</i>	<i>Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Schriften der Sektion für Vor- und Frühgeschichte</i> . Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>DialArch</i>	<i>Dialoghi di Archeologia</i> . Milan, Italy.
<i>DiscExcavScot</i>	<i>Discovery and Excavation, Scotland</i> . Council for British Archaeology, Scottish Regional Group, Dundee, Scotland.
<i>Dresdner Kunstbl</i>	<i>Dresdner Kunstblätter. Monatsschrift der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden</i> . Dresden, E. Germany.
<i>Drobeta</i>	<i>Drobeta</i> . Muzeul Regiunii Portilor de Fier, Drobeta-Turnu-Severin, Rumania.
<i>Dülmener Hb</i>	<i>Dülmener Heimatblätter</i> . Heimatverein, Dülmen, W. Germany.
<i>Duinen</i>	<i>De Duinen. Bulletin du Centre Scientifique et Culturel de l'Abbaye des Dunes et du Westhoek</i> . Koksijde, Belgium.
<i>Dumbarton OP</i>	<i>Dumbarton Oaks Papers</i> . Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>Dzeglís Megobari</i>	<i>Dzeglís Megobari</i> . Gruzinskoe Obshchestvo okhrany Pamfatnikov Kul'tury, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
<i>ÉchangUniv</i>	<i>L'Échangiste Universel. Revue mensuelle des collectionneurs de timbres et des numismates</i> . Le Havre, France.
<i>EconHistRev</i>	<i>Economic History Review</i> . Economic History Society, London, England.
<i>EcStor</i>	<i>Economia e Storia; rivista italiana di storia economica e sociale</i> . Milan, Italy.
<i>Égri MúzEv</i>	<i>Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve</i> . Eger, Hungary.
<i>Eire</i>	<i>Eire-Ireland. A Journal of Irish Studies</i> . Irish American Cultural Institute, St. Paul Minnesota, U.S.A.
<i>Ėjmiacin</i>	<i>Ėjmiacin, Paštōnakan amsagir Hayrapetakan At'oroy S. Ėjmiacin</i> . Etchmiadzin,

	U.S.S.R.
<i>EleuKosmos</i>	<i>Eleutheros Kosmos</i> . Athens, Greece.
<i>Ellwanger Jb</i>	<i>Ellwanger Jahrbuch</i> . Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege in Virngau und Ries. Geschichts- und Altertumsverein, Ellwangen, W. Germany.
<i>EmderJb</i>	<i>Emder Jahrbuch</i> . Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer, Emden, W. Germany.
<i>Emilia Preromana</i>	<i>Emilia Preromana</i> . Museo Civico, Bologna, Italy.
<i>EN</i>	<i>European Numismatics</i> . Amsterdam, Netherlands.
<i>EpigIndica</i>	<i>Epigraphia Indica</i> . Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta, India.
<i>EpigrVostok</i>	<i>Epigrafika Vostoka</i> . Sbornik Statei. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>EPJ</i>	<i>Essay-Proof Journal</i> . Official Journal of the Essay-Proof Society. Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>Érem</i>	<i>Érem</i> . Association of Hungarian Coin Collectors, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Eretz Israel</i>	<i>Eretz Israel</i> . Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>Essex ArchHist</i>	<i>Essex Archaeology and History</i> . Formerly TransEssex ArchSoc
<i>EstudExtremeños</i>	<i>Estudios Extremeños; revista historica, literaria y artística</i> . Servicios Culturales de la Excelentísima Disputación Provincial, Badajoz, Paraguay.
<i>ÉtBalkan</i>	<i>Études Balkaniques</i> . Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Institut d'Études Balkaniques, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>Ethiopia Observer</i>	<i>Ethiopia Observer</i> . Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
<i>EW</i>	<i>East and West</i> . Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome, Italy.
<i>Expedition</i>	<i>Expedition</i> . Bulletin of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
<i>Ezhegodnik GIM</i>	<i>Ezhegodnik Gosudarstvennyi istoricheskii Muzei</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>FA</i>	<i>Fasti Archeologici</i> . International Association for Classical Archaeology, Florence, Italy.
<i>Falbygden</i>	<i>Falbygden</i> . Falbygdens Hembygds-oc Forminner Förening, Falköping, Sweden.

<i>Fare Box</i>	<i>The Fare Box</i> . American Vecturist Association, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>Fataburen</i>	<i>Fataburen; Nordiska Museets och Skansens Årsbok</i> . Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>FB</i>	<i>Forschungen und Berichte</i> . Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Berlin, E. Germany.
<i>Fenway C</i>	<i>Fenway Court</i> . Trustees of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>Filateliiā SSSR</i>	<i>Filateliiā SSSR</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Filest</i>	<i>File de Istorie. Culegere de Studii, Articole și Comunicări</i> . Muzeul de Istorie Bistrița, Bistrița, Rumania.
<i>Folia Arch</i>	<i>Folia Archeologica. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti Múzeumának Évkönyve</i> . Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Folia Orient</i>	<i>Folia Orientalia</i> . Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
<i>Folk</i>	<i>Folk; Dansk etnografisk tidsskrift</i> . Dansk Etnografisk Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>Folklore</i>	<i>Folklore; A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution and Custom</i> . Folk-lore Society, London, England.
<i>Forint</i>	<i>Forint</i> . Hungarian National Bank Laborers, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Fornvännen</i>	<i>Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning</i> . The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Swedish Archaeological Association, Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>ForschVolksLand</i>	<i>Forschungen zur Volks- und Landeskunde</i> . Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Sektion für Gesellschaftswissenschaften, Sibiu, Rumania.
<i>Fortid og Nutid</i>	<i>Fortid og Nutid. Tidsskrift for Kulturhistorie og Lokalhistorie</i> . Dansk Historisk Fællesforening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>FRA</i>	<i>Fra Randers Amt</i> . Historical Association of the County of Randers, Randers, Denmark.
<i>Fra Als og Sundeved</i>	<i>Fra Als og Sundeved</i> . Historisk Samfund fra Als og Sundeved, Sønderborg, Denmark.
<i>FulN</i>	<i>Fulbright Newsletter</i> . United States Educational Foundation in India, New Delhi, India.
<i>FundberHessen</i>	<i>Fundberichte aus Hessen</i> . Amt für Boden-

<i>FundberÖsterreich</i>	denkmalpflege, Darmstadt, W. Germany. <i>Fundberichte aus Österreich</i> . Bundesdenkmalamt, Vienna, Austria.
<i>FundberSchwaben</i>	<i>Fundberichte aus Schwaben</i> . Gesellschaft für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, Stuttgart, W. Germany.
<i>GacNum</i>	<i>Gaceta Numismática</i> . Asociación Numismática Española, Barcelona, Spain.
<i>Gallia</i>	<i>De Gallia</i> . Cercle Archéologique de Gosse- lies, Visé, Belgium.
<i>GazChimItal</i>	<i>Gazzetta Chimica Italiana</i> . Società Chimica Italiana, Rome, Italy.
<i>GazNum</i>	<i>Il Gazzettino Numismatico</i> . Santa Severina, Italy.
<i>Genava</i>	<i>Genava</i> . Geneva, Switzerland.
<i>GeographJ</i>	<i>Geographical Journal</i> . Royal Geographical Society of London, England.
<i>Germania</i>	<i>Germania</i> . Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
<i>Giesserei</i>	<i>Giesserei</i> . Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Gies- sereiwesen. Deutschen Giesserei-Verein- igungen, Düsseldorf, W. Germany.
<i>Gitut'yun Texnika</i>	<i>Gitut'yun ew Texnika</i> . Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>Gladius</i>	<i>Gladius</i> . Études sur les armes anciennes, l'armement, l'art militaire et la vie cultu- relle en Orient et Occident. Instituto de Es- tudios sobre Armas Antiguas, Consejo Su- perior de Investigaciones Científicas, Jara- iz de la Vera, Spain.
<i>Glasgow ArchJ</i>	<i>Glasgow Archaeological Journal</i> . Glasgow Archaeological Society, Glasgow, Scotland.
<i>GN</i>	<i>Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten</i> . Gesell- schaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
<i>Gnomon</i>	<i>Gnomon</i> . Kritische Zeitschrift für die Ge- samte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft. Munich, W. Germany.
<i>Godišnjak Pomorskog MuzKotoru</i>	<i>Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru</i> [Yearbook of the Maritime Museum in Ko- tor]. Kotor, Yugoslavia.
<i>Gotländskt Arkiv</i>	<i>Gotländskt Arkiv</i> . Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner, Visby, Sweden.
<i>GP</i>	<i>Geuzenpenning Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws</i> . Driemaandelijkse Uitgave van het

	Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde en van de Vereniging voor Penningkunst, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
GPVJ	<i>Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa. Jahresbericht.</i> Vindonissa-Museum, Brugg, Switzerland.
GRBS	<i>Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies.</i> Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
Hadashot Arch	<i>Hadashot Archaeologioth</i> [Archaeological Newsletter]. Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
Hajó-Daru	<i>Hajó-Daru</i> [Ship and Crane]. <i>A Magyar Hajó-és Darugyár Dolgozóinak Lapja</i> [Newspaper of the Hungarian Shipyard and Crane Factory Laborers]. Budapest, Hungary.
Haller Mb	<i>Haller Münzblätter.</i> Tiroler Numismatischen Gesellschaft, Hall, Austria.
HandelOudheidkunde Mechelen	<i>Handelingen.</i> Koninklijke Kring voor Oudheidkunde, Letteren en Kunst van Mechelen, Malines, Belgium.
Handes Amsorya	<i>Handes Amsorya; Monatschrift für Armenische Philologie.</i> Mechitarist Congregation, Vienna, Austria.
HaygazHayagHandes	<i>Haygazean Hayagitagan Handes.</i> Haigazian College, Armenological Department, Beirut, Lebanon.
Hayrenik'i Jayn	<i>Hayrenik'i Jayn</i> [Voice of the Fatherland]. [Committee for Cultural Relations with Armenians in the Diaspora], Erevan, U.S.S.R.
HBN	<i>Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik.</i> Verein der Münzenfreunde in Hamburg, W. Germany.
Helinium	<i>Helinium. Revue consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand Duché de Luxembourg.</i> Wetteren, Belgium.
Hellenism	<i>Hellenism. Review on Greek Life and Culture.</i> Chicago, Illinois.
HelvetArch	<i>Helvetia Archaeologica.</i> Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Basel, Switzerland.
Hémecht	<i>Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte.</i> Luxembourg.

<i>Herold</i>	<i>Der Herold. Vierteljahrsschrift für Heraldik, Genealogie und Verwandte Wissenschaften.</i> Verein für Heraldik, Genealogie und verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>Hertfordshire Arch</i>	<i>Hertfordshire Archaeology.</i> Hertford, England.
<i>Hesperia</i>	<i>Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.</i> Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
<i>Hespéris Tamuda</i>	<i>Hespéris Tamuda.</i> Centre Universitaire de la Recherche Scientifique, Faculté des Lettres, Rabat, Morocco.
<i>HessJbLandesgesch</i>	<i>Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte.</i> Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Historischen Kommissionen in Darmstadt, Frankfurt, Marburg und Wiesbaden, Marburg, W. Germany.
<i>HispAmerHistRev</i>	<i>Hispanic American Historical Review.</i> Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
<i>HistJbGraz</i>	<i>Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz.</i> Graz Johanneum, Stadtmuseum, Graz, Austria.
<i>HistJUBirmingham</i>	<i>Historical Journal.</i> University of Birmingham, Birmingham, England.
<i>Historica</i>	<i>Historica.</i> Craiova, Rumania.
<i>HistTidskr</i>	<i>Historisk Tidskrift.</i> Danske Historiske Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>HistToday</i>	<i>History Today.</i> London, England.
<i>HjKreis Hofgeismar</i>	<i>Heimatsjahrbuch für den Kreis Hofgeismar.</i> Hofgeismar, W. Germany.
<i>HKZM</i>	<i>Handelingen der Koninklijke Zaidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal-en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis.</i> Netherlands.
<i>HMZ</i>	<i>Helvetische Münzen-Zeitung.</i> Hilterfingen, Switzerland.
<i>Hogaku Kenkyu</i>	<i>Hogaku Kenkyu</i> [Journal of Law, Politics and Society]. Hogaku-Kenkyu-Kai [Association for the Study of Law and Politics], Keio University, Faculty of Law, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>HstKreise Olpe</i>	<i>Heimatstimmen aus dem Kreise Olpe.</i> Olpe, W. Germany.
<i>HT</i>	<i>History Today.</i> London, England.
<i>IAI</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Arkheologicheskiia Institut (Bulletin de l'Institut d'Archéologie).</i> Sofia,

	Bulgaria.
IBNS	<i>International Bank Note Society. Quarterly Magazine.</i> Dovercourt, England.
IEJ	<i>Israel Exploration Journal.</i> Israel Exploration Society; Department of Archaeology, Hebrew University; Department of Antiquities, Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem, Israel.
IstKul'tNarodUzbek	<i>Iz Istorii Kul'tury Narodov Uzbekistana.</i> Akademifa Nauk Uzbekskoï SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
ILN	<i>Illustrated London News.</i> London, England.
Image Roche	<i>Image Roche.</i> Basel, Switzerland.
IN	<i>Italia Numismatica.</i> Mantua, Italy.
INC	<i>Indian Numismatic Chronicle.</i> Bihar Research Society, Patna, India.
Indian Ant	<i>Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archaeology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Languages, Literature, Numismatics, Philosophy and Religion.</i> Bombay, India.
Indian EconSocHistRev	<i>Indian Economic and Social History Review.</i> Delhi, India.
Indian HistQ	<i>Indian Historical Quarterly.</i> Calcutta, India.
Indian MusBull	<i>Indian Museum Bulletin.</i> Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.
InfNum	<i>L'Information Numismatique.</i> Société Numismatique de Paris et sa Région, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.
INJ	<i>Israel Numismatic Journal.</i> Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.
Iparművészeti MúzÉv	<i>Iparművészeti Múzeum Évkönyve.</i> Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Iparművészeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
Iran	<i>Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies.</i> London, England.
Iranica Ant	<i>Iranica Antiqua.</i> Leiden, Netherlands.
Irish Num	<i>Irish Numismatics.</i> Dublin, Ireland.
Iskusstvo	<i>Iskusstvo.</i> Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR, Soŭŭz Khudozhnikov SSSR/Akademifa Khudozhestv SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Islah	<i>Islah [Reform].</i> Kabul, Afghanistan.
Islam	<i>Der Islam. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients.</i> Berlin, W. Germany.
Istanbul ArkMüz Yilligi	<i>Istanbul Arkeologi Müzeleri Yilligi [Annual</i>

	of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul], Turkey.
<i>IstArkEtnoSredAzii</i>	<i>Istoriia Arkheologiia i Etnografiia Srednei Azii</i> . Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>IstDzerela Vykorystannja</i>	<i>Istorycni Dzerela ta ich Vykorystannja</i> . Institut Istorii, Akademifa Nauk URSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>IstFilZhurANArmian</i>	<i>Istoriiko-Filologicheskii Zhurnal</i> . Akademifa Nauk Armianskoï SSSR, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>IstMatKul'tUzbek</i>	<i>Istoriia Materialnoi Kul'tury Uzbekistana</i> . Akademifa Nauk Uzbekskoï SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
<i>Istoriia SSSR</i>	<i>Istoriia SSSR</i> . Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>IzBalgMuz</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Balgarskite Muzei</i> . Komitet za Izkustvo i Kultura, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>IzBID</i>	<i>Izvestiia na B'lgarskoto Istoricheskoto Druĝestvo (Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare)</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>IzMuzVeliko Trnovo</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Muzeia</i> . Trnovo, Bulgaria.
<i>IzNarodMuzRoussé</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei</i> . Roussé, Bulgaria.
<i>IzNarodMuzŠumen</i>	<i>Izvestiia</i> . Narodni Muzefa Šumen, Bulgaria.
<i>IzNarodMuzVarna</i>	<i>Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei</i> . Varna, Bulgaria.
<i>IzvOtdelObshchestNauk AN Tadz</i>	<i>Izvestiia Otdeleniia Obshchestvennykh Nauk</i> . Akademifa Nauk Tadzhikskoï SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
<i>JAfricanHist</i>	<i>Journal of African History</i> . Cambridge, England.
<i>Ĵahakir</i>	<i>Ĵahakir</i> . [Journal of the Students of N. Pálančean College], Beirut, Lebanon.
<i>Ĵanaser</i>	<i>Ĵanaser</i> . [Armenian Evangelical Union], Beirut, Lebanon.
<i>JAndhraHistResSoc</i>	<i>Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society</i> . Rajahmundry, India.
<i>JAOS</i>	<i>Journal of the American Oriental Society</i> . Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
<i>JAS(Calcutta)</i>	<i>Journal of the Asiatic Society</i> . Calcutta, India.
<i>JAsianHist</i>	<i>Journal of Asian History</i> . Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
<i>JBAA</i>	<i>Journal of the British Archaeological Association</i> . Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, London,

	England.
<i>JBBernHistMus</i>	<i>Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums. Berne, Switzerland.</i>
<i>JbBischöfGymnasKolleg Petrinum</i>	<i>Jahresbericht des Bischöflichen Gymnasiums und Diözesanseminars am Kollegium Petrinum in Urfar. Linz, Austria.</i>
<i>JbCoburgLandesst</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Coburger Landesstiftung. Coburg, W. Germany.</i>
<i>JbKMusSchonKunstAntwerp</i>	<i>Jaarboek van het Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten Antwerpen. Antwerp, Belgium.</i>
<i>JbKunsthistSammlWien</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen. Vienna, Austria.</i>
<i>JbOldenburger Münsterland</i>	<i>Jahrbuch für das Oldenburger Münsterland. Germany.</i>
<i>JbRechnungHistMus Basel</i>	<i>Jahresberichte und Rechnungen. Historisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland.</i>
<i>JbSchweizGesUrFrühgesch</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte. Zurich, Switzerland.</i>
<i>JbStKunstsammlDresden</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden. Dresden, E. Germany.</i>
<i>JChester ArchSoc</i>	<i>Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society. Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society for the County and the City of Chester and North Wales, Chester, England.</i>
<i>JCWTS</i>	<i>Journal of the Civil War Token Society. Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.</i>
<i>JdAI</i>	<i>Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. Berlin, W. Germany.</i>
<i>JESHO</i>	<i>Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient. Leiden, Netherlands.</i>
<i>JEthiopStud</i>	<i>Journal of Ethiopian Studies. Haile Selassie I University, Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.</i>
<i>JGlassStud</i>	<i>Journal of Glass Studies. Corning Museum of Glass, Corning Glass Center, Corning, New York, U.S.A.</i>
<i>JHS</i>	<i>Journal of Hellenic Studies. Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, England.</i>
<i>JIN</i>	<i>Journal of Israel Numismatics. The Independent Publication for the Collector. International Israel Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.</i>

<i>JIndian Hist</i>	<i>Journal of Indian History</i> . University of Kerala, Trivandrum, India.
<i>JIntNum</i>	<i>Journal of International Numismatics</i> . Organization of International Numismatists, Belleaire, Texas, U.S.A.
<i>JModAfrStud</i>	<i>Journal of Modern African Studies</i> . London, England.
<i>JMV</i>	<i>Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte</i> . Halle an der Saale, E. Germany.
<i>JNFA</i>	<i>Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts</i> . Encino, California, U.S.A.
<i>JNG</i>	<i>Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte</i> . Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, Kallmünz über Regensburg, W. Germany.
<i>JNSI</i>	<i>Journal of the Numismatic Society of India</i> . Banaras, India.
<i>JNSMP</i>	<i>Journal of the Numismatic Society of Madhya Pradesh</i> . Indore, India.
<i>Jósa András Múzeu</i>	<i>A Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve</i> . Nyíregyháza, Hungary.
<i>JRAS</i>	<i>Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</i> . London, England.
<i>JRossicaSoc</i>	<i>Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately</i> . New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>JRS</i>	<i>Journal of Roman Studies</i> . Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
<i>JSav</i>	<i>Journal des Savants</i> . Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, France.
<i>JSIN</i>	<i>Journal of the Society for International Numismatics</i> . Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
<i>Kadmos</i>	<i>Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor- und Frühgriechische Epigraphik</i> . Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>Khudozhnik</i>	<i>Khudozhnik</i> . Sořuz Khudozhnikov RSFSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Klio</i>	<i>Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte</i> . Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für griechisch-römische Altertumskunde, Berlin, E. Germany.
<i>Köln</i>	<i>Köln. Vierteljahrschrift für Freunde der Stadt</i> . Cologne, W. Germany.
<i>KölnJbVorFrühGesch</i>	<i>Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühge-</i>

	<i>schichte. Römisch-Germanischen Museum, Cologne; Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Berlin, W. Germany.</i>
Kokalos	<i>Kokalos. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di Palermo. Palermo, Sicily.</i>
KollAzerb	<i>Kolleksioner Azerbaïdzhana [Azerbaijan Collector]. Azerbaïdzhanskoe otdelenie Vsesoŭnogo obshchestva filatelistov [Azerbaijan Department of the U.S.S.R. Society of Philatelists], Baku, U.S.S.R.</i>
Komárom MegMuzKöz	<i>Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei. Tata, Hungary.</i>
KomMazurWarmin	<i>Komunikaty Mazursko-Warminskie. Stacja Naukowa Polskiego Towarzystwa Historycznego (Instytut Mazurski), Olsztyn, Poland.</i>
KratSoobInstArkAN SSSR	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow, U.S.S.R.</i>
KratSoobInstArkAN USSR	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk USSR. Kiev, U.S.S.R.</i>
KratSoobInstEtnogr	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia. Institut Etnografii, Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.</i>
KratSoobInstIstMater Kul	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia. Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.</i>
KratSoobInstNarodAz	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia. Institut Narodov Azii, Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.</i>
KratSoobOGAM	<i>Kratkie Soobshcheniia o polevykh arkheologicheskikh issledovaniakh Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo arkheologicheskogo Muzeia. Odessa, U.S.S.R.</i>
KratSoobOGU i OGAM	<i>See KratSoobOGAM. In 1960 the Odessa State University I.I. Mechnikov was associated with this periodical.</i>
KresgeArtBull	<i>Kresge Art Center Bulletin. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.</i>
Kronobergsboken	<i>Kronobergsboken. Årsbok för Hylten-Cavallius föreningen. Kronobergsläns musei-och hembygdsförbund, Växjö, Sweden.</i>
Kulturen	<i>Kulturen. Årsbok till medlemmerna av kulturhistoriska förening för södra Sverige. Lund, Sweden.</i>
KwartHistKultMater	<i>Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej.</i>

	Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>Kwart Opolski</i>	<i>Kwartalnik Opolski</i> . Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Opole, Poland.
<i>Latomus</i>	<i>Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines</i> . Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Leiegouw</i>	<i>Verslagen en Meddelingen van de Leiegouw</i> . Vereniging voor de Studie van de Lokalbeschiedenis, Taal en Folklore in het Kortrijkse, Courtrai, Belgium.
<i>Leitz-Mitt Wissen Technik</i>	<i>Leitz-Mitteilungen für Wissenschaft und Technik</i> . Ernst Leitz GMBH, Wetzlar, W. Germany.
<i>Levéltári Közlem</i>	<i>Levéltári Közleményei</i> . Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Libya Ant</i>	<i>Libya Antiqua</i> . République Arabe Libyenne. Department of Antiquities, Tripoli, Libya.
<i>Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai</i>	<i>Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademijos Darbai</i> . Vilna, U.S.S.R.
<i>Limburg</i>	<i>Limburg</i> . Federatie der Geschieden Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg, Belgium.
<i>Lincolnshire HistArch</i>	<i>Lincolnshire History and Archaeology</i> . Lincoln, England.
<i>Listy Fil</i>	<i>Listy Filologické</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Łódzki Num</i>	<i>Łódzki Numizmatyk</i> . Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Oddział w Łodzi, Sekcja Numizmatyczna im. Kazimierza Stronczyńskiego, Łódź, Poland.
<i>LrabHasarakakan Gitut'yun</i>	<i>Lraber Hasarakakan Gitut'yuneri</i> . Akademisa Nauk Armianskoj SSR, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
<i>Lüneburger B</i>	<i>Lüneburger Blätter</i> . Lüneburg, W. Germany.
<i>Märker</i>	<i>Der Märker</i> . Altena, Germany.
<i>MagIstor</i>	<i>Magazin Istoric</i> . Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>Magyar NumTársÉv</i>	<i>A. Magyar Numizmatikai Társulat Évkönyve</i> . Budapest, Hungary.
<i>MainfränkJbGeschKunst</i>	<i>Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst</i> . Freunde mainfränkische Kunst und Geschichte, Würzburg, W. Germany.
<i>Majallat al-aqlam</i>	<i>Majallat al-aqlam</i> . Ministry of Culture and Information, Baghdad, Iraq.
<i>Majallat al-kitāb</i>	<i>Majallat al-kitāb</i> . Jamciyyat al Mu'allijfn wa-l-Kuttāb al-'Irāqiyyfn [Association of Iraqi Editors and Authors], Baghdad, Iraq.
<i>Mariner's Mirror</i>	<i>Mariner's Mirror</i> . Society for Nautical Re-

	search, London, England.
<i>Marisia</i>	<i>Marisia. Studii și Materiale. Arheologice, Istorie, Etnografie.</i> Comitetul de Cultură și Educație Socialistă al Județului Mureș, Muzeul Județean Mureș, Târgu Mureș, Rumania.
<i>Marmatia</i>	<i>Marmatia.</i> Muzeul Județean Maramureș, Baia Mare, Rumania.
<i>al-Maskūkāt</i>	<i>al-Maskūkāt.</i> Directorate General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
<i>MASP</i>	<i>Materialy po Arkheologii Severnogo Prichernomor'ia.</i> Odesskiĭ Gosudarstvennyi Arkheologicheskii Muzei, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
<i>Materiale</i>	<i>Materiale și Cercetări Arheologice.</i> Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>Materiały Arch</i>	<i>Materiały Archeologiczne.</i> Muzeum Archeologiczne, Kraków, Poland.
<i>MatIstMuzBucurești</i>	<i>Materiale de Istorie și Muzeografie.</i> Muzeul de Istorie a Orasului București, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>MatKul'tTazh</i>	<i>Material'naia Kul'tura Tadzhikistana.</i> Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Institut Istoriĭ, Dushanbe, U.S.S.R.
<i>Matsne</i>	<i>Matsne [Vestnik].</i> Akademiiia Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
<i>MatZachodnio-Pomorskie</i>	<i>Materiały Zachodnio-Pomorskie.</i> Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego, Szczecin, Poland.
<i>MBAS(Calcutta)</i>	<i>Monthly Bulletin of the Asiatic Society.</i> Calcutta, India.
<i>MC</i>	<i>Medal Collector. Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America.</i> Fort Montgomery, New York, U.S.A.
<i>Medaglia</i>	<i>Medaglia.</i> Milan, Italy.
<i>Medaillen-Plaketten</i>	<i>Medaillen-Plaketten. Zeitschrift für die Freunde schöner Medaillen, Plaketten und Kleinkunst. Gestern—Heute—Morgen.</i> Gesellschaft der Deutschen Medaillenfrennde/Fédération Internationale de la Médaille, Hamburg, W. Germany.
<i>MeddelLund UHistMus</i>	<i>Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum.</i> Lund, Sweden.
<i>Medieval Arch</i>	<i>Medieval Archaeology; Journal of the Socie-</i>

	<i>ty for Medieval Archaeology.</i> London, England.
<i>MedMonatssp</i>	<i>Medizinischer Monatsspiegel.</i> Darmstadt, W. Germany.
<i>MemAntiq</i>	<i>Memoria Antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis.</i> Muzeul Arheologic, Piatra Neamt, Rumania.
<i>MemAcadMexEstudNum</i>	<i>Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismáticos.</i> Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
<i>MemRendAccadZel Acireale</i>	<i>Memorie e Rendiconti dell'Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti degli Zelanti e dei Dafnici di Acireale.</i> Acireale, Italy.
<i>MémSocAntPicardie</i>	<i>Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.</i> Amiens, France.
<i>Metallverarbeitung MéthodPhysAnal</i>	<i>Metallverarbeitung.</i> Berlin, E. Germany. <i>Méthodes Physiques d'Analyse. Revue de Groupement pour l'Avancement des Méthodes Spectrographiques.</i> Paris, France.
<i>MetMusBull</i>	<i>Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin.</i> New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>MIA</i>	<i>Materialy i Issledovaniia po Arkheologii SSSR.</i> Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>MikrochimActa MitropOlteniei MMB</i>	<i>Mikrochimica Acta.</i> Vienna, Austria. <i>Mitropolia Olteniei.</i> Craiova, Rumania. <i>Münzen- und Medaillensammler Berichte aus allen Gebieten der Geld-, Münzen- und Medaillenkunde.</i> Freiburg im Breisgau, W. Germany.
<i>MMusLauriacum</i>	<i>Mitteilungen.</i> Museumsverein "Lauriacum" Enns Ober Österreich, Enns, Austria.
<i>MÖNG</i>	<i>Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft.</i> Vienna, Austria.
<i>Møntsamlernyt Monedas</i>	<i>Møntsamlernyt.</i> Copenhagen, Denmark. <i>Monedas.</i> Sociedad Numismática de Puebla, Mexico.
<i>Monmouthshire Ant</i>	<i>The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society.</i> Newport, Wales.
<i>Móra Ferenc MúzÉv</i>	<i>Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve.</i> Szeged, Hungary.
<i>Moravské NumZpravy</i>	<i>Moravské Numismatické Zprávy.</i> Moravské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Müemlékvédelem</i>	<i>Müemlékvédelem.</i> Aufsichtsbehörde des

	Landesdenkmalamt, Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Münstersche NZ</i>	<i>Münstersche Numismatische Zeitung</i> . Holger Dombrowski Lagerkatalogen, Münster, W. Germany.
<i>MűvésErtes</i>	<i>Művészettörténeti Ertesítő</i> [History Gazette]. Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Művészet</i>	<i>Művészet</i> . Budapest, Hungary.
<i>Muse</i>	<i>Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri</i> . Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
<i>Muséon</i>	<i>Le Muséon</i> . Association "Le Muséon," Louvain, Belgium.
<i>Museum</i>	<i>Museum</i> . Tokyo National Museum, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>MusHa'aretz Bull</i>	<i>Museum Ha'aretz, Tel Aviv, Bulletin</i> . Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv, Israel.
<i>MuzNaț</i>	<i>Muzeul Național</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice, Muzeul de Istorie al Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>MuzPamKult</i>	<i>Muzei i Pametnizi na Kulturata</i> . Komitet za Izkustvo i Kultura, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>MuzPitești</i>	<i>Muzeul din Pitești. Studii și Comunicări. Istorie-Științele Naturii</i> . Pitești, Rumania.
<i>MuzVlastivědná Práce</i>	<i>Muzejni a Vlastivědná Práce</i> . Národní Muzeum, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>NachrNiedersachsUrgesch</i>	<i>Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte</i> . Hanover, W. Germany.
<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Nagano</i> . Japan.
<i>NAJN</i>	<i>North American Journal of Numismatics</i> . Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
<i>NarodAziiAfriki</i>	<i>Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriia, Ekonomika, Kul'tura</i> . Akademiiā Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Institut Afriki, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Nasa Rodina</i>	<i>Nasa Rodina</i> [Our Homeland]. Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>NatA</i>	<i>Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark</i> . Copenhagen, Denmark.
<i>NC</i>	<i>Numismatic Chronicle</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, London, England.
<i>NCirc</i>	<i>Numismatic Circular</i> . Spink and Son, Ltd., London, England.
<i>NE</i>	<i>Numizmatika i Epigrafika</i> . Akademiiā Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.

	S.R.
Negro HistB	<i>Negro History Bulletin</i> . Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
NGQ	<i>Numismatic Gazette Quarterly</i> . Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.
NI	<i>Numismatics International</i> . Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.
Nippon Rekishi	<i>Nippon Rekishi</i> [Japanese History]. Nippon Rekishi Gakkai [Japanese Historical Institution], Tokyo, Japan.
NK	<i>Numizmatikai Közlöny</i> . Magyar Numizmatikai Társulat, Budapest, Hungary.
NL	<i>Numismatic Literature</i> .
NListy	<i>Numismatické Listy</i> . Národní Muzeum a Numismatická Společnost Československá, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
NM	<i>Numismatiska Meddelanden</i> . Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, Stockholm, Sweden.
NMessenger	<i>The Numismatic Messenger</i> . Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.
NN	<i>Numismatic News Weekly</i> . Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
NNA	<i>Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift</i> . <i>Scandinavian Numismatic Journal</i> . The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Scandinavian Numismatic Union, Lund, Sweden.
NNb	<i>Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt</i> . <i>Organ des Verbandes der Deutschen Münzvereine</i> . Emden, W. Germany.
NNM	<i>Numismatic Notes and Monographs</i> . American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NNUM	<i>Nordisk Numismatisk Unions Medlemsblad</i> . Copenhagen, Denmark.
Nomisma	<i>Nomisma</i> . Association des Cheminots Numismates, Paris, France.
NomKhron	<i>Nomismatika Khronika</i> . Hellenic Numismatic Society, Athens, Greece.
NorArchRev	<i>Norwegian Archaeological Review</i> . Norsk Arkeologisk Kommissjon, Oslo, Norway.
Nordost-Archiv	<i>Nordost-Archiv</i> . Nordostdeutscher Kulturwerk, Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Norfolk Arch	<i>Norfolk Archaeology</i> . Norfolk and Norwich

<i>North Staffordshire JField Stud</i>	Archaeological Society, Norwich, England. <i>North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies</i> . University College of North Staffordshire, Keele, England.
<i>NotChioistroMonMagg</i>	<i>Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore</i> . Civico Museo Archeologico/Civico Gabinetto Numismatico, Milan, Italy.
<i>NPłockie</i>	<i>Notatki Płockie</i> . Towarzystwo Naukowe Płockie, Płock, Poland.
<i>NRCG</i>	<i>Numismatic Review and Coin Galleries Fixed Price List</i> . Coin Galleries, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NRCyprus</i>	<i>Numismatic Report</i> . Cyprus Numismatic Society, Larnaca, Cyprus.
<i>NS</i>	<i>Numismatic Studies</i> . American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NS(Czech)</i>	<i>Numismatický Sborník</i> . Československá Akademie Věd, Historický Ústav, Numismatická Komise, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>NScavAnt</i>	<i>Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità</i> . Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Italy.
<i>NSM</i>	<i>Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine</i> . Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
<i>NSR</i>	<i>National Sculpture Review</i> . National Sculpture Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NS(USSR)</i>	<i>Numizmaticheskii Sbornik. Materialy k katalogu numizmaticheskogo sobraniia Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Num</i>	<i>Numismatist</i> . Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association. Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
<i>NumBeitr</i>	<i>Numismatische Beiträge</i> . Deutscher Kulturbund, Berlin, E. Germany.
<i>NumChange</i>	<i>Numismatique et Change</i> . Louppy-sur-Cher, Bar-le-Duc, France.
<i>NumHisp</i>	<i>Numario Hispánico</i> . Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Museo Arqueológico Nacional y Asociación Numismática Española, Madrid/Barcelona, Spain.
<i>Numisma</i>	<i>Numisma</i> . Madrid, Spain.
<i>Numismaatikko</i>	<i>Numismaatikko</i> . Suomen Numismaatikko-liitto r. y:n julkaisu, Helsinki, Finland.
<i>Numisma(Austral)</i>	<i>Numisma. An Occasional Numismatic Magazine</i> . Melbourne, Australia.
<i>Numismatica</i>	<i>Numismatica</i> . Periodico di Cultura e di In-

<i>Numismática (Brazil)</i>	<i>formazione Numismatica</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>Numizmatika</i>	<i>Numismática</i> . Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
<i>NumMoravica</i>	<i>Numizmatika</i> . [Union of Philatelists in Bulgaria], Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>NumSfrag</i>	<i>Numismatica Moravica</i> . Moravské Muzeum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
<i>NV</i>	<i>Numizmatika i Sfragistika</i> . Akademija Nauk Ukrainsoi SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>NYT</i>	<i>Numizmatičke Vijesti</i> . Hrvatsko Numismatičko Društvo [Croatian Numismatic Society], Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
<i>NZ</i>	<i>New York Times</i> . New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>NZNJ</i>	<i>Numismatische Zeitschrift</i> . Numismatische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
<i>ObshchestNaukUzbek</i>	<i>New Zealand Numismatic Journal. Proceedings of the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand</i> . Wellington, New Zealand.
<i>Ogam</i>	<i>Obshchestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane</i> . Akademija Nauk Uzbeksoi SSR, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
<i>Okayama Shigaku</i>	<i>Ogam. Tradition Celtique</i> . Amis de la Tradition Celtique, Rennes, France.
<i>Oltenia</i>	<i>Okayama Shigaku</i> [Historical Science of Okayama]. Okayama Historical Science Society, Okayama University, Okayama, Japan.
<i>OpuscAthen</i>	<i>Oltenia. Studii și Comunicări. Istorie</i> . Muzeul Olteniei, Craiova, Rumania.
<i>Ordenskunde</i>	<i>Opuscula Atheniensia. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen—Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae</i> . Lund, Sweden.
<i>OrientLovan</i>	<i>Ordenskunde. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Auszeichnungen</i> . International Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Ordenskunde, Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>OrientSuecana</i>	<i>Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica</i> . Instituut voor Oriëntalistiek, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
<i>Osječki Zbor</i>	<i>Orientalia Suecana</i> . Institutionen för semitiska språk, Uppsala, Sweden.
<i>OsnabrückMitt</i>	<i>Osječki Zbornik</i> . Musej Slavonije, Osijek, Yugoslavia.
	<i>Osnabrücker Mitteilungen</i> . Osnabrück, W. Germany.

<i>Otchłani Wieków</i>	<i>Z Otchłani Wieków</i> . Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>Oxoniensia</i>	<i>Oxoniensia</i> . Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford, England.
<i>ÖZV</i>	<i>Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde</i> . Vienna, Austria.
<i>Padusa</i>	<i>Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici</i> , Italy.
<i>PalSbor</i>	<i>Palestinskiĭ Sbornik</i> . Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Rossiĭskoe Palestinskoe Obshchestvo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Parchemin</i>	<i>Le Parchemin</i> . Office Généalogique et Héraldique de Belgique, Musées Royaux d'Arts et d'Histoire, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>Patma-Banasirakan Handes</i>	<i>Patma-Banasirakan Handes</i> . See <i>IstFilZhur ANArmian</i> .
<i>Pays Gaumais</i>	<i>Le Pays Gaumais</i> . Le Musée Gaumais, Virton, Belgium.
<i>PBSR</i>	<i>Papers of the British School at Rome</i> . London, England.
<i>Penny-Wise</i>	<i>Penny-Wise</i> . Early American Coppers, Inc., New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>PEQ</i>	<i>Palestine Exploration Quarterly</i> . Palestine Exploration Fund, London, England.
<i>Peuce</i>	<i>Peuce</i> . Muzeul Delta Dunării, Tulcea, Rumania.
<i>Pfälzer H</i>	<i>Pfälzer Heimat</i> . Speyer, W. Germany.
<i>PhilatPregl</i>	<i>Philatelen Pregled</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Phoenix, Journal of the Classical Association of Canada</i> . Toronto, Canada.
<i>Physis</i>	<i>Physis; Rivista Internazionale di Storia della Scienza</i> . Florence, Italy.
<i>PismPamVostoka</i>	<i>Pis'mennye Pamiatniki Vostoka</i> . Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedenifa, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Plus Ultra</i>	<i>Plus Ultra</i> . Azteca Numismatic Society, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
<i>PM</i>	<i>Paper Money. Official Publication of the Society of Paper Money Collectors</i> . Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>Pontica</i>	<i>Pontica. Studii și Materiale de Istorie, Arheologie și Muzeografie</i> . Muzeul de arheologie, Constanța, Rumania.
<i>Post-Medieval Arch</i>	<i>Post-Medieval Archaeology</i> . Society for

	Post-Medieval Archaeology, London, England.
<i>PP</i>	<i>La Parola del Passato. Rivista di Studi Antichi.</i> Naples, Italy.
<i>PProcHampshire Field Club</i>	<i>Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society.</i> Southampton, England.
<i>Praktika</i>	<i>Praktika tēs en Athēnais Arkhaiologikēs Hetairias.</i> Archaeological Society, Athens, Greece.
<i>Pražský SborHist</i>	<i>Pražský Sborník Historický.</i> Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Preistoria</i>	<i>Preistoria. Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana.</i> Museo Nazionale Preistorico ed Etnografico "L. Pigorini," Rome, Italy.
<i>ProbVostok</i>	<i>Problemy Vostokovedeniia.</i> Akademisa Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniia, Institut Kitaevdeniia, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>ProcCambridge AntSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.</i> Cambridge, England.
<i>ProcCambridge PhilSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society.</i> Cambridge, England.
<i>ProcDevon ArchSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society.</i> Exeter, England.
<i>ProcDorset NaturHist ArchSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.</i> Dorchester, England.
<i>ProcPrehistSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society.</i> London, England.
<i>ProcRoyal Irish Acad</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.</i> Dublin, Ireland.
<i>ProcSocAntiqScotland</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.</i> Edinburgh, Scotland.
<i>ProcSomerset ArchNatur HistSoc</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society.</i> Taunton, England.
<i>ProcSuffolk InstArch</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology.</i> Ipswich, England.
<i>Przegląd Hist</i>	<i>Przegląd Historyczny.</i> Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>PubHistInstLuxembourg</i>	<i>Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg.</i> Luxembourg.
<i>Pyrenae</i>	<i>Pyrenae.</i> Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria, Barcelona, Spain.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

xliv

Qadmoniot	Qadmoniot. Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
QAssocLigArchStorNav	Quaderni. Associazione Ligure di Archeologia e Storia Navale, Genoa, Italy.
QDAP	Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine. Jerusalem, Israel.
QTicNumAntClas	Quaderni Ticinesi. Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Gli Amici dei Quaderni Ticinesi di Numismatica e Antichità Classiche, Lugano, Switzerland.
RANS	Report of the Australian Numismatic Society. Sydney, Australia.
RArchHistArtLouvain	Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain. Louvain, Belgium.
RBN	Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie. Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
REA	Revue des Études Anciennes. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, France.
Real de a 8	Real de a 8. Club Numismático Tepeaca, Puebla, Mexico.
RecBuckinghamshire	Records of Buckinghamshire. Aylesbury, England.
RechÉconLouvain	Recherches Économiques de Louvain. Louvain, Belgium.
REG	Revue des Études Grecques. Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France, Paris, France.
RekishiKyoiku	Rekishi Kyoiku [The Journal of Historical Education]. Nippon Shoin, Tokyo, Japan.
RendPontAcc	Rendiconti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rome, Italy.
RepAASAustral	Report of the Meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Science. Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Australia.
RepTransDevonshire	Report and Transactions. Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, Plymouth, England.
RevAlteneo Paraguay	Revista del Alteneo Paraguay. Asunción, Paraguay.
RevArch	Revue Archéologique. Paris, France.
RevArchNarbonn	Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise. Montpellier, France.
RevArhiv	Revista Arhivelor. Bucharest, Rumania.

<i>RevBanque</i>	<i>Revue de la Banque</i> . Union Syndicale Professionnelle des Employés de Banque, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>RevBelgeHistMil</i>	<i>Revue Belge d'Histoire Militaire</i> . Les Amis du Musée Royal de l'Armée et d'Histoire Militaire, Brussels, Belgium.
<i>RevBelgePhilHist</i>	<i>Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire</i> . Brussels, Belgium.
<i>RevÉtArmén</i>	<i>Revue des Études Arméniennes</i> . Société des Études Arméniennes, Paris, France.
<i>RevÉtSEEur</i>	<i>Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Studii Sud-Est Europene, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RevIntHistBanque</i>	<i>Revue Internationale d'Histoire de la Banque</i> . Geneva, Switzerland.
<i>RevMuz</i>	<i>Revista Muzeelor</i> . Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania. See also <i>RevMuzMMon</i>
<i>RevMuzMMon</i>	<i>Revista Muzeelor și Monumentelor, seria Monumente Istorice și Artă</i> . Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RevMuzMMuz</i>	<i>Revista Muzeelor și Monumentelor, seria Muze</i> . Consiliul Culturii și Educației Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RevNumArg</i>	<i>Revista Numismática Argentina</i> . Asociación Numismática Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
<i>RevVivarais</i>	<i>Revue du Vivarais</i> . Largentière, France.
<i>RheinVb</i>	<i>Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter</i> . Institut für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, Bonn Universität, Bonn, W. Germany.
<i>RHist</i>	<i>Revue Historique</i> . Paris, France.
<i>RHistDroit</i>	<i>Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger</i> . Paris, France.
<i>Rimini StorArtCult</i>	<i>Rimini Storia Arte e Cultura</i> . Rimini, Italy.
<i>RIN</i>	<i>Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini</i> . Società Numismatica Italiana in Milano, Milan, Italy.
<i>RN</i>	<i>Revue Numismatique</i> . Société Française de Numismatique; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
<i>RoczBiałostocki</i>	<i>Rocznik Białostocki</i> . Muzeum w Białymsto-

	ku, Białystok, Poland.
<i>RoczHist</i>	<i>Roczniki Historyczne</i> . Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych, Warsaw/Poznań, Poland.
<i>RoczJeleniogórski</i>	<i>Rocznik Jeleniogórski</i> . Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziemi Zachodnich/Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Ziemi Jeleniogórskiej, Wrocław, Poland.
<i>RoczKrakowski</i>	<i>Rocznik Krakowski</i> . Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków, Kraków, Poland.
<i>RoczMuzNarodWarszawie</i>	<i>Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie</i> . Warsaw, Poland.
<i>RoczMuzŚwięt</i>	<i>Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego</i> . Muzeum Świętokrzyskie w Kielcach, Kraków, Poland.
<i>RoczMuzToruniu</i>	<i>Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu</i> . Toruń, Poland.
<i>Rodopski Zbor</i>	<i>Rodopski Zbornik</i> . B'lgarska Akademia na Naukite, Institut za Istorifa, Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>RÖ</i>	<i>Römisches Österreich, Jahresschrift der österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie</i> . Vienna, Austria.
<i>Romana Contact</i>	<i>Romana Contact</i> . Société d'Archéologie Romana, Ganshoren, Belgium.
<i>RömQ</i>	<i>Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte</i> . Rome, Italy.
<i>RotenburgSchr</i>	<i>Rotenburger Schriften</i> . Heimatbund Rotenburg/Wümme, Kreisvereinigung für Heimat- und Kulturpflege e.V., Rotenburg/Wümme, W. Germany.
<i>RozČeskAkad</i>	<i>Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>RozNárodTechMuzPraze</i>	<i>Rozpravy Národního Technického Muzea v Praze</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>RRoumaineHist</i>	<i>Revue Roumaine d'Histoire</i> . Academia de Stiințe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Ior-ga, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RRoumaineHistArt</i>	<i>Revue Roumaine d'Histoire de l'Art</i> . Academia de Stiințe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istoria Artei, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>RStudLiguri</i>	<i>Rivista di Studi Liguri</i> . Istituto Internazionale di Studi Liguri, Museo Bicknell, Bordi-

	ghera, Italy.
<i>SA</i>	<i>Sovetskaja Arkheologija</i> . Akademija Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>SAN</i>	<i>SAN; Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics</i> . Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
<i>Sanct Olof</i>	<i>Sanct Olof. Julbok för de Aländske Församlingarna</i> . Mariehamn, Åland Island.
<i>Sargetia</i>	<i>Sargetia. Acta Musei Regionalis Devensis</i> . Muzeul Județean, Deva, Rumania.
<i>SBF</i>	<i>Studii Biblici Franciscani—Liber Annus</i> . Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>SborArchPrac̃</i>	<i>Sbornik Archivnich Prac̃</i> . Ministerstvo Vnitra, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>SborNárodMuzPraze</i>	<i>Sbornik Národního Muzea v Praze (Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae), Series A-Historia</i> . Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>SborPrac̃FilosFakBrno</i>	<i>Sbornik Prac̃ Filosofické Fakulty</i> . Filosofická Fakulta, Řada E, Archeologicko-Klasická, Universiteta J.E. Purkyně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
<i>SborVlastPrac̃Podblanicka</i>	<i>Sbornik Vlastivědných Prac̃ z Podblanicka</i> . Vlastivědné Muzeum Podblanicka, Jemniště, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ScandEcHistRev</i>	<i>Scandinavian Economic History Review</i> . Scandinavian Society for Economic and Social History and Historical Geography, Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>SchildSteier</i>	<i>Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steierischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde</i> . Steirischen Landesmuseum Joanneum, Graz, Austria.
<i>Schlern</i>	<i>Schlern. Monatsschrift für Heimat- und Volkskunde</i> . Bolzano, Italy.
<i>Schneeberger Hb</i>	<i>Schneeberger Heimatbüchlein</i> . Rat der Stadt, Schneeberg, E. Germany.
<i>SCIA</i>	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Istoria Artei. Seria Arta Plastică</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istoria Artei, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>SciAm</i>	<i>The Scientific American</i> . New York, New York, U.S.A.
<i>SCIVA</i>	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Istorie Veche și Arheologie</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politi-

SCMB	ce a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
SCN	<i>Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin</i> . London, England.
ScotHistR	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Numismatică</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Sefarad	<i>Scottish Historical Review</i> . Aberdeen, Scotland.
Sefunim	<i>Sefarad</i> . Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto Benito Arias Montano, Madrid, Spain.
Severnř Morava	<i>Sefunim. Bulletin of the Maritime Museum</i> . Haifa, Israel.
Shekel	<i>Severnř Morava, Vastivedný Sbornik</i> . Vlastivedna Muzea na Sumperském Okrese, Zabreh, Czechoslovakia.
Sicilia Arch	<i>Shekel</i> . American Israel Numismatic Association, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Širag	<i>Sicilia Archaeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione</i> . Ente Provinciale Turismo di Trapani, Trapani, Sicily.
SK	<i>Širag; Amsagir Grakanut ean ew Aruesdi</i> [Sirag, An Armenian Monthly]. T'ek'eean Cultural Society, Beirut, Lebanon.
SkandNumis	<i>Sovetskii' Kolleksioner</i> . Izdatel'stvo Svfaz', Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Śląski KwartHistSobótka	<i>Skandinavisk Numismatik</i> . Skärholmen, Sweden.
Slavia Ant	<i>Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka</i> . Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Wrocław, Poland.
Sleszký Num	<i>Slavia Antiqua; Periodical Devoted to Slavonic Antiquities</i> . Poznań, Poland.
SlovArch	<i>Sleszký Numismatik</i> . Sleszké Muzeum v Opavě, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
SlovNumiz	<i>Slovenská Archeológia</i> . Archeologický Ústav Slovenskej Akadémie Věd, Nitra-Hrad, Czechoslovakia.
SM	<i>Slovenské Numizmatika</i> . Slovenské Akadémie Věd, Historický Ústav, Numizmatická Komisia, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
	<i>Schweizer Münzblätter (Gazette Numisma-</i>

	<i>tique Suisse</i>). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
<i>SNR</i>	<i>Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau</i> (<i>Revue Suisse de Numismatique</i>). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
<i>SocNumMéxico Bol</i>	<i>Sociedad Numismática de México. Boletín</i> . Mexico City, Mexico.
<i>Sønderjyds M-sk</i>	<i>Sønderjyds Månedsskrift</i> . Historisk Samfund for Sønderjylland, Haderslev, Denmark.
<i>Soester Z</i>	<i>Soester Zeitschrift</i> . Verein für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde, Soest, W. Germany.
<i>Somerset ArchNatHist</i>	<i>Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeology and Natural History Society</i> , Taunton, England.
<i>SoobANGruzSSR</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR</i> . Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
<i>SoobGErmitazh</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha</i> . Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>SoobGMuzIzobIskPushkin</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennyi Muzei Izobrazitel'nykh Iskusstv Imeni A.S. Pushkina</i> . Moscow/Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>SoobKhersonMuz</i>	<i>Soobshcheniia Khersonnenskogo Muzeia</i> , Sebastopol. Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
<i>Soproni Szemle</i>	<i>Soproni Szemle</i> . Sopron, Hungary.
<i>Sot la Nape</i>	<i>Sot la Nape</i> . Società Filologica Friulana, Udine, Italy.
<i>Sovetskie Arkhivy</i>	<i>Sovetskie Arkhivy</i> . Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Speculum</i>	<i>Speculum. A Journal of Mediaeval Studies</i> . Mediaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>Spoletium</i>	<i>Spoletium</i> . Accademia Spoletina, Spoleto, Italy.
<i>Sprache</i>	<i>Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft</i> . Wiener Sprachwissenschaft, Vienna, Austria.
<i>Sprawozdania KomNauk PAN</i>	<i>Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Komisji Naukowych Polskiej Akademii Nauk</i> . Kraków, Poland.

<i>SSCA</i>	<i>Stockholm Studies in Classical Archaeology</i> . Stockholm, Sweden.
<i>Starinar</i>	<i>Starinar</i> . Srpska Akademija Nauka, Arheološki Institut, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
<i>Star in the East</i>	<i>Star in the East</i> . Bible Lands Society, High Wycombe, England.
<i>StudActa Orient</i>	<i>Studia et Acta Orientalia</i> . Académie Roumaine, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudAlb</i>	<i>Studia Albanica</i> . Université d'État de Tirana, Institut d'Histoire et de Linguistique, Tirana, Albania.
<i>StudCercBuzău</i>	<i>Studii și Cercetări de Istorie Buzoiană</i> . Comitetul Județean de Cultură și Educație Socialistă Buzău, Muzeul Județean de Istorie, Buzău, Rumania.
<i>StudClas</i>	<i>Studii Clasice</i> . Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudComunBrukenthal</i>	<i>Studii și Comunicări</i> . Muzeul Brukenthal, Sibiu, Rumania.
<i>StudComunPitești</i>	<i>Studii și Comunicări</i> . Muzeul Pitești, Pitești, Rumania.
<i>StudComunSatu Mare</i>	<i>Studii și Comunicări</i> . Muzeul de Istorie, Satu Mare, Rumania.
<i>StudiaCluj</i>	<i>Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Historia</i> . Cluj, Rumania.
<i>Studies in Conservation</i>	<i>Studies in Conservation</i> . International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, London, England.
<i>Studi Romagnoli</i>	<i>Studi Romagnoli</i> . Società di Studi Romagnoli, Faenza, Italy.
<i>StudMatIstMedie</i>	<i>Studii și Materiale de Istorie Medie</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudMatMuzIstMil</i>	<i>Studii și Materiale de Muzeografie și Istorie Militară</i> . Musée Central Militaire, Bucharest, Rumania.
<i>StudMatMuzTîrgu Mureș</i>	<i>Studii și Materiale</i> . Muzeul Județean Tîrgu Mureș, Tîrgu Mureș, Rumania.
<i>StudMatSuceava</i>	<i>Studii și Materiale</i> . Muzeul Județean, Suceava, Rumania.
<i>StudPicena</i>	<i>Studia Picena</i> . Fano, Italy.
<i>StudRevIst</i>	<i>Studii, Revistă de Istorie</i> . Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.

<i>StudVenex</i>	<i>Studi Veneziani</i> . Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Istituto di Storia della Società e dello Stato Veneziano, Florence, Italy.
<i>StudŹródłoznawcze</i>	<i>Studia Źródłoznawcze. Commentationes</i> . Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>Südostdeutsches Archiv</i>	<i>Südostdeutsches Archiv</i> . Südostdeutschen Historischen Kommission, Munich, W. Germany.
<i>Südost-Forsch</i>	<i>Südost-Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas</i> . Südost-Institut, Munich, W. Germany.
<i>Sumer</i>	<i>Sumer</i> . Directorate General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
<i>Suomen Museo</i>	<i>Suomen Museo</i> . Finsk Museum, Helsinki, Finland.
<i>Surrey ArchColl</i>	<i>Surrey Archaeological Collections</i> . Surrey Archaeological Society, Guildford, England.
<i>Sussex ArchColl</i>	<i>Sussex Archaeological Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of the County</i> . Sussex Archaeological Society, Sussex, England.
<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie</i> . Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Paris, France.
<i>A. Székely NemzMúz Ertés</i>	<i>A. Székely Nemzeti Múzeum Ertésítője</i> . Musée d'Histoire Locale, Sfântu-Gheorghe, Rumania.
<i>Taiyo</i>	<i>Taiyo</i> [The Sun]. Tokyo, Japan.
<i>TAMSJ</i>	<i>TAMS Journal. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society</i> . Sepulveda, California, U.S.A.
<i>Tatslil</i>	<i>Tatslil</i> [The Chord]. <i>Forum for Music Research and Bibliography</i> . Music Library, Haifa, Israel.
<i>TCNRS</i>	<i>Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society</i> . Espanola, Ontario, Canada.
<i>Telegrafo</i>	<i>El Telegrafo</i> . Guayaquil, Ecuador.
<i>Terra Santa</i>	<i>Terra Santa</i> . Franciscan Printing Press, Jerusalem, Israel.
<i>Tibiscus</i>	<i>Tibiscus</i> . Muzeul Banatului, Timișoara, Rumania.
<i>TNAN</i>	<i>Texas Numismatic Association News</i> . Tyler.

	Texas, U.S.A.
<i>Toyo Bunka KenkyuKiyo</i>	<i>Toyo Bunka Kenkyushu Kiyo</i> [Memoirs of the Institute for Oriental Culture]. University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>TransB'hamWarwksArch Soc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society</i> . New title of <i>TransProcBirmingham ArchSoc</i>
<i>TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society</i> . Bristol, England.
<i>TransDumfriesshireGalloway NaturHistAntSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society</i> . Edinburgh, Scotland.
<i>TransEssex ArchSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society</i> . Colchester, England. See also <i>Essex ArchHist</i>
<i>TransLichSStaffsArchHist Soc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society</i> . Bloxwich, England.
<i>TransLondonM'ssexArch Soc</i>	<i>Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society</i> . London, England.
<i>TransProcBirmingham ArchSoc</i>	<i>Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham Archaeological Society</i> . Birmingham, England.
<i>TransThoroton SocNotts</i>	<i>Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire</i> . Nottingham, England.
<i>TransWoolhope Naturalists</i>	<i>Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club</i> . Hereford, England.
<i>TransWorcsArcSoc</i>	<i>Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society</i> . Worcester, England.
<i>Trierer ZGeschKunst</i>	<i>Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete</i> . Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Trier, W. Germany.
<i>Trudy ANTadzh</i>	<i>Trudy. Akademifa Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.</i>
<i>Trudy GERmitazh</i>	<i>Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha</i> . Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>Trudy Ist-KraevMuzMold</i>	<i>Trudy Istoriko-Kraevedcheskogo Muzeia Moldavskoi SSR</i> . Kishinev, U.S.S.R.
<i>TTT</i>	<i>Trade Token Topics</i> . Merchant Token Collectors Association, Richmond Beach, Washington, U.S.A.
<i>T'ungPao</i>	<i>T'ung Pao</i> . Society for Oriental Numismatics, Reading, England.
<i>Tvorchestvo</i>	<i>Tvorchestvo</i> . Sofuz Khudozhnikov SSSR,

	Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Udine</i>	<i>Udine, Bollettino delle Civiche Istituzioni Culturali</i> . Udine, Italy.
<i>UkrIstZhurnal</i>	<i>Ukrainskyi Istorichnyi Zhurnal</i> . Akademifa Nauk URSR, Instytut Istorii/Komunistychna Partifa Ukrainy, Instytut Istorii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
<i>Ulster JArch</i>	<i>Ulster Journal of Archaeology</i> . Belfast, Northern Ireland.
<i>Unsere Heimat</i>	<i>Unsere Heimat</i> . Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, Vienna, Austria.
<i>USNatMusBull</i>	<i>United States National Museum Bulletin</i> . Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>Valachica</i>	<i>Acta Valachica. Studii și Materiale de Istorie a Culturii</i> . Muzeul Județean Dimbovița, Tirgoviște, Rumania.
<i>Vasi Szemle</i>	<i>Vasi Szemle</i> . Savaria Muzeum, Szombathely, Hungary.
<i>VDI</i>	<i>Vestnik Drevnei Istorii (Revue d'Histoire Ancienne)</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>Vecherni Novini</i>	<i>Vecherni Novini</i> . Sofia, Bulgaria.
<i>VestGosMuzGruz</i>	<i>Vestnik Gosudarstvennogo Muzeia Gruzii imeni Akademika S.N. Dzhnashia</i> . Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
<i>VestIstMirovKul't</i>	<i>Vestnik Istorii Mirovoi Kul'tury</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VēstLatvPSRAkad</i>	<i>Vēstis</i> . Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Riga, U.S.S.R.
<i>VestMoscovU</i>	<i>Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta</i> . Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VestOtdelObshchNauk Gruz</i>	<i>Vestnik</i> . See <i>Matsne</i> .
<i>Veszprém Megyei Muz Közlem</i>	<i>Veszprém Megyei Muzeumok Közleményei</i> . Veszprém, Hungary.
<i>VI</i>	<i>Voprosy Istorii</i> . Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VID</i>	<i>Vspomogatel'nye Istoricheskie Distipliny</i> . Akademifa Nauk SSSR, otdelenie istorii, arkheograficheskafa komissifa, Leningradskoe otdelenie, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
<i>14 Tage Göttingen</i>	<i>14 Tage Göttingen</i> . Göttingen, W. Germany.
<i>Vie Wallonne</i>	<i>La Vie Wallonne. Revue mensuelle illustrée</i> . Liège, Belgium.
<i>Vita Veronese</i>	<i>Vita Veronese. Rivista mensile di cultura</i> .

	Verona, Italy.
<i>Voenno-IstZhurnal</i>	<i>Voenno-Istoricheskiĭ Zhurnal</i> . Ministerstvo Oborony SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VÖstGeschichtsv</i>	<i>Veröffentlichen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine</i> . Vienna, Austria.
<i>VolkstumLandschaft</i>	<i>Volkstum und Landschaft. Heimatblätter der Münsterländische Tageszeitung</i> . Cloppenburg, W. Germany.
<i>VV</i>	<i>Vizantiĭskiĭ Vremennik</i> . Akademifa Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
<i>VznikPočátky Slov</i>	<i>Vznik a Počátky Slovanů. Origine et Débuts des Slaves</i> . Československá Akademie Věd, Sekce Historická, Slovanský Ústav, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
<i>Wavriensia</i>	<i>Wavriensia. Bulletin du Cercle Historique et Archéologique de Wavre et de la Région</i> . Wavre, Belgium.
<i>WCN</i>	<i>World Coin News</i> . Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>WCoin</i>	<i>World Coins</i> . Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
<i>Westfalenspiegel</i>	<i>Westfalenspiegel</i> . Westfälischer Heimatbund, Dortmund, W. Germany.
<i>WienZKunde SüdOst-asiens</i>	<i>Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie</i> . Indologische Institut, Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria.
<i>Wiltshire ArchNaturHist Mag</i>	<i>Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine</i> . Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes, England.
<i>Winterthur Jb</i>	<i>Winterthur Jahrbuch</i> . Winterthur, Switzerland.
<i>WN</i>	<i>Wiadomości Numizmatyczne</i> . Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Warsaw, Poland.
<i>WNJ</i>	<i>Whitman Numismatic Journal</i> . Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
<i>WroclZapNum</i>	<i>Wrocławskie Zapiski Numizmatyczne</i> . Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Oddział Wrocławski, Sekcja Numizmatyczna, Wrocław, Poland.
<i>YN</i>	<i>The Young Numismatist</i> . American Numismatic Association, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
<i>Yokohama Shodai Ronshu</i>	<i>Yokohama Shodai Ronshu</i> [Review of Yokohama Commercial College]. Yokohama, Japan.
<i>Yorkshire ArchJ</i>	<i>Yorkshire Archaeological Journal</i> . Yorkshire

<i>ZapOdessArkObshch</i>	Archaeological Society, London, England. <i>Zapiski. Odesskoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo</i> , Odessa, U.S.S.R.
<i>ZborArheolMuz</i>	<i>Zbornik na Arheološkiot Muzej</i> . Skopje, Yugoslavia.
<i>ZborMuzPrimenjene Umet</i>	<i>Zbornik. Muzej Primenjene Umetnosti</i> , Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
<i>ZborNarodMuzBeogradu</i>	<i>Zbornik Narodnog Muzeja u Beogradu</i> . Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
<i>ZborSlovNárodMuz</i>	<i>Zborník Slovenského Národného Muzea</i> . Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
<i>ZCzęst</i>	<i>Ziemia Częstochowska. Towarzystwo Popierania Kultury Regionalnej</i> , Częstochowa, Poland.
<i>Zephyrus</i>	<i>Zephyrus. Cronica del Seminario de Arqueología y de la Sección Arqueológica del Centro de Estudios Salmantinos</i> . Salamanca Universidad, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Salamanca, Spain.
<i>ZGeschOberrhein</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins</i> . Karlsruhe/Heidelberg, W. Germany.
<i>ZGeschSaar</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Saargegend</i> . Historisches Verein für die Saargegend, E.V., Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
<i>ZGeschvMülheim</i>	<i>Zeitschrift des Geschichtsvereins Mülheim an der Ruhr</i> , Mülheim, W. Germany.
<i>ZNum</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Numismatik</i> . Berlin, W. Germany.
<i>ZSchlesHolstGesch</i>	<i>Zeitschrift. Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte</i> , Kiel, W. Germany.
<i>ZSchweizArchKunstgesch</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte</i> . Schweizerisches Landesmuseum, Zurich, Switzerland.
<i>Zvaigznota Debess</i>	<i>Zvaigznota Debess</i> [The Stellar Sky]. Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinātņu Akadēmija, Astrofizikas Laboratorija, Riga, U.S.S.R.
<i>ZVerHessische Gesch</i>	<i>Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde</i> . Kassel, W. Germany.

GENERAL

1 [Bardawil Lagoon]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 56 (Oct. 1975) pp. 52-53. In Hebrew.

Coins found during excavations at this northern Sinai site covered the period from the Persian era to the Middle Ages, including Philisto-Arabian issues and a test striking of an Athenian coin in lead. (*Arnold Spaer*)

2 BARON, SALO W. and KAHAN, ARCADIUS. *Economic History of the Jews*. Edited by Nachum Bross. New York, Schocken [1975]. 304 pp. illus.

Articles in the volume were originally prepared for the *Encyclopaedia Judaica*. Those of numismatic interest are the general survey, one on banking and bankers and one on mint masters and moneylenders.

3 BOST, J.-P., NONY, DANIEL and TRONCHE, P. Les monnaies de fouilles des Bouchauds à Rouillac (Charente) en 1974. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 775-778.

Three obols of Marseille, 100 Gallic coins and 56 Roman issues including two silver quinarii of the Republic, bronze issues of Augustus (46), the Flavians, the Antonines and Crispus (a follis of 320-324) are noted. (*J.-B. Giard*)

4 BRAUER, GEORGE C., Jr. Alexander Pope on Collecting Ancient Coins. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Feb. 1975) pp. 3-9.

Numismatic references occupy a significant place in the poetry of Alexander Pope. Pope shared with many of his contemporaries the fear that coin collectors were often neglecting the important concerns of life while they chased after rarities. (*W.G. Burleigh*)

5 BROWN, I.D. Statistical Methods as a Tool in Numismatics. *Cornucopiae* Vol.3 No. 3 (Aug. 1975) pp. 33-44.

The value of statistical methods in testing hypotheses about the output and function of ancient mints is discussed. (*W.G. Burleigh*)

6 COFFIN, JOSEPH. *The Complete Book of Coin Collecting*. 5th rev. ed. New York, Coward, McCann and Geoghegan 1976. 251 pp. illus.

A history of numismatics from primitive money and barter to the present includes discussion of the heritage of American coinage and collecting.

7 CURRY, MICHAEL R. The Study of Architecture on Ancient Coins. *SINformation* Vol. 14 (Santa Monica, Calif., July-Aug. 1975) pp. 12-13.

8 EADS, ORA W. Cats on Coins. *Cattus* Vol. 1 No. 4 (Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 1974) pp. 67-77 illus.; Vol. 2 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) pp. 8-17 illus.; No. 2 (March 1975) pp. 48-60 illus.; No. 4 (Sept. 1975) pp. 100-107 illus.

9 ELBERS, G.C.A. Munten als kunstwerk [Coins as works of art]. *Antiek* Vol. 3 (Lochem 1969) pp. 548-558 illus.

10 FULCO, WILLIAM J. Monnaies de Tell Keisan 1971-1974. *Revue Biblique* Vol. 92 No. 2 (Paris, Apr. 1975) pp. 234-239 illus.

Forty-four coins were found, issues of Tyre, the Ptolemies, the Seleucids and Ace, and Jewish, Roman Imperial, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Islamic and Cilician Armenian coins.

11 GANDLEY, WILL. *United States Coin Guide, 1976 Edition. Listing Coins of Canada, United States, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Canadian Tokens, Canadian Currency*. Brantford, Ont., The Author 1975. 21, 27 pp.

12 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. *Történelmünk pénzeken* [Our history on coins]. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Kiadó [Publishing House of Economy and Law] 1975. 112 pp. illus.

The history of the Carpathian Basin for which coins are sources begins with Celtic times. Roman and Byzantine coins and forgeries of them, imitations from the age of the great migrations, and issues of Hungary from the 10th century to the present are also discussed. (Author)

13 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. *Antichni i srednevekovni moneti v B'l-*

gariša [Ancient and mediaeval coins of Bulgaria]. Sofia, B'lgarski Khudozhnik 1975. 159 pp. illus. German and Russian summaries.

The coins of the 6th century B.C. to the mid-15th century A.D. most commonly found on present-day Bulgarian territory are considered.
(Jordanka Youroukova)

14 GIL FARRES, OCTAVIO. *Historia universal de la moneda* [Universal history of coins]. Madrid, Prensa Española 1974. 288 pp. illus.

The historical discussion in Chapter One proceeds chronologically from barter and primitive currency through the first coins struck in such places as Lydia, Greece, Rome, Persia, Bactria, India and China. Chapters Two through Five cover the 5th—17th centuries, including coinage of Christian peoples, the Arabs, India and the Far East. Europe, America and Africa, Asia and Oceania are dealt with in three chapters covering the 19th—20th centuries. A bibliographical index is included.
(Author)

15 GOLIMAS, AUREL H. Preocupările numismatice ale lui Mihail Kogălniceanu [The numismatic concerns of Mihail Kogălniceanu]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 303-309.

The parts of Kogălniceanu's work, *Histoire de la Dacie...* (Berlin 1859), referring to metrology, heraldry, and other areas of numismatics are discussed.
(Bucur Mitrea)

16 HARPER, MARILYN. Fabulous Swenson Collection in Austin. *WCoins* Vol. 13 (Jan. 1976) pp. 136-137, 140, 142, 146-147 illus.

The Svante M. Swenson collection of ancient coins and medals now at the University of Texas is discussed. It is not on display nor available to the public.

17 HIGGINS, FRANK C. *An Introduction to the Copper Coins of Europe till 1892* [London 1892] Reprinted. London, Spink 1970. 95 pp. illus.

Coinages of eastern and western Europe and of Turkey are considered.

18 HOSCH, CHARLES R. *Official Guide to World Proof Coins*. 2nd ed. New York, House of Collectibles [1975]. 348 pp. illus.

19 HUMPHRIS, JOHN G. *Women Grace Coins Throughout History.* *CW* Vol. 16 No. 818 (Dec. 17, 1975) pp. 65, 68 illus.

20 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN; ISĂCESCU, ELENA and JECU, CONSTANȚA. *Cabinetul numismatic. Achiziții recente* [Numismatic Cabinet. Recent acquisitions]. *Creșt Colecț* No. 51 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 1-123.

One Greek, one Geto-Dacian, 30 Roman (gold, Valens to Zeno), 48 Byzantine and 180 mediaeval and modern coins; seven Rumanian medals and nine of France, Germany, Poland, Russia and the U.S.A.; and six seals are published.
(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

21 IONESCU, MIHAI. *Monede din muzeul de istorie Giurgiu* [Coins of the History Museum of Giurgiu]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 327-332 illus.

Discoveries of three Greek, three Geto-Dacian, one Roman Republican, two Roman Imperial, four Byzantine and five mediaeval coins are mentioned.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

22 KLEINER, FRED S. *Greek and Roman Coins in the Athenian Agora* (*Excavations of the Athenian Agora*, Picture Book 15). Princeton, American School of Classical Studies at Athens 1975. 32 pp. 37 illus.

A history of Greek and Roman coinage from the 7th century B.C. to Constantine, based on finds in the Athenian Agora and illustrated exclusively with pieces uncovered by the American excavation team, is presented. Discussions of the Athenian mint, minting technique, and a 4th-century B.C. Athenian decree regarding counterfeit coins are included.
(*Author*)

23 KRAUSE, CHESTER L. and MISHLER, CLIFFORD. *Standard Catalog of World Coins.* 3rd ed. Iola, Wis., Krause 1975. 1376 pp. illus.

24 KROMANN, ANNE and JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. *Inflation* [Inflation]. Copenhagen, Nationalmuseet 1976. 71 pp. illus.

25 LAUMAN, PEGGY. *Captain Cook on Coins.* *Paramount Journal* Vol. 3 No. 3 (Englewood, Ohio 1975) pp. 16-17 illus.

The Hawaii half dollar and issues of the Cook Islands and New Zealand are described.

26 LEGARDA, ANGELITA G. Women on Coins. *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 203-217 illus.

A checklist is presented.

27 LEMKE, ROBERT. Look at the Lighter Side; World Coins in Aluminum. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 74-78 illus.

28 MALLINSON, ARNOLD. *Quinquagesimo anno*. Edited by Henry Hardy. Oxford, Dugdale 1974. 227 pp. illus.

The numismatic section reprints essays on silver shekels of the First Revolt, a rose-marked pound of Queen Elizabeth, coins of Carausius, Allectus and Offa, Thomas Rawlins, and coin dealers.

29 MALMER, BRITA S. Kungl. Myntkabinettet Statens Museum för mynt medalj och penninghistoria [The Royal Coin Cabinet. The Museum of the State for coins, medals and monetary history, Stockholm]. *Möntsamlernyt* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. i-viii.

30 MALMER, BRITA S. Nicolas Keder (1659-1735). *Svenskt Biografiskt Lexikon* Vol. 21 (Stockholm 1975) pp. 15-19.

A biography of one of the most famous Swedish numismatists is presented, with a complete bibliography. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

31 MERSON, R.A. More Noah's Arks on Coins. *SCMB* No. 690 (Feb. 1976) pp. 45-46.

Additions to an earlier article (see *NL* 94-43) include a Greek Imperial of Apameia in Phrygia, an issue of Innocent XII, English 17th-century traders' tokens, and a German medal of Luther. (Author)

32 MEYERS, E.M. and C.L. and STRANGE, J.F. Notes and News—Ar-

chaeology: Excavations in Meiron 1975. *IEJ* Vol. 25 Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 174-176.

Abandonment of this site is established on the basis of the profile of more than 500 coins found dating to A.D. 360. (Arnold Spaer)

33 MITREA, BUCUR. Découvertes de monnaies antiques et byzantines en Roumanie (XVII). *Dacia* Vol. 19 (1975) pp. 309-317 illus.

The following discoveries in 1973 and previous years are mentioned: 23 Greek, eight Geto-Dacian, 21 Roman Republican, 39 Imperial and 13 Byzantine coins. (Author)

34 MITREA, BUCUR. Découvertes monétaires en Roumanie (XVIII). *Dacia* Vol. 19 (1975) pp. 318-326 illus.

The following discoveries in 1974 and previous years are mentioned: 20 Greek, 12 Geto-Dacian, 11 Roman Republican, 29 Imperial, 23 Byzantine and five feudal coins. (Author)

35 MITREA, BUCUR. Descoperiri de monede antice și bizantine în România (XVII) [Discoveries of ancient and Byzantine coins in Rumania 17]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 313-316.

See NL 96-33. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliiba)

36 MOOGK, PETER. A Pocketful of Change at Louisbourg. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 96-104.

The numismatic significance of the 695 coins found in the ruins of the French fortress is discussed. Issues of France, Spain and her colonies, Ireland, Canada, America and England are mentioned. (R.C. Willey)

37 OIKONOMIDES, AL N. Coin Finds Fill Gaps in City's History. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 812 (Nov. 5, 1976) p. 40 illus.; No. 813 (Nov. 12, 1976) pp. 78-79 illus.

A numismatic exhibit at the St. André Museum at Antibes is discussed.

38 PIPPIDI, D.M. *Dicționar de istorie veche a României (Paleolitic-sec.*

X [Dictionary of the ancient history of Rumania. Palaeolithic age—10th century]. Bucharest, Scientific and Encyclopaedic Publishing House 1976. 626 pp. illus.

Numismatic studies or articles mentioning numismatics were written by Gh. Poenaru Bordea (27), C. Preda (22), D.M. Pippidi (seven), I. Barnea (two), and V. Zirra (one). Data on numismatic terminology, the issues of the Greek towns of Callatis, Histria and Tomis, Geto-Dacian coins, and the circulation of Geto-Dacian, Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins in Rumanian territory are among the subjects discussed.

(Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

39 PRICE, MARTIN J. To Britannikon Mouseion: Syllogē ē Fylakē [The British Museum: collection or prison]? *NomKhron* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 12-21 illus.

It is concluded that a modern numismatic museum and its related administrative services ought to treat the public as proprietor of all exhibits and acquisitions, since it is through public taxation and public contributions that the operation of a museum and all its associated services are made possible. For this reason, British numismatic legislation regulating the discovery of treasure trove is being applied to enable the State to secure for its collections the choicest pieces from finds, and to assist both collectors and dealers. (Mando Caramessini Oeconomides)

40 al-ṢĀLIHĪ, WĀTHIQ ISMĀ'ĪL. al-Ḥaḍr: Tanqībāt fr majmū'at min al-maqābir sana 1970-71m.: taqrīr ūlā [Hatra: excavations in a group of tombs; 1970-1971 preliminary report]. *Sumer* Vol. 28 (1972) Arabic section pp. 19-30; English section pp. 12-20 illus.

Five bronze coins, two of Hatra, one Parthian, and two 'Abbāsīd, and a Seleucid drachm were found in the excavations and are illustrated.

(Michael L. Bates)

41 SPIJKERMAN, AUGUSTUS. *Cafarnao III. Le monete della città*. Jerusalem, Franciscan Printing Press 1975. 123 pp. illus.

A catalogue of the 2314 coins found during the excavations at Capernaum covers the period from the early 3rd century B.C. to the 12th century A.D. and includes several hoards, two of which are of 3rd-century A.D. Imperial tetradrachms struck in Syria and Palestine and of antoniniani of Gallienus and his successors.

(Arnold Spaer)

42 ȘTEFĂNESCU, ARISTIDE. Cercetarea satului medieval Mănești de pe Colentina (sec. XIV-XVI) [Research at the mediaeval village of Mănești on the Colentina River]. *MuzNaț* Vol. 2 (1975) pp. 387-393 illus. French summary.

A 16th-century seal ring and five coins (one 16th-century Hungarian and four 16th–17th-century Turkish) are mentioned on p. 369.

(Bucur Mitrea)

43 STEVENS, LARRY. Ancient Sports. Classical Coins Capture the Action of Games of Old. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) p. 48 illus.

The Olympics and Roman sporting events on coins are mentioned.

44 VALJAKKA, SIRKKA. Keski-Suomen museon numismaattisen kokoelman syntyvaiheita [The origins of the numismatic collection of the Keski-Suomi museum]. *Numismaatikko* No. 3 (1976) p. 120.

The numismatic collection of the Keski-Suomi Museum at Jyväskylä, founded in 1866, is the third largest in Finland.

(Tuukka Talvio)

45 [WEILLER, RAYMOND]. *Joseph Bech(1887-1975). Distinctions honorifiques, médailles, monnaies. Exposition du 19 mars au 11 avril 1976.* Luxembourg, Musée d'Histoire et d'Art 1976. Unnumbered pp. 10 pls.

Forty-one orders, two prizes, 100 medals (including some copies of seals) and 48 coins (Roman to modern) are listed. The latter include 15 gold German florins from a hoard found at Rheinböllen in 1931. The orders, both prizes and 64 medals were awarded or given to the late prime minister Joseph Bech; the other items formed part of his collection. All the pieces are now in the Luxembourg State Museum. (Author)

46 WINKLER, IUDITA. Colecția monetară a Bibliotecii Batthyaneum I [The coin collection of the Batthyaneum Library, 1]. *Apulum* Vol. 13 (1975) pp. 35-48 illus.

The collection was founded in the 17th century. Ten Geto-Dacian, 24 Greek, ten Republican and imitation Republican, 29 Imperial issues and subaerati and 38 Roman colonial and provincial coins are described.

(Bucur Mitrea)

47 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. British Empire Gold Coins Present Picture

of Change. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 46 (Nov. 15, 1975) pp. 6, 11 illus.

Issues of Canada, South Africa and Mauritius are discussed.

48 YOUROUKOVA, JORDANKA. B'lgarskata numizmatika (1944-1974) [Bulgarian numismatics, 1944-1974]. *Arkheologiia* Vol. 16 No. 4 (1974) pp. 65-73. French summary.

The greatest contributions of Bulgarian numismatic studies during the years in question have been to the fields of ancient, mediaeval Bulgarian and Palaeologan numismatics and to the study of seals. (Author)

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

49 BACHMANN, H. The Metallurgical Composition of Hasmonaeen Coins. *MusHa'aretz Bull* Vols. 15-16 (1972-1973) pp. 81-90 illus.

The Hasmonaeen bronze coins were issued with a fixed value regardless of their composition, size and weight. Leaded bronze was used because of its high fluidity, relatively low melting point and just sufficient hardness for striking. Results of chemical analysis are given.

(Arnold Spaer)

50 COPE, LAWRENCE H. The Chemical Composition of a Tetradrachm of Probus with a Reverse Type Illustrating *Codex Theodosianus* XII, vii, 1. *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 187-190 illus.

The full chemical analysis is reported for a tetradrachm of Probus, Year 2 (A.D. 277-278), which represents a reduced standard. Reference is made to assays of later tetradrachms of Probus. Later engravers followed suit, but all of them maintained the silver standard of their contemporaneous imperial antoniniani. The coin's reverse of Dikaiosyne is shown clearly to illustrate a weighing practice made legal for tax purposes by Constantine.

(Author)

51 COPE, LAWRENCE H. Mass-spectrometric Analyses of the Roman Copper Coinage of the Early Empire. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 383-384.

By means of the MS7 mass spectrometer, 11 copper *asses* of the period 12 B.C.-A.D. 96 have been analyzed for all elements above mass number 7. As many as 38 elements have been identified as potential characterizing elements present in concentrations of above 0.1 parts per million. The extremely high purity of the early Roman Imperial copper coinage is confirmed to be generally in excess of 99 percent, and an example is given of two coins of widely different archaeological provenance whose elemental characteristics indicate that they could have been minted from an identical supply of raw metal. A recommended safe chemical cleaning method for copper *asses* is given. (Author)

52 COPE, LAWRENCE H. A Metallurgical Examination of Four False Dirhams from the Iranian Hoard. *NC Ser. 7* Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 165-168.

Four false dirhams from an Iranian hoard are ancient forgeries made by casting impure copper and coating it with a thin silver wash. The base metals are shown to be arsenical coppers. They are compared with the few known analyses of copper produced in the old eastern Roman Empire between the 4th and 12th centuries A.D. See also *NL* 96-245. (Author)

53 FLEMING, STUART J. *Authenticity in Art: The Scientific Detection of Forgery*. London/Bristol, Institute of Physics 1975. New York, Crane Russak 1976. 164 pp. 12 black and white, 17 color pls., figs.

Numismatic discussion in Chapter Four, on metals, centers on neutron activation and x-ray fluorescence analyses of Sāsānian silver, Burgundian gold coins, the moneyers of Henry I, inflation in the Roman Empire, the gold aurei of Carl Becker and the sixth 1933 English penny.

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:

Near and Middle East, No. 243

Great Britain and Ireland, No. 313

GREEK

54 AHORONI, Y. Excavations at Tel Beer-Sheba. *Tel-Aviv* Vol. 2 (Tel Aviv 1975) pp. 146-168.

During excavations of a Hellenistic temple a major repair was dated to 127 B.C. by three silver coins of Demetrius II dated 129, 128, and 127 B.C. placed beneath a wall as a votive offering. Other coins found in the temple area were of Ptolemy III, Antiochus IV, Alexander Bala, Antiochus VII, John Hyrcanus and Aretas II or III. (Arnold Spaer)

55 AHARONI, Y. Notes and News—Archaeology: Excavations—Tel Beersheba, 1975. *IEJ* Vol. 25 Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 169-171.

A hoard of eight coins of Aretas II of Nabathaea was found at this site. (Arnold Spaer)

56 *Archaeology from the Land of the Bible. January 11-June 30, 1976. The Maurice Spertus Museum of Judaica.* Chicago, Spertus College of Judaica [1976]. 25 pp.

An exhibition of 151 Judaeen antiquities includes nine bronze coins from the collection of the Museum of Art and Archaeology of the University of Missouri at Columbia, issues of Pontius Pilate, Herod Agrippa I, Antonius Felix, the First Revolt (three), Caesareia Maritima (Alexander Severus), Gaza (Antoninus Pius) and Ascalon (Macrinus). (Carl S. Berkowitz)

57 ASHTON, R.H.J. Some Knossian Coins of Augustus. *Annual of the British School of Athens* Vol. 70 (1975) pp. 7-9 illus.

A rare bronze issue with obv.: AVGVS, bare head of Augustus r., and rev.: within olive wreath, CIVE TITARIO IIVIRIS DD is not an issue of Dyrrhachium but was struck at Cnossus. It is argued that the CIVE of the reverse legend represents the second duumvir, although the expansion of the letters is uncertain. (Author)

58 AVIGAD, NATHAN. A Bulla of Jonathan the High Priest. *IEJ* Vol. 25 No. 1 (1975) pp. 8-12 illus.

A clay sealing bearing a four-line inscription [Jonathan the High Priest Jerusalem M] and divided by a club is attributed to Alexander Jannaeus. Comparisons are made with the nomenclature and titulature on royal coinage and Seleucid and Macedonian types showing the club accompanied by royal names and titles as a reverse type. (Arnold Spaer)

59 BARA, DUMITRU. Monede geto-dacice descoperite la Sfînnicolau

Român (Jud. Bihor) [Geto-Dacian coins discovered at Sfînnicolau Român, Bihor County]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 75-76 illus. French summary.

A coin from a Geto-Dacian hoard discovered in 1972 is presented.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

60 BEN TUR, A. Notes and News—Archaeology: Excavations in Tell Qiri (Hazorea). *IEJ* Vol. 25 Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 168-169.

One silver and two bronze coins of Ptolemy II were found during excavations at this site.
(*Arnold Spaer*)

61 BHATT, S.K. A Unique Indo-Greek Coin from Malwa. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 13-17.

A bronze coin with obv.: Greek head and $\Omega\Pi$ (or T)O and rev.: crescented three-arched hill and swastika, with eagle countermark, previously unknown in the Indo-Greek series, might have been issued by some governor of the emperor Asoka in the 3rd—2nd centuries B.C.
(*P.L. Gupta*)

62 BRAUER, GEORGE C., Jr. Non-Celtic Barbarous Imitations of Certain Greek Coins. *SAN* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Fall 1975) pp. 3-5 illus.

Imitations of coins of Chalcis, Aspendus, Sinope and Athens are discussed.

63 CHIȚESCU, MARIA. Monede descoperite la Histria (campania de săpături 1971) [Coins discovered at Histria in the excavations of 1971]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 57-61 illus. French summary.

Twenty-one coins are published: seven issued by Histria in the autonomous period, one of Tomis (?), a silver Celtic issue, a Republican denarius, a sestertius of Nero, two Roman bronze coins of the 4th century and eight unidentified issues.
(*Author*)

64 COJOCĂRESCU, MARIA. Tezaurul de tetradrahme-imitații de tip Filip III Arhideul, descoperit la Optășani (jud. Olt) [The tetradrachm hoard of imitations of Philip III Arrhedeus type discovered at Optășani,

Olt County]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 69-74 illus. French summary.

Six tetradrachms from a hoard discovered in 1971 are commented on.
(*Constantin Preda*)

65 DEMETRIADI, VASSILI. Galēpsos Chalkidikēs: en neon nomisma-tokopeion [Galepsus Chalcidice: a newly-discovered mint]. *NomKhron* Vol. 3 (1974) pp. 32-33 illus. English summary.

Historical sources indicate that a coin bearing the inscription ΓΑΛΗΨΙΩΝ was struck in the town of Galepsus. (*Costas Chr. Hadziotis*)

66 DIMITRIU, SUZANA; ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN and COMĂNESCU, SYLVIU. Pond arhaic descoperit la Histria [An archaic weight discovered at Histria]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 213-225 illus. French summary.

Discovered in 1959, the weight is now 813 gm.; calculations are that its original weight was 837 gm. It is dated in the 6th century B.C. See also NL 95-100.
(*Constantin Preda*)

67 DOBBINS, K. WALTON. The Successors of Mithradates II of Parthia. *NC Ser. 7* Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 19-45 illus.

Parthian kings mentioned in inscriptions and literary sources are correlated with the various classes of coins from Mithradates II to Phraates III. The evidence is discussed under the headings of epigraphic and literary sources, tetradrachms, drachms, hoards, countermarked drachms and evidence from Susa, including overstruck bronze coins.
(*Author*)

68 DONOIU, ION. Patru monede ale oraşului Callatis [Four coins of the town of Callatis]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 53-55 illus. French summary.

A silver issue of the 4th century B.C. and three bronze coins, two of the autonomous period and the third of the Imperial era are published.
(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

69 FRANKE, PETER R. To "koinon" ton thessalion [Numismatic evi-

dence on the existence of a Thessalian confederacy during the 5th century B.C.] *NomKhron* Vol. 2 (1973) pp. 5-13 illus. English summary.

Study of coins with the inscriptions ΦΘΕΑΛΟΙ, ΦΕΤΑΛΟΙ, ΠΕΤΑΛΟΙ and ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΙ leads to the suggestion that there was a Thessalian confederacy during the 5th century B.C. (Costas Chr. Hadziotis)

70 FRANKE, PETER R. Ἐ Μakedonia kai ta nomismata tēs [History and coins of Macedonia]. *NomKhron* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 22-36 illus., map. English summary.

During the three and a half centuries that elapsed between the reign of Alexander I and the suppression by Metellus of the revolt of Andriscus or pseudo-Philip in 148 B.C., the Macedonians carried the Greek name to the limits of the known world. The rise of the Macedonians is vividly illustrated in the study of Macedonian coins which were issued first by the Macedonian tribes and then by the kings.

(Mando Caramessini Oeconomides)

71 GANZ, DAVID L. End of the Mint Mark Era. A Proud Chapter in Coin Making. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 32-33, 35-36 illus.

Greek mint marks are discussed.

72 GIARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE. La pénurie de petite monnaie en Gaule au début du Haut-Empire. *JSav* (Apr.-June 1975) pp. 81-102 illus.

The imitative coinage which supplanted official issues lacking in Gaul from Augustus to the revolt of 68 is studied. (Author)

73 *Greek Gold and Silver Coins in the McGill University Collection*. By F.E. Shlosser (*The McGill University Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*, edited by Michael Woloch, Vol. 2). Amsterdam, Grüner 1975. 72 pp. 25 pls.

The coins are presented in sylloge format. The coinage is especially strong in issues of Tarentum.

74 HART, GERALD D. An Additional Note on Trichoepithelioma. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Feb. 1975) p. 10 illus.

The depiction of trichoepithelioma, Brook's tumor, on the portrait coins of Artabanus IV and Mithradates IV gives additional support for the presence of a hereditary benign tumor in the Arsacid house. See also *NL* 78, p. 323. (W.G. Burleigh)

75 HART, GERALD D. Disease in the Ancient World: the Numismatic Evidence. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 4 (May 1973) pp. 51-66 illus.

Certain Hellenistic coins provide important evidence about disease not only of individual kings, but of whole populations as well. The portrait tetradrachms of the Arsacids show the persistence of trichoepithelioma, Brook's tumor, over six generations; the staters of Ptolemy I show the incidence of acromegaly; the tetradrachms of Philetaerus of Pergamum confirm Strabo's statement that the king was a eunuch. Although there is no literary evidence to indicate the existence of goiter in the iodine-deficient areas of the eastern Mediterranean, the disease is confirmed by the more reliable evidence of coin portraits. (W.G. Burleigh)

76 HELLER, WENDY M. The Wealth of Croesus. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 4-6, 10, 12-13 illus.

The coinage of Lydia and Persia is treated.

77 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Monede geto-dacice. Tip Filip II-Alexandru cel Mare [Geto-Dacian coins. Philip II of Macedon-Alexander III the Great of Macedon type]. *Creșt Colecț* No. 51 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 6-11.

Tetradrachms with rudimentary forms of Philip II obverse and Alexander III reverse are emissions of a Geto-Dacian tribe in Oltenia and have a *terminus ante quem* of 230-215 B.C. (Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

78 IORDANOV, IVAN. Trakijski moneti-podrazhanifa na tetradrahmi-te na Maronefa [Thracian imitations of the drachms of Maroneia]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 6 No. 3 (1974) pp. 1-5 illus.

Two barbaric imitations of tetradrachms of Maroneia from the collection of the Museum of Nova Zagora are published. (Jordanka Youroukova)

79 JEVONS, F.B. Some Ancient Greek Paybills. *JNFA* Vol. 4 No. 2

(Oct. 1975) pp. 37-40 illus.

The purchasing power of Greek coins is discussed in an article reprinted from *EconJ* 1896.

80 KANITZ, L. EL. The Countermark KOB on Coins of Caesarea Maritima. *SM* Vol. 26 No. 101 (Feb. 1976) pp. 2-6 illus.

A considerable number of Nero's coins minted at Caesarea Maritima with date LII/A.D. 68, the last year of his reign and life, have been found with countermarks. KOB is the only such mark hitherto unexplained. Historical background, statements in the Scriptures, and numismatic evidence indicate the countermark signifies the denomination two quadrantes. (Author)

81 KEALL, E.J. Osroes: Rebel King or Royal Delegate? *Cornucopiae* Vol. 3 No. 2 (May 1975) pp. 17-32 illus.

The Parthian coins found by the Oriental Institute of Chicago at the ancient site of Nippur in southern Iraq are published. The hypothesis is advanced that Osroes (A.D. 109-128) did not act in concert with Trajan, but against Rome in defense of his suzerain, Volageses III. (W.G. Burleigh)

82 KEALL, E.J. Parthian Nippur and Vologases' Southern Strategy: An Hypothesis. *JAOS* Vol. 95 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1975) pp. 620-632.

A discussion of the history of Nippur in the Parthian era includes remarks on the silver fineness of Parthian drachms and tetradrachms, with two figures showing changes over the years. (Michael L. Bates)

83 KINDLER, ARIE. A Coin of Domitian Struck at Commagene. *MusHa'aretz Bull* Vols. 15-16 (1972-1973) pp. 80-81 illus.

The correct obverse inscription of the quadrans described at *BMC* 521 is IMPDOMI TIANUS. Four coins of this type in Israeli collections are described. (Arnold Spaer)

84 KINDLER, ARIE. Two Coins of the Third Legion Cyrenaica Struck Under Antoninus Pius. *IEJ* Vol. 25 Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 144-147 illus.

Several types of coins with LEG III CYR in various forms as part of the

inscription are attributed to the mint of Bostra Arabiae. (*Arnold Spaer*)

85 KLEINER, FRED S. The 1926 Piraeus Hoard and Athenian Bronze Coinage ca. 86 B.C. *ADelt* Vol. 28 (1973, publ. 1975) pp. 169-186 illus.

In 1926 the Athens Numismatic Collection acquired a hoard of 1716 bronzes found in Piraeus. The contents are generally similar to those of other late 2nd- and early 1st-century B.C. Attic bronze hoards. This is the first recorded hoard of bronze coins containing the issue bearing the star between crescents of Mithradates VI of Pontus. The types and symbols of the Athenian bronzes are listed in chronological order. It is possible that some personal crisis led to the burial of the hoard some time in the late 80's B.C., but since there is no coin in the deposit later than the star between crescents issue of 87/86 B.C., the Piraeus hoard may be considered a typical Sullan siege burial.

(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

86 KOCHAVI, M. The First Two Seasons of Excavations at Aphek-Antipatris. *Tel-Aviv* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Tel Aviv 1975) pp. 17-41 illus.

Herodian, procuratorial, city and Roman coins found during excavations are described on pp. 35, 40-41 and illustrated on pls. 7-8. The earliest coins are of Herod I and the latest is of Arcadius. The finds include a hoard of 44 coins of Herod and one of Herod Archelaus.

(*Arnold Spaer*)

87 KYROU, ADONIS K. E exelixis tou nomismatos eis tēn istorian tēs Ellados [The development of coinage in Greek history]. *NomKhron* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 64-75 illus.; Vol. 2 (1973) pp. 64-73 illus.; Vol. 4 (1974) pp. 48-57 illus. English summary.

Charles Seltman's *Greek Coins* is used as the basis of a general approach to the subject which, it is hoped, will arouse the interest of Greek youth in the study of ancient coins. (*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

88 LARISCH, R.D. New Variant of a Pruta Coin of the Jewish War Against Rome Reported. *Shekel* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Winter 1975) p. 21 illus.

89 LAZĂR, GHEORGHE; NEGRUȚ, CLEMENT and POPOROGU, ION. *Descoperiri monetare antice în Valea Jiului* [Ancient monetary dis-

coveries in the Jiu Valley]. Petroșani, Muzeul Mineritului 1972. 55 pp. 6 pls. German and English summaries.

Two Thasian, one Dacian, one Roman Republican and early Imperial, three later Imperial hoards and two of gold issues of Koson are mentioned. (Bucur Mitrea)

90 MAZAR, A. Excavations at Tell Qasile, 1973-74. *IEJ* Vol. 25 Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 77-88 illus.

A coin of Alexander the Great found at this site in northern Tel Aviv dates the destruction of Stratum 6 to the end of the 4th century B.C. (Arnold Spaer)

91 MENDELSSOHN, EDWIN. Development of the Monetary System in Ancient Palestine. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 2163-2169 illus.

92 MESHORER, YAAKOV. An Anonymous Coin of Nysa-Scythopolis. *IEJ* Vol. 25 Nos. 2-3 (1975) pp. 142-143 illus.

A coin bearing only a date is attributed to the mint of Nysa in the reign of Nero by comparison with a coin bearing obv.: mint name and similar head of Dionysus and rev.: wreath of four corn ears. (Arnold Spaer)

93 MESHORER, YAAKOV. The Beginning of the Hasmonaean Coinage. *Shekel* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Winter 1975) pp. 23-25 illus.

The article abstracted at *NL* 94-131 is reprinted.

94 MESHORER, YAAKOV. *Nabatean Coins (Qedem 3, Monographs of the Institute of Archaeology)*. Jerusalem, Hebrew University 1975. 111 pp. 8 pls.

An historical and numismatic survey, analysis and catalogue of the Nabataean coinage issued during the period from ca. 100 B.C. to A.D. 106 mainly in Damascus and Petra are presented. Study of major public and private collections has revealed 200 types of this little-known series. (Arnold Spaer)

95 MITCHINER, MICHAEL B. *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage*.

Vol. 1: *The Early Indo-Greeks and their Antecedents. Alexander the Great; the Satraps of Egypt, Babylon, Ecbatana, Bactra and Kapisa; the Seleucids: ca. 330 to 150 B.C.* London, Hawkins Publ. [1975]. 133 pp. illus., maps.

This first in a series of nine volumes commences with Alexander's conquest of the Persian Empire and extension of the Greek world as far as the Punjab. The traditional Persian practice of permitting provincial governors (satraps) to issue their own coins was continued and produced an interesting series of satrapal coins extending from Egypt and Babylon to the Kabul valley where Alexander's father-in-law, Oxyartes, struck a few coins during the 320s B.C. These local series were followed by the more homogeneous coinage of the Seleucid Empire which came to an end for the eastern provinces with their declaration of independence during the 250s. The history of the Indo-Greek kingdom is followed from the date of its inception in Bactria ca. 256 to the years ca. 160 B.C. when Eucratides consolidated his control over a kingdom that stretched from Merv to Taxila. A catalogue of coin issues is presented. Greek, Brahmi and Karoshthi legends and control marks are reproduced in their original form and nearly all issues are illustrated in photographs.

(Author)

96 MITCHINER, MICHAEL B. *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. Vol. 2: The Apogee of the Indo-Greeks; ca. 160 to 120 B.C.* London, Hawkins [1975]. 99 pp. illus., maps.

The period of ca. 40 years covered in this volume extended from the time of Eucratides's consolidation of his control over the Indo-Greek realm until the era when nomad peoples, migrating from the Central Asian steppes, took much of northern Afghanistan away from its Indo-Greek rulers. At the height of its power, the Indo-Greek realm was ruled by such kings as Eucratides, Apollodotus and Menander, whose names have been transmitted to us by contemporary historians as well as by their prolific coinage. Menander alone struck some 44 major types comprising no less than 150 distinct issues. Heliocles and Strato, probably father and son, belonged to the later part of the period considered, bore the shock of the nomad migration and struck a rich and varied coinage.

(Author)

97 NASH, DAPHNE. *The Chronology of Celtic Coinage in Gaul: the Arvernian "Hegemony" Reconsidered.* NC Ser. 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 205-218 illus.

Jean-Baptiste Colbert de Beaulieu's *Traité de numismatique celtique* is

reviewed. His proposed chronology for Gaulish coinage, for which the "Arvernian Hegemony" has been used as a fixed pivot around which the development of the coinage must be fitted, is criticized, as it is argued on numismatic, historical and economic grounds that there was in fact no Arvernian Hegemony in the sense given it by Colbert de Beaulieu, and that the result of its removal is that a longer and more satisfactory chronology can be accepted for the Gaulish coinages.
(*Author*)

98 NONY, DANIEL. Monnaies d'Antioche de Pisidie pour Trajan Dèce et Volusien. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 755-757 illus.

Ten coins of Trajan Decius and Volusian completing the lots published earlier (see *NL* 92-197, 94-150) are presented.
(*J.-B. Giard*)

99 NONY, DANIEL. Monnaies de Valérien, Gallien et Claude II à Antioche de Pisidie. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 807-810 illus.

Fifteen coins are discussed.
(*J.-B. Giard*)

100 OCHEȘEANU, RADU. Cîteva considerații privind monedele de bronz cu roata și legenda ΙΣΤ [Some considerations concerning the bronze coins with wheel and the legend ΙΣΤ]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 45-48. French summary.

This type of coin was issued by Histria after 449 B.C., the date of the beginning of the Delian League agreement.
(*Constantin Preda*)

101 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Ellênika nomismatokopeia sta rômaika khronia [Greek mints in the Roman years]. *NomKhron* Vol. 3 (1974) pp. 9-20 illus. English summary.

The Roman domination of Greece introduced a new monetary pattern into the Greek world. Although gold aurei and silver denarii were used for all official transactions, many Greek cities struck bronze coins for daily use. The types of this autonomous coinage are discussed.
(*Costas Chr. Hadziotis*)

102 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI and KLEINER, FRED S. The Hierapytna Hoard. A Supplement. *RBN* Vol. 121 (1975) pp. 5-19 illus.

Two lots of coins acquired by the Athens Numismatic Collection prior to 1940 are identified as part of the 1933 Hierapytna hoard (*IGCH* 352). The new section comprises 44 Athenian New Style tetradrachms and 30 cistophoric tetradrachms. A reconstruction of the Athenian and cistophoric sections of the hoard is attempted on the basis of the supplementary coins. The evidence of the new specimens confirms the burial date 44-42 B.C. suggested in *NC* 1938, pp. 134-158. The two supplementary lots contain a new Athenian two-magistrate issue (ΜΝΑΣΑΓΟΡΑΣ-ΜΕΝΤΩΡ), two newly-linked late issues, and the seventh known example of a cistophor of Cicero.

(*Authors*)

103 PETOLESCU, CARMEN MARIA. Notă preliminară privind un tezaur de monede de tip Alexandru-Filip al III-lea Arideul [Preliminary note concerning a coin hoard of Alexander III the Great of Macedon-Philip III Arrhedeus type]. *Apulum* Vol. 13 (1975) pp. 637-641 illus. French summary.

Fourteen coins of this type were discovered during excavations in 1973 at Optășani.

(*Bucur Mitrea*)

104 PICHLER, FRIEDRICH. *Repertorium der steirischen Münzkunde* [Graz 1865-1875] Reprinted. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt 1974. 3 vols. in 1 illus.

The research of such French and German scholars as Lelewel, Duchalais and Sheber on the Celtic coinage of Styria is assembled. Almost 300 Celtic personal names from Styrian stone inscriptions are listed.

(*Henry Grunthal*)

105 POENARU BORDEA, GH. and STOICA, ONORIU. Încă o tetradrahmă din tezaurul de la Bătășani, jud. Vâlcea [Another tetradrachm from the hoard of Bătășani, Vâlcea County]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 49-51 illus. French summary.

From the hoard of Bătășani (see *NL* 90-165) comes a posthumous tetradrachm of Alexander III type (Ludvig Müller, *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand*, no. 48) which is perhaps an imitation.

(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

106 POENARU BORDEA, GH. Studiile de numismatică greacă în România între 1947-1974 [Greek numismatic studies in Rumania between 1947 and 1974]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 17-41. French summary.

The progress recorded in the knowledge of the activity of monetary workshops of Histria, Tomis and Callatis, including the emissions of Alexander III and Lysimachus type, metrological problems and publications of weights are presented. The principal categories of foreign coins which circulated in Rumania (Cyzicus, western and northern Pontic, Macedonian and Macedonian-type, Macedonia Prima, Thasos, Apollonia and Dyrrhachium) and specific problems are surveyed. In future years, corpora of Callatis, Tomis and Histria issues are planned, as are publication of monographs on hoards, and sylloges of the collections of the Archaeological Institute, the library of the Rumanian Academy and the Archaeological Museum of Constanța. (Author)

107 PREDĂ, CONSTANTIN. De ce nu s-au emis monede geto-dacice în Dobrogea [Why were Geto-Dacian coins not issued in Dobruja]? *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 No. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 63-68. French summary.

The Geto-Dacian coins of Philip II type specifically for the northern Danube regions were not issued in Scythia Minor, where the emissions of the western Pontic towns and the Macedonian kings Philip II and Alexander III circulated. (Author)

108 PREDĂ, CONSTANTIN. Über die Silbermünzen der Stadt Istros. *Dacia* Vol. 19 (1975) pp. 77-85 illus.

The problems of chronology and the silver monetary system of the town of Istrus in the 5th—4th centuries B.C. and the significance of obverse representations are treated. The area in which these coins circulated is discussed. (Author)

109 PRICE, MARTIN J. and WAGGONER, NANCY M. *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage. The "Asyut" Hoard.* London, V.C. Vecchi 1975. 143 pp. 36 pls., fig. map.

In 1969 there was uncovered by chance near Asyut, some 200 miles south of Cairo, a mixed hoard of ca. 900 silver coins, the largest of its kind yet to surface. The contents, secreted ca. 475 B.C. and now scattered among more than 100 collections throughout the world, represented more or less contemporary coinages, some previously unknown, from more than 70 archaic Greek mints extending from Greek colonies in southern Italy and Sicily in the West to Cyrenaica and Asia Minor in the East. All but a handful of the rumored 900 specimens were recorded before their final dispersal. The opportunity to study such a

vast amount of early numismatic material in a relatively closed context has prompted a further revision downward of chronologies currently held for several issues, with added implications for the beginning of coinage as a whole. An analysis of this material makes it more apparent than ever not only that no gold and silver coins were minted before ca. 560 B.C., but also that the height of mint activity in the archaic period fell between the late 6th century and ca. 480. (Authors)

110 PRICE, MARTIN J. Greek Coin Hoards in the British Museum. *NR(Cyprus)* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 43-51.

The article abstracted at *NL* 84-149 is reprinted.

111 REZMERIȚĂ, EUGEN. Monede geto-dacice din tezaurul de la Jib-
lea-Vîlcea [Geto-Dacian coins in the hoard of Jiblea, Vîlcea County].
BSNR Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 77-79 illus. French
summary.

Two Geto-Dacian tetradrachms of Prundu-Jiblea type from a hoard
found in 1954 are presented. (Constantin Preda)

112 RHODES, P.J. Solon and the Numismatists. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 15
(1975) pp. 1-11.

Ath. Pol. 10 is correctly interpreted by Kraay, and should not be forced
into agreement with Androtion the quotation from a "Solonian" law in
Ath. Pol. 8.iii may be an embarrassment to the view that the earliest
Athenian coinage is post-Solonian; that there were Solonian measures
and weights should not be doubted, but Solon need not have changed
Athens's standards. (Author)

113 RICHARD, J.C.M. Les monnaies "à la croix" du British Museum.
NC Ser. 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 46-55 illus.

Sixty coins in the British Museum issued in the south of Gaul before the
period of Augustus and known as monnaies à la croix are published with
a discussion of their chronology, attribution and socio-economic
background. (Author)

114 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: The
Charioteer. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 84 illus.

A coin of Messana is illustrated.

115 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: The Nymph. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) p. 88 illus.

A coin of Camarina is illustrated.

116 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: Philip V of Macedon. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) p. 88 illus.

117 ROGALSKI, ADOLF. Tasoski tetradrahmi ot II period i tekhnite podrazhaniŝa [Thasian tetradrachms of the second period and their imitations]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 6 No. 3 (1974) pp. 5-13 illus.

The tetradrachms, their imitations and the coins' circulation are studied.
(Jordanka Youroukova)

118 ROSENBERGER, MAYER. *City Coins of Palestine*. Vol. 2. [Jerusalem, The Author 1975]. 79 pp. illus.

In a continuation of the volume abstracted at NL 91-144, 193 coins of Caesarea, 16 of Diospolis, 30 of Dora, 32 of Eleutheropolis, 22 of Gaba, 13 of Joppa and 195 of Gaza, including 17 pieces of the Persian period and nine Seleucid issues, some of which are not connected with Gaza, are described.
(Arnold Spaer)

119 ROSETTI, DINU V. Cetăŝeni Argeŝ. Istoricul cercetărilor arheologice (I) [Cetăŝeni Argeŝ. The history of archaeological research I]. *CA* Vol. 1 (1975) pp. 261-289 illus.

A Geto-Dacian coin of Vîrteju-Bucharest type is mentioned.
(Bucur Mitrea)

3

120 SELLWOOD, DAVID G. Parthian Mint. *JNFA* Vol. 4 No. 3 (Nov. 1975) pp. 57-60 illus.

121 SPIJKERMAN, AUGUSTUS. A List of the Coins of Gerasa Decapoleos. *SBF* Vol. 25 (1975) pp. 73-85 illus.

Thirty-six types of coinage of this mint east of the Sea of Galilee are described in what amounts to a corpus of known coins of Gerasa.

(*Arnold Spaer*)

122 THIRION, MARCEL. Monnaie gauloise. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1975) pp. 74-75.

A potin à la tête diabolique of the Turones was found at Courcy-aux-Loges, France at the same time as some unspecified Roman coins.

(*Simone Scheers*)

123 TROHANI, GEORGE and ȘERBĂNESCU, DONE. Noi cercetări arheologice privind cultura materială a geto-dacilor din zona est-centrală a Munteniei [New archaeological research on Geto-Dacian material culture in the east central zone of Wallachia]. *MuzNaț* Vol. 2 (1975) pp. 273-286 illus. French summary.

Discoveries of Geto-Dacian coins of the following types are mentioned: Alexander the Great-Philip III of Macedon, Vîrteju, Inotești-Răcoasa, Thasos and early 1st-century B.C. Republican denarius. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

124 VASSILIOU, JOHN. Ellēnes basiliades se tetragona nomismata baktrias [Greek kings on the square coins of Bactria]. *NomKhron* Vol. 3 (1974) pp. 34-38 illus. English summary.

The author's collection of 52 silver and 83 copper Parthian and Bactrian coins, now in the Numismatic Collection of Athens, is described.

(*Costas Chr. Hadziotis*)

125 VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. Roman Imperial Art in Greece and Asia Minor. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 4-6, 10-11, 16-17, 22-23, 28 illus.; No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 136-137, 142-143, 146-147, 152-153, 156-157, 164-165, 168, 172 illus.

Works of art and architecture on Greek Imperial coins are discussed.

126 VIN, J.P.A. van der. Het labyrinth van Knossos [The Cnossus labyrinth]. *GP* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Dec. 1974-Jan. 1975) pp. 6-10 illus.

Coins were used as evidence in 19th-century discussion of the date of the labyrinth.

(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

127 WACKS, MEL. The Ancient Fortune Telling Coin of Pontius Pilate. *Coin Mart* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Encino, Calif., Spring 1976) pp. 62-64, 66 illus.

The historical background of the symbols used on the coins of Pontius Pilate is discussed, with emphasis on that of the augur's wand. (*Author*)

128 WACKS, MEL. Ancient Judean Coins Rich in Mideast History. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 827 (Feb. 18, 1976) p. 58 illus.

129 WALLACE, M.B. Black Gods on Parnassus? *Cornucopiae* Vol. 2 No. 3 (Aug. 1974) pp. 47-48 illus.

A die study of the Phocian half drachms ca. 460 indicates that Babelon was incorrect in suggesting that certain coin portraits were deliberately designed to depict negroid heads. (*W.G. Burleigh*)

130 WALLACE, M.B. The First Coins of Greece Proper. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Nov. 1975) pp. 49-56 illus.

A survey of the last 25 years of research on archaic Greek coins is presented. (*W.G. Burleigh*)

131 WEIDAUER, LISELOTTE. *Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung.* (*Typos, Monografier zur antiken Numismatik* Vol. 1). Fribourg, Office du Livre 1975. 114 pp. illus.

The chronology of the earliest electrum coinage is connected with the evaluation of hoards discovered under the foundation of the Artemisium at Ephesus. The temple itself contained numerous early electrum issues. The *terminus ante quem* for the foundation deposits is 626 B.C. A comparison of reverse dies results in group arrangements of issues. The coins are monuments in the field of small works of art and should be inserted into the history of the art of their era. The oldest coins with pictorial representation can be attributed to the second quarter of the 7th century, filling a vacuum in the history of art in the early archaic period. The coins are catalogued and illustrated in double size. (*Author*)

132 WIGHTMAN, E.M. The Celtic Coinage of Pre-Roman Gaul: An Historical Introduction. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 2 No. 3 (Aug. 1974) pp. 33-46 illus.

A survey of the difficulties of dating and assigning to particular tribes

the coinage of pre-Roman Gaul is presented.

(W. G. Burleigh)

133 WINKLER, IUDITA. Observații și rectificări la "Monedele gato-dacilor" [Observations on and rectifications of *Geto-Dacian Coins*]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 12 (1975) pp. 95-106. German summary.

Observations on, additions to and corrections of the work by Constantin Preda (see *NL* 92-182) are made. (Bucur Mitrea)

134 WIRGIN, WOLF. *Herod Agrippa I King of the Jews. Part I: Agrippa I in History and Historiography, Part II: Agrippa I, His Ideas in Pictorial Representation* (Leeds University Oriental Society Monograph Series 10 A and B). Leeds University, Department of Semitic Languages and Literatures 1968. 151 pp. 20 pls. Mimeographed.

An inquiry is made into the personality, policies and acts of Agrippa I as Jewish king, and the influence he had on the development of events. He was able to reconcile the interest of Rome with the aspirations of his subjects, Jewish and pagan. For the latter he was a savior-king in the fashion of the time, but for the former he was a long awaited redeemer. Such policies are reflected in the coin types of the period, some of which are inscribed with his name in Greek, while others bear the religious slogan "Freedom for Zion" in Hebrew. The types are interpreted with the aid of sculptures and other artifacts. (Author)

135 YADIN, YIGAEEL. *Hazor, the Rediscovery of a Great Citadel of the Bible*. London/Jerusalem, Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1975. 280 pp. illus.

On pp. 147-148 and 184 two Tyrian shekels found in the Persian stratum of the excavations are illustrated. They are of the types *BMC* 19 and 11 respectively. (Arnold Spaer)

136 YARKIN, URAL. The Coinage of Syangela in Caria. *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 12-18 illus.

Coins dated between ca. 390 and 275 B.C. bearing the inscription ΣΥ are attributed to the Carian town of Syangela, ca. 12 miles east of Halicarnassus, and not to Syros or Syme. The eight known coins are catalogued. (Author)

137 YOUROUKOVA, JORDANKA. Prinov k'm trakiiskata numizmatika

monetite na Skostok [A contribution to Thracian numismatics; the coinage of Skostokos]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 6 No. 4 (1974) pp. 7-12 illus.

The bronze coins of "Skostokos I" and the tetradrachms and drachms imitating those of Lysimachus with the same name engraved on them are attributed to a Skostokos who reigned over part of southeastern Thrace, in the vicinity of Aenus, during the first decades of the 3rd century A.D. (Author)

138 ZONKOFF, NICHOLAS. Finds Mark Greek Heritage in Bulgaria. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 164-165 illus.

Greek coinage in Bulgaria is discussed.

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 48

Technology and Methodology, No. 49

Roman, Nos. 140, 149, 170, 193, 194, 205, 212

Byzantine, Nos. 216, 221.

ROMAN

139 ALBRETHSEN, P. HØEG. Møntkunst og lægekunst i oldtidens Rom [Numismatics and medicine in ancient Rome]. *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 45-52 illus.

Roman coin types related to medicine and health are listed.

(Otto Mørkholm)

140 [Avdat Military Camp]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 56 (Oct. 1975) pp. 49-50. In Hebrew.

Coin finds at this Negev site include an issue of Aretas II, two denarii of Trajan, one of Faustina Senior, and five coins of the first half of the 1st century A.D. (Arnold Spaer)

141 BASTIEN, PIERRE. À propos de la communication de J. Lafaurie et

des marques XI des aureliani. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 1 (Jan. 1975) pp. 704-706 illus.

The mark XI (or X and I) indicates a doubling of the value of the aurelianus. (J.-B. Giard)

142 BASTIEN, PIERRE. Imitations coulées de monnaies romaines. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 8 (Oct. 1975) pp. 823-825 illus.

Coin molds which were used to produce a sestertius of Postumus and a cast coin of Claudius II are published. The hoard of cast coins noted at NL 85-144 is in reality a collection of modern counterfeits. (J.-B. Giard)

143 BAUMANN, V.H. Observații arheologice asupra poziției și cronologiei așezărilor romane din zona de nord a Niculițelului [Archaeological remarks about the position and chronology of the Roman settlements in the north zone of Niculițil]. *Peuce* Vol. 4 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 109-123 illus. French summary.

Twenty Roman Imperial bronze coins of the 2nd and 3rd centuries were found on the floor of a country villa in northern Dobruja. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

144 BLĂJAN, M. Descoperiri dacice și sarmatice la Șeitin (jud. Arad) [Dacian and Sarmatian discoveries at Șeitin, Arad County]. *Crisia* Vol. 5 (1975) pp. 70, 80 illus. German summary.

Two Roman Imperial denarii of the 2nd century are mentioned. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

145 BRACE, BRUCE R. Marsayas and Censorinus. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Nov. 1972) pp. 26-39 illus.

L. Censorinus was probably a close relative of C. Marcius Censorinus, a prominent Marian who accused Sulla of malversation. L. Censorinus may have used the type of Marsaya on the reverse of his denarii in order to pun on the gens Marcia. (W.G. Burleigh)

146 BRACE, BRUCE R. A Numismatic Commentary on the Goddess Flora. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Aug. 1972) pp. 13-16 illus.

The cult of Flora and her appearance as obverse type on the denarii of

C. Serveilius C.f., the denarii and aurei of C. Clodius C.f. Vestalis and certain restoration denarii of Trajan are discussed. (W.G. Burleigh)

147 BRACE, BRUCE R. Personification on Roman Coinage. *CNJ* Vol. 21 no. 3 (March 1976) pp. 109-112.

148 BRAUER, GEORGE C. Jr. Vestal Types on Roman Coins. *SAN* Vol. 7 No. 2 (Winter 1975-1976) pp. 24-27 illus.

149 BRENOT, CLAUDE AND DUMOULIN, A. Monnaies de Marseille et monnaies romaines trouvées en surface à Saint-Blaise (commune de Saint-Mitre-les-Remparts, 13). *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 737-740 illus.

A 1970 hoard of ten coins of Marseille and 42 Roman issues of the 4th and 5th centuries including a griffon head and a lion tetrobol is discussed. (J.-B. Giard)

150 BRUNK, GREGORY. Coins of the Roman Mines. *SAN* Vol. 7 No. 2 (Winter 1975-1976) pp. 31-33 illus.

151 BRUUN, PATRICK. Constantine's Change of Dies Imperii. *Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica* Vol. 9 (Helsinki 1975) pp. 11-29 diagr.

In a departure from Jean Lafaurie's demonstration that the secondary *dies imperii* of Constantine is to be dated Dec. 25, 307, and with reference to an earlier paper (see *NL* 84-184), the date of the quinquennialia and the date when Constantine reverted to the original computation of regnal years (with July 25, 306 as starting point) are discussed. After a review of the epigraphical evidence, it is concluded that this must have happened in Spring 315, shortly before the decennialia. The death of Maximian in Massilia should be placed at the end of A.D. 310, and, consequently, the inception of the Sol coinage in mid-311 at the earliest, after the issue of the billon triad SOLI INVICTO COMITI (for Daza), IOVI CONSERVATORI AVG (for Licinius), and VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP (for Constantine). It is suggested that this has some repercussions with regard to the dating and interpretation of certain contemporary eastern gold issues of Daza, particularly the aurei of the type VOTIS V MVLTIS X of Antioch, Nicomedia and Heraclea. (Author)

152 BRUUN, PATRICK. Notes on the Transmission of Imperial Images in Late Antiquity. *Studia Romana in honorem Petri Krarup septuagenarii* (Odense, Odense University 1976) pp. 121-131 illus.

The ceremonial background of the imperial images, including coin portraits, is discussed. It is noted that the *transmissio imaginis* from one ruler to another is in practice equivalent to a request for recognition of imperial status. Consequently, the suppliant is always a junior ruler. These observations are extended to the coinage and politics of the years A.D. 311-313 when, it is assumed, the new Constantinian portrait created in conjunction with the quinquennalia (celebrated Dec. 25, 311-Dec. 24, 312) was transmitted to and accepted by Maximinus Daza, senior augustus after the death of Galerius, as a sign of the alliance formed by the two rulers. (Author)

153 CARSON, R.A.G. Les trésors tardifs de monnaies d'or et d'argent et la fin de la Bretagne romaine. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1975) pp. 61-64 illus.

Discoveries of Roman gold coins in Roman Britain are extremely rare; hoards of silver coins are frequently observed and correspond with the extension of the villas in the 4th century. Roman silver coins were used until the beginning of the 5th century, after the separation of the Roman Empire. (Simone Scheers)

154 Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part 1: Augustus (c. 31 B.C.-A.D. 14). By C.H.V. Sutherland and C.M. Kraay. Oxford, Clarendon Press 1975. [text] 36 pls.

155 CHASTAGNOL, ANDRÉ. Un nouveau document sur la majorina? *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 10 (Dec. 1975) pp. 854-857.

A passage in the inscription of Timgad (*Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* Vol. 8 no. 17896) relative to fees owed to bureaucrats and lawyers for their services mentions *nummi majores*, or heavy pieces created by Constans and struck again by Julian. (J.-B. Giard)

156 CHIȚESCU, MARIA. Le début de la formation politique de Burebista d'après les données numismatiques. *Dacia* Vol. 19 (1975) pp. 249-254.

Roman Republican hoards buried in Dacia between 73 and 58 B.C. are

classified according to three periods which represent stages in the union of Geto-Dacian tribes by Burebista. (Author)

157 CHRISTOL, M. À propos de trésor d'antoniniani de Kertch. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 714-718.

The hoard consisted mainly of coins of Rome and of Antioch and was buried closer to 255 than to 257, the date suggested by Golenko (see *NL* 94-254). (J.-B. Giard)

158 CHRISTOL, M. La pietas de Constance Chlore: l'empereur et les provinciaux à la fin du III^e siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 10 (Dec. 1975) pp. 858-861 illus.

A type of Constantius Chlorus representing *restitutio provinciae* surrounded by the legend PIETAS AVGG evokes the duties of Rome toward the inhabitants of the provinces. (J.-B. Giard)

159 CHRISTOL, M. and COTHENET, ANDRÉ. Le trésor de Morthomi-ers. *CahArchHistBerry* No. 41 (1975) pp. 59-76.

A hoard of 131 antoniniani of the period from Caracalla to Valerian and Gallienus (253-250) was recently found in a parcel of cleared woodland. (J.-B. Giard)

160 CLOW, WILLIAM. Christian Symbols on Roman Coins. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 16-17 illus.

161 CULICĂ, VASILE. Două ponduri romano-bizantine [Two Romano-Byzantine weights]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 227-230 illus. French summary.

One weighs 8.45 gm. and the other 7.09 gm. Both were discovered in a Romano-Byzantine castellum on the lower Danube and are dated in the 4th—6th centuries. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

162 DOGARIU, OCTAVIAN. Unele precizări privind monedele cu legenda PMSCOLVIM [Some specifics concerning coins with the legend PMSCOLVIM]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 95-98 illus. French summary.

The coins issued by Philip II the Arab at Viminacium have the legend AN VIII.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

163 EMINOVICI, CONSTANTIN. Cîteva monede romane imperiale aparținînd tezaurului de la Măgirești (jud. Bacău) [Some Roman Imperial coins from the hoard found at Măgirești, Bacău County]. *MemAntiq* Vols. 4-5 (1972-1973, publ. 1976) pp. 277-279 illus. German summary.

Another 12 denarii from the hoard of Măgirești have been found, bringing the total to 148 denarii. The hoard was mentioned in the article abstracted at NL 90-56.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

164 GARNIER, J.-P. Antoninianus inédit de Gallien frappé dans l'atelier secondaire d'Asie. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 807 illus.

A coin weighing 4.35 gm. with obv.: GALLIENVS AVG, radiate draped bust to l. and rev.: ABVNDANTIA AVG, Ceres walking to r., holding two torches, in exurge SPQR, is published.
(*J.-B. Giard*)

165 GARNIER, J.-P. Un médaillon de Marc-Aurèle César. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 806-807 illus.

A copper with obv.: AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL, young draped bust to r. and rev.: TR POT VI COS II, two figures seated, one standing, weighing 44.10 gm. (Cohen, *Médailles impériales* no. 1045) is discussed.
(*J.-B. Giard*)

166 HART, GERALD D. A Stamp from Roman Britain. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 5 (Aug. 1973) pp. 72-77 illus.

An oculist's stamp which has caducei cut on its two largest sides does not indicate a symbolic reference to the medical profession. As ancient coins suggest that the caduceus symbolized peace, trade and communication, its appearance on the stamp was probably a private allusion to *Odyssey* XXIV, 3-5.
(*W. G. Burleigh*)

167 HILL, PHILIP V. An Unpublished Denarius of Titus. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 380 illus.

A denarius of Titus struck between July 1, 79 (TR P VIII) and his acquisition of the title Pater Patriae later in the year has on its reverse a rostral column, a type not hitherto recorded in silver for the series with-

out P.P. Those known in gold are this type and the quadriga and Victory types; the capricorn, quadriga and trophy types are known in silver.

(*Author*)

168 HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. À propos des multiples d'or de Claude II. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 2 (Feb. 1975) pp. 719-720 illus.

A gold multiple of Claudius II from a hoard found in Corsica (see *NL* 52, p. 207) is published.

(*J.-B. Giard*)

169 KENNETT, BASIL. Roman Money [*The Antiquities of Rome*, London 1713 pp. 373-375] Reprinted. Chicago, Obol 1975. 3 pp. illus.

170 [Khirbet Namra] *Hadashot Arch.* No. 56 (Oct. 1975) pp. 4-5. In Hebrew.

Excavations at this site in the Golan yielded coins of Trajan, Caracalla, Macrinus, Trebonianus Gallus, Valerian, Salonina, Tacitus and Maximian.

(*Arnold Spaer*)

171 KINDLER, ARIE. A Roman Seal of the Second Century A.D. *Teva Va'Aretz* [Nature and Land] Vol. 17 No. 3 (Tel Aviv, March-Apr. 1975) p. 126 illus.

An engraved carnelian showing a bare and bearded head is attributed, by comparison with coins, to the emperor Commodus shortly before his accession in 180.

(*Arnold Spaer*)

172 KING, C.E. Quadrantes from the River Tiber. *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 56-90.

A group of 1177 small bronze coins, mostly Roman quadrantes, recovered during dredging operations in the Tiber, is studied. The coins' chronology and metrology are re-examined in an attempt to fit them into their historical context and to elucidate the role they played in the monetary system of the 1st and 2nd centuries A.D.

(*Author*)

173 KLEIMAN, E. [Bi-Metallism in Rabbi's Time. Two Variants of the Mishna "Gold Acquires Silver"]. *Zion* Vol. 38 (Jerusalem 1973) pp. 48-61. In Hebrew.

The two Talmuds provide conflicting versions of the Tannaitic rule of purchase, "silver acquires gold" and "gold acquires silver." The change in Rabbi's rulings in favor of the latter is explained with reference to Caracalla's monetary reform of A.D. 215 and the debasement of the Roman silver coinage which brought Gresham's Law into play, so that the debased silver pushed out the good gold coinage.
(*Arnold Spaer*)

174 KOWALSKI, W. The Controversy Over the Nemausan As. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Feb. 1973) pp. 33-41 illus.

There is little controversy about the successive order of the three groups of Nemausan asses, but considerable question over the absolute chronology of each group. Group I was entirely Augustan; group II was started before 8 B.C. and was continued into the last years of Augustus; group III was started after 2 B.C. and was mostly Tiberian. The whole series was ended before the halving of coppers in the 30s A.D.
(*W.G. Burleigh*)

175 KOWALSKI, W. Roma: Her Changing Status on the Imperial Coinage. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 5 (Aug. 1973) pp. 67-71.

176 KROMANN, ANNE. Caesar i felten [Caesar at war] *NatA* (1975) pp. 86-98 illus.

The coinage of Julius Caesar and his adherents ca. 50-45 B.C. is examined; the motives behind its production are interpreted. (*Author*)

177 LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE. Trésor d'imitations radiées découvert à Solterre (Loiret, France). *CENB* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) pp. 1-8 illus.

A small part (60 examples) of a hoard found at Solterre, was composed of Tetricus I and II imitations.
(*Simone Scheers*)

178 LAZĂR, VALERIU. Descoperiri monetare romane [Roman monetary discoveries]. *Marisia* Vol. 5 (1975) pp. 379-381 illus.

An aureus of Vespasian found at Sovata, a denarius of Hadrian and a

siliqua of Constantius II, discovered at Criş, Mureş County, are mentioned. (Bucur Mitrea)

179 LEAHU, VALERIU. Cercetări arheologice în necropola tumulară de la Romula [Archaeological research in the tumular necropolis at Romula]. *CA* Vol. 1 (1975) pp. 191-215 illus. French summary.

A denarius of Septimius Severus and two bronze coins, of L. Aelius Caesar and Faustina Junior, are mentioned. (Bucur Mitrea)

180 LIND, LENNART. Två typer av barbariserade denarer funna i Sverige [Two types of barbarous denarii found in Sweden]. *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 21-25 illus.

Seven coins of two types imitating issues of Trajan were found on Gotland but were not necessarily struck there. (Otto Mørkholm)

181 LORIOT, X. Trésors de Gordien III découverts en Gaule (II). *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 8 (Oct. 1975) pp. 819-822.

Six further hoards are recorded (see also *NL* 94-272). (J.-B. Giard)

182 MacDONALD, DAVID JOHN. Aphrodisias and Currency in the East, A.D. 259-305. *AJA* Vol. 78 No. 3 (July 1974) pp. 279-286.

Two hundred sixty-two Roman Imperial coins dating between A.D. 259 and 305 which have been recovered from Aphrodisias in Caria are described. There are an unusually large number from western mints, including many Gallic barbarous radiates. Few specimens dating between the time of Aurelian and the monetary reform of Diocletian are present. This pattern is compared with other Eastern sites and shown to be present also in at least some other Anatolian areas, a fact which indicates a generation of economic malaise after the economic collapse under Gallienus. The importance of Diocletian's monetary reform is emphasized by the economic recovery. (Author)

183 MacINNIS, H. FRANK. Alexander Severus Sought Coin Reform. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 817 (Dec. 10, 1975) p. 72 illus.

184 MacINNIS, H. FRANK. Assassination of Severus Triggers Roman

Anarchy. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 822 (Jan. 14, 1976) pp. 63-64 illus.

185 MacINNIS, H. FRANK. Balbinus, Pupienus Share Brief Roman Reign. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 825 (Feb. 4, 1976) p. 59 illus.

186 MacINNIS, H. FRANK. Gallus' Treaty with Goths Brings Downfall. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 828 (Feb. 25, 1976) pp. 70, 75 illus.

Coins of Trebonianus Gallus are discussed.

187 MacINNIS, H. FRANK. Roman Rule Proves Fatal for Philip I, Son. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 826 (Feb. 11, 1976) p. 20 illus.

188 MacINNIS, H. FRANK. Rome's Growing Tempest Swept Away Gordian III. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 824 (Jan. 28, 1976) p. 46 illus.

189 MacINNIS, H. FRANK. Trajan Decius Prelude to Chaos in Roman Rule. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 827 (Feb. 18, 1976) p. 89 illus.

190 MARINESCU, LUCIA; MĂRGHITAN, LIVIU and PETOLESCU, C. CONSTANTIN. Thermele romane de la Micia. Raport asupra săpăturilor din anii 1971-1974 [Roman baths at Micia. Report on the excavations of the years 1971-1974]. *CA* Vol. 1 (1975) pp. 217-229 illus. French summary.

Twenty-two Roman Imperial, mostly bronze, coins of the 1st—2nd centuries discovered at the baths are mentioned.

(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

191 [Meron 1975]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 56 (Oct. 1975) pp. 6-8. In Hebrew.

The dates of abandonment of various parts of this Galilean site were determined by coin finds. In one excavation area the ca. 500 coins found point to abandonment ca. A.D. 360. Another area yielded coins up to Probus.

(*Arnold Spaer*)

192 MIHĂILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL. Tezaurul de denari romani

imperiali de la Puriceni (com. Borlești, jud. Neamț) [The hoard of Roman Imperial denarii from Puriceni, Borlești Commune, Neamț County]. *Mem.Antiq* Vols. 4-5 (1972-1973, publ. 1976) pp. 125-230 illus. English summary.

A hoard of 1159 Imperial denarii dating from Nero (A.D. 63-68) to Septimius Severus (A.D. 194-195) is published with a numismatic and historical commentary. (Author)

193 MITREA, BUCUR. Notă asupra tezaurului de la Scurta și începuturile cercetării moderne a descoperirilor monetare [A note on the hoard from Scurta and the beginning of modern research on monetary discoveries]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 81-89. French summary.

In 1927 in lower Moldavia 14 Roman denarii and local imitations dating from the 1st century B.C. were discovered. The most recent issued was of 20-16 B.C. Research on hoards at the place of their discovery was begun by Ion Nestor. (Author)

194 MITREA, BUCUR. Smulți: descoperire monetară și arheologică în sudul Moldovei [Smulți: monetary and archaeological discoveries in southern Moldavia]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 99-103. French summary.

Five Republican denarii, 23 Imperial coins (some colonial or municipal), a Byzantine issue of the 11th century and three Bulgarian ones of the 14th century are presented. (Author)

195 OCHEȘEANU, RADU. Un depozit de monede romane descoperit în Constanța [A Roman monetary deposit discovered in Constanța]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 105-111. French summary.

A hoard of 20 bronze coins is published. The latest issue is of Arcadius, 395-402. Monetary circulation problems in Dobruja after A.D. 378 are discussed. (Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

196 PAVEL, VIORICA. Catalogul monedelor romane republicane din colecția Muzeului din Alba Iulia [A catalogue of Roman Republican coins in the Alba Iulia Museum collection]. *Apulum* Vol. 13 (1975) pp. 49-70.

Six hundred four denarii, including the hoards of Augustin and Tibru

and stray finds from the Dacian fortresses of Căpîna and Piatra Craivii are presented chronologically. *(Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)*

197 PETOLESCU, CARMEN MARIA. Monede romane descoperite la Micia [Roman coins discovered at Micia]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 91-94.

Twenty-three Roman Imperial coins found in excavations are presented. *(Bucur Mitrea)*

198 POENARU BORDEA, GH. and BAUMANN, V.H. Monede romane și bizantine provenite din nordul Dobrogei [Roman and Byzantine coins from northern Dobruja]. *Peuce* Vol. 4 (1975) pp. 133-173 illus. French summary.

One hundred ninety-one bronze coins and a silver one dating from the 4th and 5th centuries, and 41 bronze issues of the 6th—7th centuries (Justin I-Heraclius) are published with numismatic and historical commentary. *(Gh. Peonaru Bordea)*

199 PREDA, CONSTANTIN. Circulația monedelor romane postauréliene în Dacia [The circulation of Roman post-Aurelian coins in Dacia]. *SCIVA* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 441-485 map. French summary.

Roman Imperial monetary discoveries from Aurelian to Theodosius II are commented on. The catalogue includes ca. 300 finds in the territory of pre-Roman Dacia. Stray finds of bronze coins are assigned to the native Daco-Roman population and the hoards with gold and silver coins to the migratory populations, Goths and Huns. *(Author)*

200 PROTASE, DUMITRU and ZRÍNYI, ANDREI. Castrul roman de la Brîncovenesti în valea Mureșului. Săpăturile din anii 1970-1973 [The Roman fort at Brîncovenesti in the Mureș valley. The excavations of 1970-1973]. *Marisia* Vol. 5 (1975) pp. 57-69. German summary.

A denarius of Marcus Aurelius found in the Roman fort and a sestertius of Hadrian, a denarius of Marcus Aurelius Caesar and a bronze Provincia Dacia issue of Philip I the Arab found in the civilian settlement are mentioned (pp. 60-61). *(Bucur Mitrea)*

201 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: Julian the

Apostate. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) p. 102 illus.

202 RODGER, WILLIAM. Personalities on Ancient Coins: Sulla, Model for Tyrants. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1976) p. 98 illus.

203 *Roman Coins in the McGill University Collection.* By D.H.E. Whitehead, with a Supplement by Vivien Law. Introduction by John Sullivan (*The McGill University Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*, edited by Michael Woloch, Vol. 1). Amsterdam, Grüner 1975. 239 pp. 25 pls.

Republican and Imperial, but not Greek Imperial, issues are catalogued. The plates show what are deemed the most interesting coins.

204 ROQUEFEUIL, SYLVIE de. Un trésor de cistophores trouvé en Turquie. *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 5 (May 1975) pp. 766-767 illus.

A hoard of 146 cistophors struck in the names of Mark Antony and Augustus is discussed. (J.-B. Giard)

205 SCORPAN, CONSTANTIN. Date noi cu privire la carpi și problema continuității geto-dace în bazinul Bistriței [New facts concerning the Carps and the Geto-Dacian continuity problem in the Bistrița basin]. *MemAntiq* Vols. 4-5 (1972-1973) pp. 115-124 illus. French summary.

The hoards of Roman Imperial denarii from Rediu (87) and Puriceni and a bronze coin of Gordian II (Nicaea, 238-244) discovered at Dochia are mentioned. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

206 SZÉKELY, ZOLTÁN. Așezarea prefeudală de la Sălașuri (com. Vețca, jud. Mureș) [Prefeudal settlement at Sălașuri, Vețca Commune, Mureș County]. *Marisia* Vol. 5 (1975) pp. 71-80. German summary.

A denarius of Vespasian and one of Nerva were found in a Dacian settlement. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

207 THAYER, C.R. The Collecting of Constantinian Bronze. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Feb. 1974) pp. 3-14 illus.

Specialization is an important way of bringing to light hitherto unknown types or varieties of ancient coins and is economically practical

for Constantinian bronze coins.

(*W.G. Burleigh*)

208 THIRION, MARCEL. Bronzes romains à âme de fer (supplément). *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1975) pp. 64-65.

Eight plated coins with iron core are added to those mentioned earlier (see *NL* 95-235). (*Simone Scheers*)

209 WALKER, RALPH. Names on Roman Coins. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 42-43, 48-49, 52, 58-59, 64, 68 illus.

210 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Die Münzen aus den Thermen von Mamer-*''Woosen.* *Hémecht* Vol. 27 No. 4 (1975) pp. 477-487 illus.

Three hundred ten Roman and Gallo-Roman coins of the 1st—4th centuries found during excavation of a Roman bath are discussed. Fifty six coins come from a destruction layer of the year 275 and 50 from one dating from the beginning of the 5th century. (*Author*)

211 WIELOWIEJSKI, JERZY. Pieniężna funkcja monet rzymskich pomiędzy środkowym Dunajem a Bałtykiem [The monetary function of Roman coins found between the Danube and the Baltic Sea]. *Archeologia* Vol. 15 (1964) pp. 308-310.

Analysis of finds of Roman coins of the 1st—5th centuries reveals that in Bohemia and Moravia the monetary function of the coins was highly developed, in Pomerania and Silesia it was not so distinct, and in Great and Little Poland, Masovia and Mazury it is unconfirmed.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

212 WILKINSON, J.S. Roman Coins from Egypt in the Royal Ontario Museum. *Cornucopiae* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Feb. 1975) pp. 11-14.

The ancient coins in the Royal Ontario Museum consist mainly of 25,000 Alexandrine tetradrachms and 15,000 Constantinian bronzes. The latter group presents few new types, but in many cases does alter the rarity standards set in *RIC*. (*W.G. Burleigh*)

213 ZADOKS-JOSEPHUS JITTA, A.N. Beilen. *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde* Vol. 2 (Berlin/New York, De Gruyter 1975) pp. 162-163 illus.

A note is presented on the 1995 Beilen hoard of 4th-century solidi. An up-to-date bibliography is added. (H. Enno van Gelder)

214 ZECHNACKER, HUBERT. Monnaies de bronze romaines incuses (république et règne d'Auguste). *BSFN* Vol. 30 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 734-736 illus.

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 41, 43, 45, 46

Technology and Methodology, Nos. 50, 51, 53

Greek, Nos. 56, 57, 63, 68, 72, 80, 83, 84, 86, 89, 92, 98, 99, 101, 118, 123, 125

Byzantine, Nos. 216, 222

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 320, 327

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 381

Medals and Decorations, No. 553.

BYZANTINE

215 BENDALL, SIMON and PROTONOTARIOS, P. To monadiko nomisma tou Kōnstantinou IΑ Palaiologou (1449-1453) [A unique coin of Constantine XI Palaeologus]. *Nom Khron* Vol. 3 (1974) pp. 29-31 illus. English summary.

The coin is described.

(Costas Chr. Hadziotis)

216 CHIRIAC, COSTEL and BOUNEGRU, OCTAVIAN. Noi descoperiri arheologice și numismatice la Troesmis [New archaeological and numismatic discoveries at Troesmis]. *Peuce* Vol. 4 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 97-108. English summary.

One bronze each of Tomis, Titus, Hadrian, Theodosius II, Mauritius Tiberius, Romanus III and Michael IV, and two of Justin II are mentioned. (Bucur Mitrea)

217 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Emisiune monetară la Antiohia în aprilie-iunie 540 [Monetary emission at Antioch in April-June 540]. *BSNR* Vols.

67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 113-117 illus. French summary.

A half follis of Justinian I issued at Antioch in 540 is recorded.

(*Bucur Mitrea*)

218 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Tezaurul de monede anonime de la Limanu [The hoard of anonymous coins from Limanu]. *CreștColecț* No. 51 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 32-33.

The six folles from Limanu issued by Michael VII Ducas, Nicephorus III Botaniates and Alexius I Comnenus (see *SCN* Vol. 1 [1957] p. 202) belong to a small hoard.

(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

219 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Tezaurul de monede bizantine de bronz de la Movileni (județul Galați) [The hoard of Byzantine bronze coins from Movileni, Galați County]. *CreștColecț* No. 51 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 20-31.

The hoard of Movileni (*SCN* Vol. 1 [1957] pp. 194-195) is republished in detail. The coins are emissions of Tiberius II Constantine and Mauritius Tiberius, except for an issue of Justinian I. The last coin is dated 600/601. The find belongs to the series of hoards buried along the lower Danube during battles between the Byzantines and the Slavs.

(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

220 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Tezaurul de monede schifate găsit la București-Ciurel [The hoard of scyphate coins found at Ciurel, near Bucharest]. *CreștColecț* No. 51 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 34-38.

A hoard of 16 Byzantine bronzes discovered in 1911 and mentioned in *SCN* Vol. 1 (1957) p. 202 is published in detail. Its *terminus post quem* is after 1204 and in the first half of the 13th century. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

221 KARAJOV, IVAN. Dve interesni nakhodki ot Burgasko [Two interesting finds from the Burgas region]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 6 No. 4 (1974) pp. 13-22 illus.

Several ancient coins found during excavations at the town of Aitos and a hoard of Byzantine coins of the 6th century found near the village of Chernomorets are discussed.

(*Jordanka Youroukova*)

222 KRIKOU-GALANI, MINA. Avrema Korinthou mikron chalkon ypo-

diareseon Ε' kai ΣΤ' ai m. Chr. [A hoard of 5th- and 6th-century A.D. small bronze coins from Corinth]. *ADelt* Vol. 28 (1973, publ. 1975) pp. 138-158 illus.

A hoard of 626 bronze minimi was found in 1971 during the excavation of a Roman bath at Corinth. The 273 legible pieces are issues of the period from Theodosius II to Justinian I. The burial appears to date from the early years of the reign of Justinian I.

(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

223 MANNS, F. Un sceau de la transfiguration. *SBF* Vol. 25 (1975) pp. 164-170 illus.

An inscribed bronze eulogy seal showing the transfiguration of Christ is attributed to the Byzantine monastery on Mt. Tabor and dated to the 8th—10th centuries A.D.

(*Arnold Spaer*)

224 METCALF, D.M. Byzantine Coins Minted in Central Grece under Basil II. *NomKhron* Vol. 3 (1974) pp. 21-25 illus. Greek summary.

The question of whether copper coins were minted in central Greece in the late 10th—early 11th centuries is re-examined in the light of evidence from the Reka Devnya (Marcianopolis) hoard and from a preliminary survey of the excavation coins in the Archaeological Museum at Salonica.

(*Costas Chr. Hadziotis*)

225 METCALF, D.M. The Istanbul Hoard of 1946 and the Date of the Neatly-Clipped Trachea. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 330-331 illus.

The neatly-clipped trachea were issued not in 1203-1204 as Grierson proposes (see *NL* 94-331), but from the time of Manuel's third issue of trachea onward, i.e. beginning in the 1160s. They were used as an expediency coinage, probably by the military. The few very worn specimens of neatly-clipped trachea of John II in the Istanbul hoard may have been ordinary coins called in ca. 1183-1185 and clipped and reissued then. The metrology of the neatly-clipped trachea of Manuel's third issue (that is, the initial issues) suggests that the chronological subdivision into patriarchal cross and single cross on globus should be reversed. The percentages of the sub-varieties in various hoards offer a further argument against the dating to 1203-1204.

(*Author*)

226 POPEEA, A. Cîteva monede bizantine [Some Byzantine coins].

BSNR Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 119-121. French summary.

Eleven Byzantine coins from Constanța and Dobruja published are issues of Justinian I, Justin II and Mauritius Tiberius at the officina of Cherson, Phocas, Constantine VII (six issued in 945), Michael IV, Michael VII Angelus and Nicephorus III. (Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

227 POPEEA, A. Monede bizantine din nordul Dobrogei [Byzantine coins of northern Dobruja]. *Peuce* Vol. 4 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 175-197 illus. French summary.

One hundred forty-nine Byzantine coins of the 6th—7th and the 10th—12th centuries are presented and commented on. One comes from Niculițel and the rest from Noviodunum. (Bucur Mitrea)

228 PREDĂ, CONSTANTIN. The Byzantine Coins - An Expression of the Relation between the Empire and the Populations North of the Danube in the 6th—13th Centuries. *Relations Between the Autochthonous Population and the Migratory Populations (Bibliotheca Historica Romaniae Monographs 16)* (Bucharest, Rumanian Socialist Republic Academy 1975) pp. 219-233.

A numismatic and historical commentary is made on Byzantine monetary discoveries in Rumania. The relations among the Daco-Roman population, the Byzantine Empire of the 6th—13th centuries and the migratory populations are studied, as the information from monetary discoveries is considered. (Author)

229 PROTONOTARIOS, P. Alexios A' Komnēnos (1081-1118) metarhythmistēs ē kibdēlopoiōs [Alexius I Comnenus: reformer or counterfeit-er]? *NomKhron* Vol. 2 (1973) pp. 28-36 illus. English summary.

Modern historians have tended to adopt the statement of the 12th-century historian Zonaras, who interpreted the monetary policy of Alexius I as a further stage in the debasement of Byzantine gold coinage which had started during the reign of Michael IV. Recent numismatic research seems to disprove the statement. (Costas Chr. Hadziotis)

230 PROTONOTARIOS, P. Istoria, Symbolismos kai technē eis ta byzantina nomismata [History, symbolism and art on Byzantine coins]. *NomKhron* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 37-49 illus.

A history of the evolution of Byzantine coinage is followed by analysis of relevant numismatic terms according to evidence of the latest research in Byzantine numismatics. The coins' relation to the Hellenization of the Empire, the monetary crises and the eventual debasement of Byzantine gold coinage are studied. (*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

231 RAHMANI, Y. Y. The Erez Mosaic Pavement. *IEJ* Vol. 25 No. 1 (1975) pp. 21-24 illus.

The 40-nummia piece struck in the third year of Justin II at Nicomedia found with the mosaic is used to establish the *terminus post quem* for the abandonment of the site. See NL 92-361 for the Hebrew version of this article. (*Arnold Spaer*)

232 ȘTIRBU, CONSTANȚA. Un tezaur de monede de aur din sec. al XIII-lea descoperit în Dobrogea [A hoard of gold coins of the 13th century discovered in Dobruja]. *MuzNaț* Vol. 2 (1975) pp. 353-369 illus. French summary.

Fourteen hyperperi of John III Vatatzes were recovered. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

233 TOURATSOGLU, I. Thesaurus aspron tracheon apo ta Vrasta Chalkidis [The Vrasta 1974 hoard of billon trachea]. *ArchAnAth* Vol. 8 Pt. 1 (1976) pp. 124-130.

In 1974, a hoard of 305 billon trachea was found at Paliopyrgos, near Vrasta. It consisted of 21 issues of Isaac II Angelus, 18 of Alexius III Angelus, 88 direct copies ("Bulgarian" imitations), 177 Latin imitations and one coin of Theodore Ducas Lascaris. The hoard was probably buried between 1214 (?) and immediate pre- or post-1219; it presents the same picture as the early dated Macedonian hoards. The "Bulgarian" and Latin imitations are attributed to the same issuing authority.

(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

234 TZAFERIS, Y. The Archaeological Excavation at Shepherd's Field. *SBF* Vol. 25 (1975) pp. 5-52 illus.

Coins of the late 6th and early 7th centuries A.D. were found in excavations of a Byzantine burial chamber at this site. No particulars of the coins are given. (*Arnold Spaer*)

235 VÁCZY, PÉTER. Helm und Diadem. *AAntiquaAcadSciHung* Vol.

20 Nos. 1-2 (1972) pp. 169-208.

Coin images are used to explain the origin of the Byzantine imperial crown and diadem.
(*István Gedai*)

236 [Yotvata]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 56 (Oct. 1975) pp. 50-51.

Excavation of an ancient mill at this site north of Eilat yielded early Byzantine coins.
(*Arnold Spaer*)

For additional references to Byzantine numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 10, 12, 20, 21, 33, 34, 35, 38, 48

Greek, No. 86

Roman, Nos. 161, 194, 195, 198

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 388.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

237 CAMPBELL, I.C.G. *Frontiers of Numismatics*. No. 2, Pts. 1, 2: *Modern Islamic Coinage*. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 261-266 illus.; No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 316-323 illus.

238 EUSTACHE, DANIEL. *Corpus des dirhams idrîsîtes et contemporains: Collection de la Banque du Maroc et autres collections mondiales, publiques et privées*. (Études sur la numismatique et l'histoire monétaire du Maroc I). Rabat, Bank of Morocco 1970-1971. 393 pp. illus.

All known examples of the coinage of the Idrîsids (172-375 H./A.D. 789-985) and contemporary issues of Moroccan mints are listed, with historical and numismatic commentary and indices of various features of the coinage.
(*Michael L. Bates*)

239 GRIGORUȚĂ, MARIA. Un tezaur de monede otomane din sec. XVIII-XIX descoperit la Brezoianu-București [A hoard of Ottoman coins of the 18th—19th centuries discovered at Brezoianu, near Bucharest]. *MuzNaț* Vol. 2 (1975) pp. 413-416. French summary.

The hoard, discovered in 1959, contained 353 Ottoman coins (315 silver

and 18 gold). There were also seven Belgian gold, two silver Austrian and two silver Russian issues. *(Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)*

240 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Ottoman Silver Coinage in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia etc. During the Reign of Ahmad III, and Mahmud I. *NCirc* Vol. 84 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 51-53 illus.

The Ottoman silver coins struck in Persian territories following the wars of the period 1135-1157 H./A.D. 1723-1744 are discussed. Described in the numismatic literature as onluks, beşliks, and half beşliks, these coins may have been the sultanis and their fractions described by Ottoman historians. *(Author)*

241 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Silver Coinage of Selim III. *NCirc* Vol. 84 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 96-97 illus.

A recently-found kuruş of the heavier standard with the second tughra is described. A summary of known varieties is presented. *(Author)*

242 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. A Variety of the Kurus of Abdul Hamid I. *NI* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 26-27 illus.

A deformed ornament near the tughra is described. *(Author)*

243 LOWICK, NICHOLAS M. An Early Tenth-Century Hoard from Isfahan. *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 110-154 illus.

A hoard of 582 Umayyad, 'Abbāsid, Sāmānid, Şaffārid and Būyid dirhams discovered in or near Işfahān is discussed and catalogued. It includes a number of rare and hitherto unpublished coins, notably of usurpers in Sīstān and of semi-independent governors (including Sa'lūkids and Abū Dā'ūdids) under the 'Abbāsids and Sāmānids. The hoard was deposited ca. 325 H./A.D. 936-937. There is evidence of a major recoinage under al-Muqtadir. An analysis by atomic absorption spectrometry of 12 coins from various mints yields a fineness of between 91 and 97 percent, with minor variations in trace elements. *(Author)*

244 METCALF, D.M. Some Provenanced Finds of Crusader Bezants. *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 198-199 illus.

Twelfth- and 13th-century gold bezants of the Latin Kingdom of Jeru-

salem from the Bethlehem hoard of 1932 and the El-Qubeibeh hoard of 1942, now in the Rockefeller Museum, Jerusalem, are identified and illustrated. Eight coins from the Ariel Berman collection, obtained in Jerusalem, Ace and Gaza, are published. (Author)

245 MORTON, A.H. An Iranian Hoard of Forged Dirhams. *NC Ser. 7* Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 155-164 illus.

A hoard of forged Umayyad and 'Abbāsid dirhams appeared on the market in 1971. Sixteen types from the hoard are identified, imitations of dirhams from a wide variety of mints, with dates ranging from 86 to 260 H./A.D. 705-874. Comparison with excavated hoards from Susa indicates a probable date for the production of the forgeries in the third quarter of the 3rd century of the Hijra. (See also *NL* 96-52). (Author)

246 PORTEOUS, JOHN. The Early Coinage of the Counts of Edessa. *NC Ser. 7* Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 169-182 illus.

Arguments for the rearrangement of the order of the large bronzes of the crusading state of Edessa are based on the condition of the over-strikes. The 66 known specimens of coins in this series are catalogued. A comparison is made between the early coinage of Edessa and that of Antioch and a discussion of the iconography of the Edessa coins is presented. (Author)

247 SALMĀN, ĪSĀ. Majmū'at danānīr umawīyya kanz Abī Šayḍā [A group of Umayyad dinars: Abū Šayḍā treasure]. *Sumer* Vol. 28 (1972) Arabic section pp. 113-120 illus.

Fifteen Umayyad dinars found by chance in the Abū Šayḍā district of Diyālā province, Iraq, in 1970 which ranged in date from 77 to 103 H./A.D. 696-721 were acquired by the Iraq Museum. All are described and illustrated. (Michael L. Bates)

248 TROHANI, GEORGE and ȘERBĂNESCU, DONE. Un tezaur monetar de la Colibași (jud. Ilfov) [A coin hoard from Colibași, Ilfov County]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 181-186 illus. French summary.

A hoard discovered in 1966 contained one German, one Russian and 419 Ottoman coins, all silver, which were issued between 1705 and 1800. (Constantin Preda)

249 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., Jr. A Short History of the Sassanid Dynasty of Iran. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 251-260 illus.

250 WEBER, ERNST-GÜNTHER. Ein einmaliger Dinar des Mustakf-billah (Medmat-as-Salam, A.H. 334). *Münzen-Revue* No. 11 (Basel, Nov. 1975) pp. 574-575.

Names mentioned on this hitherto unpublished dinar from the author's collection minted between 1 and 23 Muḥarram, 334 H./A.D. 945 are those of Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad, son of the commander of the faithful, al-Mustakf billah, the caliph, and al-Muẓaffar Abu'l-Wafā'. (Author)

For additional references to the numismatics of the Near and Middle East, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 1, 14, 17, 40, 42

Technology and Methodology, Nos. 52, 53

Far East, No. 282

Western and Central Europe, No. 342

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 372, 373, 391, 395

Paper Money, Nos. 582, 583, 593, 606

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 660, 687.

INDIA

251 AHMAD, NISAR and SETHI, R.K. Some Local Silver Punch-Marked Coins from Malwa. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 23-34 illus.

A new series of punch-marked coins bearing four obverse symbols and weighing ca. 50 gr. was found in the Dewas-Nagda region of Malwa in a hoard, but only a few coins reached the hands of collectors. Some had double obverses. The coins are classified according to their symbol groups and a chronology for the various groups is suggested. The coins seem to have been issued before the 5th century B.C. (P.L. Gupta)

252 BAJPAI, K.D. The Gupta Coin from Sanchi. *JNSI* Vol. 34 (1972) pp. 258-259.

The objections of J.P. Singh (see *NL* 95-795) to calling this piece a coin are refuted. (P.L. Gupta)

253 BAJPAI, K.D. New Excavated Numismatic Material Bearing on the History of Malwa. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 1-3.

Finds of a weight, 35 molds, four seals and a hoard in excavations at various sites in Malwa are noted. The hoard was found at Tumain and consisted of a copper vessel containing 589 Indo-Sasanian silver coins dateable to the period between the 7th and 9th centuries A.D.

(P.L. Gupta)

254 CHIVERS, T.A. A Soldier's Story: Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon. *SCMB* No. 691 (March 1976) pp. 102-104.

The article describes the battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon during the Sikh Wars (1845-1846).

(Author)

255 DASGUPTA, KALYAN KUMAR. Coins of the Malavas. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 35-36.

256 GUPTA, S.P. C-14 Dates Determining the Chronology of N.B.P. Ware and Punch-Marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-Marked Coins*. Edited by A.K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 39-43.

Dates resulting from C-14 tests of Northern Black Polished ware indicate the pottery and coins found with it can be dated between 550 and 50 B.C. At no archaeological site do the coins come from levels dateable earlier than ca. 450-400 B.C.

(P.L. Gupta)

257 HANDA, DEVENDRA. A Copper Coin of Yajnasoma. *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal* Vol. 13 (Hoshiarpur 1975) pp. 1-7.

A copper coin bearing the name [*Yajnasome*] on one side and a circle surrounded by dots on the other is assigned to the 5th century A.D. on palaeographic grounds and is related to the Vrishni tribe.

(P.L. Gupta)

258 HANDA, DEVENDRA. The Smallest Malava Coin. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 37-38.

A copper coin weighing 1.17 gm. with a Brahmi letter [l] on one side

and hind part of an animal on the other is attributed to the republic of the Malwas and dated ca. 3rd century A.D. (P.L. Gupta)

259 HUMPHRIS, JOHN. Copper Coins of Mysore State, India, 1780-1843. *WCoin*s Vol. 11 No. 11 (Nov. 1974) pp. 2136-2137, 2144-2145, 2149, 2152-2153, 2156-2157 illus.; No. 12 (Dec. 1974) pp. 2324-2325, 2330, 2332, 2336, 2340-2341 illus.

260 JAIN, K.C. Early Coins of Malwa. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 18-22.

A summary is made of the finds of various kinds of early coins, punch-marked, cast, die-struck, inscribed and uninscribed. (P.L. Gupta)

261 KAWTHEKAR, P.N. Origin of Coins. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 40-41.

It is concluded that the Panis, a tribe mentioned in the *Rigveda*, introduced coins, and the *pana* denomination, to India. (P.L. Gupta)

262 KHARE, M.D. A Note on the Punch-Marked Coins from the Recent Excavations at Besnagar. *The Chronology of the Punch-Marked Coins*. Edited by A.K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 44-45.

C-14 dating of charcoal from the earth which yielded punch-marked coins established the use of these coins during the 4th century B.C. (P.L. Gupta)

263 LINGEN, JAN. India: Native States. Tonk State. *Oriental Numismatic Society Information Sheet* No. 12 (Reading, Engl., Nov. 1975) pp. 1-20 illus.

264 MUKHERJEE, BRATINDRA NATH. An Interesting Seal. *MBAS (Calcutta)* Vol. 4 No. 7 (July 1975) p. 6.

A rectangular terracotta seal from Kausambi bears a couchant bull to l. and the Brahmi inscription [(Ma)harajna Sri (Gau?) ... (Si)vamaghasya].

The matronymic is restored as Gautamiputra.

(P.L. Gupta)

265 RAY, S.C. Archaeological Evidence on the Date Punch-Marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-Marked Coins*. Edited by A.K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 26-38.

Archaeological evidence is the basis for dating punch-marked coins ca. 500 B.C.

(P.L. Gupta)

266 REBELLO, FENELON. Gold Xerafim of 1679. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 384 illus.

This is the smallest gold piece struck at the mint of Goa in accordance with a resolution of May 1678. Its weight of 0.68 gm. is theoretically correct for this issue.

(Author)

267 REBELLO, FENELON. The Patacao of the Reign of D. Joao III (1521-1577). *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 380 illus.

The first known specimen of the patacão on silver of S. Thome issued with progressively decreasing weights between 1550 and 1557 weighs 23.1 gm. and was struck toward the end of the reign of João III. (Author)

268 SETHI, P.K., BHATT, S.K. and HOLKAR, R. Some Copper Coins of the Holkars. *Souvenir Issued On the Occasion of the 63rd Annual Conference of the Numismatic Society of India* (Indore 1975) pp. 7-20.

The copper coins of Yashwant Rao I and Malhar Rao II, rulers of the Holkar state of Indore, and the history of the period from A.D. 1810 to 1829 are discussed.

(P.L. Gupta)

269 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Satavahana Coins from Malwa: A Re-View. *University of Indore Research Journal)Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) pp. 4-12.

The beginnings of the Stavahana dynasty and the technical evolution of their coins are discussed. Satavahana coins found in Malwa are treated and a correlation is made between the Puranic accounts of the Satavahanas about their association with Malwa and the coins found in Malwa.

(P.L. Gupta)

270 TRIVEDI, H.V. Two Unique Coins from Malwa. *University of Indore Research Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences)* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Indore 1975) p. 37.

A gold coin bearing the legend [*Srimadudayadeva*] and a silver one bearing the legend [*Srimajjayavarmadeva*], both with similar device of seated Lakshmi, are treated. (P.L. Gupta)

For additional references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 14, 47

Greek, Nos. 61, 95, 96

Medals and Decorations, No. 520.

FAR EAST

271 BANNING, THEODORE. Coinage Tradition East and West. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 7 (July-Aug. 1975) pp. 269-275 illus.

Coinage production in eastern and western civilizations is compared, with emphasis on coinages of China and Japan. (R.C. Willey)

272 BASSO, ALDO P. *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728-1974*. 2nd ed. Quezon City, Bookman [1975]. 182 pp. illus.

273 Chinese Coins on Stamps. *EPJ* Vol. 32 No. 4 (Fall 1975) p. 179.

274 COOLE, ARTHUR BRADDAN. *Pointed Spade Coins of the Chou Dynasty (Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Vol. 4)*. Lawrence, Mass., Quarterman [1975]. 450 pp. illus.

275 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. A Variety of the Yüan Shih Kai Dollar. *SCMB* No. 689 (Jan. 1976) p. 7 illus.

A dollar of Yüan Shih Kai which is ca. 2 gm. underweight is described. (Author)

276 CUMMINGS, MICHAEL L. *Modern Japanese Coinage 1870 to Date*. Key West, Fla., The Author 1975. 112 pp. illus.

277 DANIEL, HOWARD A. *The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and Currency. Vol. 1: French Colonial*. Reston, Va., The Author 1975. 110 pp. illus., maps.

278 DAVIS, DOLORES; UPTON, RICHARD and YARBOROUGH, ROBERT. Kiao Chau Numismatics. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 247-250 illus.

279 FOREZ-GANZON, GUADALUPE. Tandan Sora; "Grand Old Woman of the Revolution." *Barrilla* Vol. 2 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 184-185 illus.

The story of Melchora Aquino, whose portrait appears on the Philippine five-centavo coin, is discussed.

280 FOX, ANTON. Die Varieties of French Indo China One Centime (Zinc) YV 30 1940 and 1941. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 238-239 illus.

281 HOGAN, PATRICK D. Chinese Symbolism: Feng-Huang—The Bird of Paradise. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1975) p. 169.

282 HOGAN, PATRICK D. The East Turkestan Republic of 1933. *T'ung Pao* Vol. 1 No. 3 (1975) pp. 60-64 illus.

283 HUMPHRIS, JOHN G. Coins, Medals, Amulets Reflect Chinese Astrological Calendar. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 26-27, 32-33, 36 illus.

284 KIM, IN-SIK. *Hangug Hwapye Kakyeok Torok* [Illustrated catalogue of Korean coins and paper money]. Seoul, Kimhwa Chulpansa 1976. 324 pp. illus.

285 LEGARDA, ANGELITA G. Isabel II and Philippines Numismatics.

Barrilla Vol. 2 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 169-183 illus.

286 LOCKHART, JAMES H. STEWART. *The Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins.* (Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch Extra Vol. 1) [Shanghai 1915] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass., Quarterman 1975. 174 pp. illus.

287 MAO, KING ON. History of the Province Bank of Kiangsi (Kiang-se). *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1975) pp. 190-197 illus.

288 MAO, KING ON. The Provincial Banks of Kiangsi. *WCoin*s Vol. 12 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 4-10 illus.

289 Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku [Research Department of the Bank of Japan]. *Zuroku Nippon-no Kahei* [Illustrated record of Japanese coins]. Vol. 9. Tokyo, Toyo Keizai Shinposha 1975. 329 pp. illus.

Japanese coins and paper money since 1931, Bank of Taiwan notes, Bank of Chosen notes, U.S. military notes for Japan and military payment certificates are treated.
(Hitoshi Kozono)

290 PETERSON, PATRICK. *Some Varieties of Japanese Meiji Silver Coins (Microgram 13).* [Santa Monica], Society for International Numismatics 1975. 2 pp. illus.

291 RØNNE, BØRGE. Japans møntproduktion - en af verdens største [The Japanese production of coins, one of the greatest in the world]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 7 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 44-49.

292 RYU, JA-HU. *Hangug Pyolchonko* [A study of Korean coin charms and amulets]. Seoul, Tonghwa Chulpan Kongsu 1975. 325 pp. illus.

293 SMITH, BRUCE. Obscure Chinese Province Issued Popular Auto Dollar. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 25 (Dec. 9, 1975) pp. 36, 38, 40, 50, 52 illus.

The 1928 Kweichow auto dollar is discussed.

294 Tael Variety Found. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 14 (Dec. 20, 1975) p. 16 illus.

295 TURK, FRANK ARCHIBALD. A Chinese Carved Wood Table Screen with Coin Motifs as Charms. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 385-387 illus.

A Chinese wooden table screen ornamented with representations of four ancient coins and tentatively dated to the first half of the 19th century is described. Three of the coins are of known types and their amuletic significance is discussed and analyzed. The fourth, and largest, is shown to be a "charm" version of a coin issued in A.D. 238 by Sun Ch'üan of the Eastern Wu dynasty. (Author)

296 WRIGHT, RICHARD. The Origins of the 50 and 100 Cash (1926). *T'ung Pao* Vol. 1 No. 3 (1975) p. 65.

297 WRIGHT, RICHARD. The Republican Mints of Honan. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 84-85, 88, 92-93 illus.

For additional references to the numismatics of the Far East, see the following abstracts:

General, No. 14

Mexico, Central and South America, No. 469

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 494, 530

Paper Money, Nos. 569, 607, 625, 627, 630, 633

Tokens and Jetons, No. 662.

AFRICA MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

298 LAMB, BILLY J. A History of the Imperial British East Africa Co. and the Coinage of Mombasa. *SINformation* Vol. 14 (Santa Monica, Nov-Dec. 1975) 2 pp. illus.

299 WESTERDAHL, CHRISTER. *Penger från Angola* [Coins from Angola]. Stockholm, Myntmuseet 1975. 12 pp. illus.

300 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Coinage of French Colonies Reflects Periods of Turmoil. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 42 (Oct. 18, 1975) pp. 14, 45, 48-49 illus.

Issues of Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco are discussed.

For additional references to African numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 14, 17

Paper Money, Nos. 596, 610

EUROPE—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

301 BLACKBURN, MARK. Hiberno-Norse Imitations of Watchet *Long Cross* Coins. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 195-197 illus.

Four long cross imitations of "Watchet" in the name of Aethelred II, one die-linked with a "Chester" imitation, are ascribed to the Hiberno-Norse series despite their unusual style, which has not hitherto generally been recognized as Irish. (Author)

302 BRESSETT, KENNETH E. *A Guide Book of English Coins, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.* 8th ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1975. 144 pp. illus.

303 The Coins of England. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 283-293 illus.

A 19th-century history of the coins of England is reprinted from *The Banker's Magazine* 1847-1848. (Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.)

304 DANEHOWER, COLE N. The Royal Management of Money in England. Henry II to Edward I. *SAN* Vol. 7 No. 2 (Winter 1975-1976) pp. 20-23 illus.

305 GASPAR, PETER P. The Origin of the "Dritanniar" Sixpence and Its Relationship to Other Die Varieties of Victorian English Coins. *NR (Cyprus)* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 13-19.

306 HELLER, W.M. The Tradition of the Rose in English Coinage. *CN*

Vol. 30 No. 1 (Winter 1976) pp. 10-12 illus.

307 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Irlands Mønter [The coins of Ireland]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 6 No. 10 (Dec. 1975) pp. 328-332 illus.

308 MAGNAY, D.E. The Models of Joseph Moore. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 378-379 illus.

The miniature coins of Joseph Moore, which were sometimes unofficially used as currency, are described. (Nicholas J. Mayhew)

309 MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. The Coins That Never Were. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 12-17 illus.

A closer look at the milled English gold and silver coins illustrated in the 1761/1763 *Tables* of Martin Folkes reveals that at least 16 gold and 13 silver coins engraved in the plates almost certainly are imaginary. The 1728 plumes crown is among these. (Author)

310 MAYHEW, NICHOLAS J. A Waterford Halfpenny of Edward I Found at Dorchester. *Oxoniensia* Vol. 39 (1975) p. 100.

311 MAYS, JAMES. Chroniclers of Clipping. *CM* Vol. 13 No. 3 (March 1976) p. 29 illus.

The history of coin clipping in Great Britain is traced from the reign of Henry II to the "great recoinage" in the reign of William II. Emphasis is placed on British literary references to the art of clipping. (Author)

312 MIEDEMA, H.J.T. De oudengelse muntnaam *sceat* en het oudfries diminutivum *skeisen* "duit" [The Old English coin term *sceat* and the Old Friesian diminutive *skeisen*, doit]. *Naamkunde* Vol. 4 (Louvain/Amsterdam 1974) pp. 320-322.

313 NEWMAN, E.G.V. The Gold Metallurgy of Isaac Newton. *Gold Bulletin* Vol. 8 No. 3 (Johannesburg 1975) pp. 90-94 illus.

During his 30 years' sojourn at the Royal Mint, Newton used his metallurgical knowledge to ensure that the nation's gold and silver money was produced with precision and consistence. (Author)

314 NORTH, J.J. An Unpublished Fourteenth Century Hoard. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 332-333 illus.

A hoard of 81 coins, mainly English pence, found at Holme Cultram, near Carlisle, and deposited ca. 1313-1316 includes a hitherto unpublished imitative sterling of Guy of Dampierre, marquis of Namur, with crowned bust. (Author)

315 PAGAN, H.E. A Halfpenny of St. Eadmund Essaying the York Mint Signature. *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 191-194 illus.

An Edmund halfpenny reading ERCRCI is associated with the Bossall hoard of 1807 and its legend is interpreted as a blundered rendering of the York mint signature. (Author)

316 SINGER, ANDREW. Coin Clipping in the Reign of Edward I. *RANS* Vol. 40 (Oct. 1975) pp. 18-20; (Nov. 1975) p. 24; (Dec. 1975) pp. 26-27.

317 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. Reflection on Some Wessex Mints and Their Moneyers. *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 219-229.

SCBI 19, which is devoted to local museum collections of coins of Bristol and the Gloucestershire mints, is reviewed. The function and relationship of mints and their moneyers in the late Anglo-Saxon period are discussed. (Author)

318 *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. 21. Coins in Yorkshire Collections. Part 1: Coins from Northumbrian Mints, c. 895-1279. Part 2: Ancient British Issues and Later Coins from Other English, Irish, and Scottish Mints to 1279.* By Elizabeth J.E. Pirie. London, Oxford 1975. 139 pp. illus.

319 *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. 22. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum, Copenhagen. Part 5: Hiberno-Norse and Anglo-Irish Coins.* By Georg Galster. London, Oxford 1975. [text] 22 pls.

For additional references to the numismatics of Great Britain and Ireland, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 28, 31, 36

Technology and Methodology, No. 53
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 398
 Medals and Decorations, Nos. 507, 561
 Primitive Money, No. 566
 Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 651, 683, 692, 719.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

320 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. *Guldmønter* [Gold coins]. Edited by Mogens Schou Jørgensen. *Guld fra Nordvestsjaelland*. Holbaek, Holbaek Amts Sparekasse 1975) pp. 161-168 illus.

The gold coins known to have been found in northwestern Sjaelland are a solidus of Constans, a mouton d'or of Louis de Male of Flanders, two 16th-century medallions of Brandenburg, and five Danish ducats of the 18th century.
 (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

321 BORG, ERKKI. *Suomi-Finland*. 4th ed. Helsinki, The Author 1975. 120 pp. illus.

A price list of Finnish coins and bank-notes since 1811 is presented, with introductions in Finnish, Swedish and English. (Tuukka Talvio)

322 BREKKE, B.F. The Norwegian Speciedaler Coinages, 1546-1795. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 267-269 illus.

323 BROUWERS, J. Een muntatelier in Pietersheim [A mint at Pietersheim]. *Limburg* Vol. 54 No. 1 (1975) pp. 3-10 illus.

Three 13th—14th-century coins struck in the barony of Pietersheim, now Lanaken, which belonged to the duchy of Brabant, are described.
 (Simone Scheers)

324 COFFING, COURTNEY L. Royal Danish Mint Meets Nation's Coin Needs. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 827 (Feb. 18, 1976) p. 84 illus.

325 *Corpus Nummorum Austriacorum. Vol. 5: Leopold I.—Karl VI (1657-1740)*. By Helmut Jungwirth. Vienna, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen 1975. 240 pp. illus.

The coins from Leopold to the reign of Charles VI are presented in tabular form. A concordance of the recorded coins with the corpus by von Miller zu Aichholz, Loehr and Holzmaier, *Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938*, is given.
(Bernhard Koch)

326 *Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX-XI qui in Suecia reperti sunt. Catalogue of Coins from the 9th—11th Centuries Found in Sweden. Verzeichnis der in Schweden gefundenen Münzen des 9.-11. Jahrhunderts. Vol. 1. Gotland. Akebäck-Atlingbo.* By Peter Berghaus, Michael Dolley, Gert Hatz, Vera Hatz, Ulla S. Linder Welin, Gay van der Meer et al. Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien 1975. 198 pp. 27 pls.

The first volume of the publication of the Swedish Viking hoards covers 20 hoards from Gotland, from the parishes of Akebäck, Ala, Alskog, Alva, Anga, Ardre and Atlingbo, containing more than 6000 coins.
(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

327 DESPRIET, P. Het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek in het arrondissement Kortrijk in 1974 [The archaeological investigation in the district of Courtrai in 1974]. *Leiegouw* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1975) pp. 341-360.

A 2nd-century sestertius was found at Harelbeke. Four coins dating from the 16th to the 19th centuries, issues of Overijssel, France and the Netherlands, and a brass token of Nuremberg were found in the beguinage of Courtrai.
(Simone Scheers)

328 FERRARI, CESAR. Os velhos marcos alemães [The old German marks]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 17 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1975) pp. 122-127 illus.

Various medals and notgeld which register the increasing cost of living in Germany in 1923 are commented on.
(Author)

329 FLENSBORG, PETER. De danske møntvaegtlodder 1787-89 [Danish coin weights 1787-1789]. *Møntårbogen* (Charlottenlund 1976) pp. 200-202.

330 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. Le denier de Brabant des XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Première partie: les données. *CENB* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) pp. 9-13.

The value of the denier of Brabant in the 12th and 13th centuries is defined.
(*Simone Scheers*)

331 HEMMINGSSON, BENGT. 1528 års stormynt, de kända exemplaren [The Swedish taler of 1528. The specimens which are known]. *SkandNumis* Vol. 5 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 26-28 illus.

332 HERINGA, J.W. Geldproblemen in 1585 kort na Frieslands bevrijding [Monetary problems in 1585, shortly after the liberation of Friesland]. *Mensen van Vroeger* Vol. 2 (Zeist 1974) pp. 74-77.

An inventory of coins found in the estate of an inhabitant of Franekar in 1585 is published.
(*H. Enno van Gelder*)

333 HUMPHRIS, JOHN G. "Smithsonian" Profiles Financier John Law. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 824 (Jan. 28, 1976) p. 69 illus.

An article in *Smithsonian* on Law and his influence on French currency and banking is discussed.

334 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Et brev fra Christiania-guardejnen Erik Jäger 1629 [A letter from Erik Jäger, assayer in Christiania, Norway, 1629]. *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1976) pp. 85-89 illus.

The letter indicates that Jäger, assayer from 1629 to 1643, may have come from Saxony.
(*Author*)

335 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Mønter fra sønderjyske kirkegulve [Coins found in the floors of the churches of Sønderjylland]. *Numismatisk Forening for Nord- og Sydslesvig (Medlemsblad)* Vol. 15 No. 6 (Sønderborg 1976) pp. 1-2; No. 7 (1976) pp. 2-3.

A summary survey of 745 coins found in 28 churches in Sønderjylland is presented.
(*Author*)

336 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Møntstempel fra 1240'erne fundet i Lund [A die from the 1240s found in Lund]. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 6-7 illus.

A reverse stamp for a coin of the Danish king Erik Plovpenning (1241-1250) was discovered in Lund in 1975. It is the first complete mediaeval Danish die which has been found. (Author)

337 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. En uheldig smed. En østjysk falskmøntersag fra 1858 [An unfortunate blacksmith. Coining of false money in eastern Jutland in 1858]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 7 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 68-71 illus.

338 JONSSON, KENNETH and LAGERQVIST, LARS O. Mynten från Finströms kyrka, Åland [Coins found in the church at Finström, Åland]. *Åländsk Odling* Vol. 35 (Mariehamn 1974) pp. 5-36 illus.

About 540 coins found in the church are published. A summary survey of Swedish coins found in 11 churches in the same Finnish district is published in an appendix. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

339 KEYMEULEN, ANDRÉ van. La trouvaille de Moerbeke; monnaies des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles (suite et fin). *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1975) pp. 65-68.

The description of the hoard of Moerbeke (see *NL* 95-451) is continued as the coins struck in France, Liège and Mantua are discussed. (Simone Scheers)

340 LESSELIERS, E. Eerste opgravingscampagne op de Singelberg te Beveren-Waas [The first campaign on the Singelberg at Beveren-Waas]. *AOKW* Vol. 78 (1975) pp. 237-238 illus.

On the Singelberg at Beveren-Waas, Belgium, was found an écu au soleil struck at Paris in 1571 by Charles IX of France. (Simone Scheers)

341 McCLURE, DUDLEY L. Before and After the Joachimsthaler. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 62-68 illus.

European coinage is discussed.

342 MALMER, BRITA S. Arabic Coins and the Oldest Scandinavian Coinage. *Proceedings of the VIth Congress of Arabic and Islamic Studies, Visby and Stockholm 1972*. (Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och

Antikvitets Akademien. Filologisk-filosofiska serien 15, Stockholm 1975) pp. 23-30 illus.

The theories of Sture Bolin are revised as it is argued that coinage of the caliphate may have played a role as payment in Viking Age Sweden, while in Hedeby the raw material for the most important coinage probably came from Rammelsberg. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

343 MEIJERING, H.D. *De Willekeuren van de Opstalboom (1323). Een filologisch-historische studie* [The charters of 'Opstalboom, 1323. A philological-historical study]. Groningen, The Author 1974. 373 pp.

On pp. 152-162 a commentary is given on paragraph 22 of the charters, which concerns coins current in Frisia ca. 1323. (H. Enno van Gelder)

344 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Ett fynd av Gustav II Adolfs klippingar från vraket av skeppet "Solen" [A find of copper clipped coins of Gustavus II Adolphus from the wreck of the *Solen*]. Translated and adapted by Ernst Nathorst-Böös. *SkandNumis* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 22-23 illus.

345 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ and STĘPIEN, WIESŁAW. Svenske kopperklippinge fundet it vraget af "Solen," forlist 1627 [Swedish clipped copper coins found in the wreck of the *Solen*, lost in the battle of Oliva in 1627]. Translated by Jørgen Steen Jensen. *NNUM* No. 10 (Dec. 1975) pp. 200-203 illus.

A longer version in Polish appeared in *WN* Vol. 19 (1975) pp. 153-164. (Jørgen Steen Jensen)

346 MOHUR, MARK. Santander, Palencia y Burgos. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 227-230 illus.

Local tokens, coins and paper money of the Spanish Civil War era are discussed. (Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.)

347 POHL, ARTUR. A friesachi denárok és magyarországi forgalmuk oka [The Friesach pennies and the reason for their circulation in Hungary]. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975) pp. 13-19.

The spread of Friesach coins in Hungary from the earliest years through the first half of the 13th century is discussed. (István Gedai)

348 ROBENFELD, STUART. Commemorative Crowns Record History, Pride, Events. *WCoin* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 88-89, 94-95 illus.

Issues of Austria and Germany are discussed.

349 ROTH, PAUL W. Münzwesen und Türkennot. *Grazer Forschungen zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte* Vol. 1 (Graz 1970) pp. 333-337 illus.

The problems of Austrian finance and monetary conditions during times of war and other crises are treated with emphasis on the difficulties during the war with the Turks. (Helmut Jungwirth)

350 SEBRING, THOMAS H. Treasure Unlimited. *Num* Vol. 89 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 21-27 illus.

Sunken Spanish treasure ships are discussed.

351 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. K novým nálezům mincí na Podblanicku [On recent coin hoards discovered in the region of Blaník]. *SborVlastPodblanicka* Vol. 11 (1970) pp. 177-185.

Three recently-discovered western European coin hoards in the region of Mount Blaník comprised 509 groats and small silver coins dating to the 14th—15th centuries; 239 groats and several fragments; and 14 silver coins, mostly talers. The date of deposit corresponds to the Thirty Years' War. One more coin hoard, seven large French issues concealed after 1735, is mentioned. (Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

352 STANCU, PARASCHIVA. Un tezaur de monede de aur din sec. al XVII-lea, descoperite la Cotnari [A hoard of gold coins of the 17th century discovered at Cotnari]. *MuzNaț* Vol. 2 (1975) pp. 407-412 illus. French summary.

The hoard contained 72 gold coins: 53 Venetian, and issues of the Low Countries (13), Silesia (two), and Florence, Hamburg, Transylvania and Denmark (one each). (Bucur Mitrea)

353 TALISMAN, M. ROBERT. Notmunzen der Stadt Gent 1915-1918. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 256-260 illus.

Paper and metal emergency money of Ghent is discussed.

(*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

354 UPTON, RICHARD. A Numismatic Sea Story. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 324-326 illus.

Canteen tokens and commemorative money of the *S.M.S. Emden* are discussed.

(*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

355 VANDENBERGHE, S. Het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek in het Mechelse in 1974 [The archaeological investigation at Malines in 1974]. *HandelOudheidkundeMechelen* Vol. 78 (1974) pp. 220-230 illus.

A billon noir of Johanna and Philip the Bold (1384-1389) found in 1973 at Malines is described.

(*Simone Scheers*)

356 VEFFER, JACK. Leiden. History of a City. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 28-34 illus.

The numismatic history of Leiden from the 1500s to the present is discussed.

(*Fletcher Warren*)

357 WEILLER, RAYMOND. *La circulation monétaire et les trouvailles numismatiques du moyen âge et des temps modernes au pays de Luxembourg.* Luxembourg, Ministère des Arts et des Sciences 1975. 576 pp. illus., map.

Mediaeval and modern coinage circulation in Luxembourg is retraced in two chapters concerning the official disposals (mostly hitherto unpublished) and laws, and coin finds. This latter chapter deals with some 80 hoards, 40 votive coins, more than 320 pieces from excavations and over 1200 isolated finds. Smaller chapters concern superstition or customs related to coins and medals, coin forgery, altered coins, and the historical background of the concealment of hoards.

(*Author*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 14, 17, 20, 29, 31, 36, 37, 44, 45

Technology and Methodology, No. 53

Near and Middle East, Nos. 239, 246, 248

Africa, No. 300

Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 312, 314, 319

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 373, 374, 383, 391, 392

Mexico, Central and South America, Nos. 462, 477

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 483, 487, 488, 491, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 511, 515, 520, 526, 528, 529, 531, 532, 536, 539, 546, 548, 549, 550, 559, 562

Paper Money, Nos. 571, 572, 575, 578, 587, 594, 616

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 654, 668, 677, 685, 709, 720

Mint Report, No. 721.

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

358 AGOTHA, ANDREI. Ceva despre groșii emiși de Mihail Apafi [Some facts about the groats issued by Michael Apafi]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 177-179. French summary.

Groats of six and 12 deniers marked with S-V were issued in Orăștie (Szász-Város, Hungary). (Bucur Mitrea)

359 AMBRUS, BÉLA. A magyar Tanácsköztársaság nemesfém pénz tervezetei [Noble metal coin designs of the Hungarian Soviet Republic]. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975) pp. 26-32.

360 ARTEMIS, DIMITRIOS. To en Glarentza nomismatokopeion tōn phragkōn kataktētōn tēs akhaiās [The mint of Glarentza]. *NomKhron* Vol. 2 (1973) pp. 37-44 illus. English summary.

The activity of the most important mint of Frankish Greece, Glarentza in the western Peloponnese, is described. During almost a century of its life, 12 rulers struck deniers and gold coins there.

(Costas Chr. Hadziotis)

361 ARTEMIS, DIMITRIOS. Nomismata mias Ellēnidos Barōnēs [The coins of a Greek baroness]. *NomKhron* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 50-52 illus. English summary.

Present knowledge of the coinage of Helen, baroness of Karytaina, is

surveyed. She was the only Greek woman ruler who ever issued coins of the Frankish dinar type. *(Mando Caramessini Oeconomides)*

362 BUZDUGAN, GEORGE. Un vechi sigiliu cantacuzinesc [An old seal of the Cantacuzene family]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 231-233 illus. French summary.

A seal dating from the end of the 18th century or later is discussed. *(Bucur Mitrea)*

363 CHAUDOIR, STANISŁAW. *Aperçu sur les monnaies russes et sur les monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie* [St. Petersburg/Paris 1836] Reprinted. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt 1974. 3 vols in 2 illus.

Still one of the most valuable tools for the student of Russian numismatics, the book contains pictures, descriptions and research on indigenous coinage and foreign issues which circulated in Russia. *(Henry Grunthal)*

364 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and TĂUTU, N. Tezaurul monetar de la Dușești, sec. XVII (Contribuții la studiul circulației monedei de argint în Transilvania în a doua jumătate a secolului XVII) [The 17th-century coin hoard from Dușești. Contributions to the study of silver coin circulation in Transylvania in the second half of the 17th century]. *Crisia* Vol. 5 (1975) pp. 123-128. German summary.

From a hoard discovered in 1970, 54 coins were recovered; five are Polish and 49 are Hungarian. *(Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)*

365 CHIȚESCU, LUCIAN. Cercetări arheologice în Curtea Domnească din Suceava [Archaeological research in the princely palace at Suceava]. *CA* Vol. 1 (1975) pp. 245-259.

Coins of Petru Mușat, prince of Moldavia in the 14th century, are mentioned. *(Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)*

366 CIOBANU, RADU ȘTEFAN and CIOACĂ, ADRIAN. Vechimea orașului Baia [The age of the town of Baia]. *MuzNaț* Vol. 2 (1975) pp. 365-379 illus. French summary.

A 15th-century town seal is discussed. *(Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)*

367 COMȘA, CAROL. O mărturie asupra situației economice și circulației monetare de pe la începutul veacului trecut în părțile Sibiului [A discussion of the economic situation and monetary circulation from the beginning of the last century in the region of Sibiu]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 191-195. French summary.

Information on monetary circulation in Transylvania at the beginning of the 19th century is given in a document dated 1816 found in the church at Rășinari. (Bucur Mitrea)

368 ENĂȘTESCU, NICOLAE. Tezaurul de monede feudale de la Gelu (jud. Timiș) [The hoard of feudal coins found at Gelu, Timiș County]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 175-176. French summary.

From a hoard discovered in 1964, 64 Hungarian silver coins of the 15th—17th centuries were recovered. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

369 GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS. *The Coins of Cyprus, 1489-1571*. 2nd ed. Chicago, Obol 1975. 36 pp. illus., maps.

370 GEORGHIADES, S.A. An Unpublished Gros of James II. *NR(Cyprus)* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 36-39.

Though on a groat attributed to James II of Cyprus the king is represented enthroned instead of on horseback, as he invariably appears on his other coins, it is concluded that this is a coin of James II and not of James I. (M.L. Santamas)

371 GEWENIAN, WARTAN. Coin of Armenian Republic? *Armenian NJ* Ser. 1 Vol. 1 (1975) p. 23 illus. In English and Armenian.

A five-ruble bronze issue is discussed.

372 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. Ta episesmasmaena dia sfragidos tou Basileos Othonos nomismata tēs syllogēs tou Benakeiou Mouseiou [Coins bearing a countermark of King Otto from the numismatic collection of the Benaki Museum]. *NomKhron* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 53-59 illus. English summary.

Two countermarked coins which seem to be unique are discussed: a 20-lepta copper coin of John Capodistrias and an Ottoman silver issue. Both

bear the same type of countermark, the effigy of King Otto. The financial and monetary situation of Greece after the death of Capodistrias and the arrival in Greece of King Otto are described; it is concluded that there was no need for the issue of emergency coins and that the countermarked issues must have been struck by enthusiastic followers of the new monarch.
(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

373 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. To khronikon tou neoellēnikou nomismatos [The development of modern Greek coinage]. *NomKhron* Vol. 2 (1973) pp. 50-59 illus. English summary.

During the centuries that followed the collapse of the Byzantine Empire, the official currency circulating in the Balkans was largely the coinage of the conquerors, Ottomans or Venetians. During the War of Independence, the striking of a national coinage was unsuccessfully attempted. The first modern Greek coins were struck at Aegina in October 1829. With the arrival of King Otto in 1832, the drachma replaced the phoenix. A mint was established in Athens which struck coinage until 1858. Coins of subsequent kings were struck abroad until 1971, when a mint was re-established in Athens.
(*Author*)

374 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. Ta nomismata tēs enetokratoumenēs krētēs [The Venetian coinage of the island of Crete]. *NomKhron* Vol. 3 (1974) pp. 39-47 illus. English summary.

Crete remained under Venetian rule from 1209 to 1669, a period during which the Venetians introduced their metropolitan monetary system. As early as the end of the third quarter of the 16th century, a local Cretan coinage was introduced. The Venetians continued to strike special coinage for the island until the conquest by the Turks.
(*Author*)

375 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Böhm József Dániel ismeretlen kőfaragványai [Hitherto unknown gems cut by Joseph Daniel Böhm]. *Folia Historica* Vol. 2 (Budapest 1973) pp. 69-77. German summary.

376 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Asperi de Licostomo de la 1383 [Aspres of Licostomo in 1383]. *RevIst* Vol. 27 No. 3 (1974) pp. 451-456. French summary.

From the 1383 act of Oberto Grassi at Licostomo it is inferred that 11 aspres of Licostomo equalled 156 hyperpers and an aspre of Licostomo was worth 14 hyperpers.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

377 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Un dinar fals de la Despot Vodă [A counterfeit denier of the despot Vodă]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 167-170 illus. French summary.

From a possibly pre-1916 discovery now dispersed comes a coin with the legend IOHAN D. G. WAIWODA and PATRONA MOLDAWI awkwardly reproduced.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

378 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Falsificări medievale ale monedelor moldovenești [Mediaeval counterfeits of Moldavian coins]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 135-142 illus. French summary.

The issues are either counterfeits dating from the 14th century or less-accurate official emissions of the same century.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

379 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. O monedă neemisă: 200 lei 1935 [An unissued coin: 200 lei 1935]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 205-209 illus. French summary.

A silver coin of 200 lei, planned for issue at the beginning of 1935, was produced at the end of the same year with a value of 250 lei.
(*Constantin Preda*)

380 IORDANOV, IVAN. Manetosecheneto na Konstantin Asen (1257-1277) [The striking of the coinage of Constantine Asen, 1257-1277]. *Nu-mizmatika* Vol. 6 No. 4 (1974) pp. 1-6 illus.

Two restruck copper coins of Constantine Asen from the collection of the Archaeological Branch of the Bulgarian Academy of Science at Preslav are published and considered to be Latin imitations of a copper coin hitherto attributed to Constantine Asen.
(*Jordanka Youroukova*)

381 ISĂCESCU, ELENA. Monede medievale și moderne. Monede găsite pe șantierele arheologice ale Direcției Patrimoniului Cultural Național [Mediaeval and modern coins. Coins found in archaeological excavations by the Agency for National Cultural Patrimony]. *CreștColect* No. 51 (1975, publ. 1976) pp. 39-87.

The coins discovered in 1973-1975 at ten archaeological excavation sites are published. Except for one issue of Julia Maesa discovered at Aiud, the finds are dated between the 11th and 19th centuries. The most important are a very rare issue of Dan II of Wallachia (1422-1431) and a

coin formerly attributed to Nicolae Redwitz, ban of Severin (1430-1435) which is now assigned to Wallachia between 1396 and 1431. These two coins were discovered at St. Nicholas's church in Schei, Braşov County, in 1975. (Gh. Poenaru Bordea)

382 ISĂCESCU, ELENA. Tezaurul de monede medievale descoperit la Curtea de Argeş [The mediaeval coin hoard discovered at Curtea de Argeş]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 123-130 illus. French summary.

The hoard discovered in 1962 contained 51 Hungarian coins, six deniers of Charles Robert of Anjou, eleven of Louis I and 34 contemporary bronze counterfeits. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

383 JACOB, KENNETH A. The Coins of Cilician Armenia. *SCMB* No. 689 (Jan. 1976) pp. 1-6; No. 690 (Feb. 1976) pp. 38-43 illus.

A general discussion of the coinage is based on Paul Bedoukian's *Coinage of Cilician Armenia*, which is out of print. (Author)

384 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. En sjælden platinmønt [A rare platinum coin]. *NatA* (1975) p. 205 illus.

The acquisitions of Russian platinum coins by the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals from 1829 to 1975 are discussed. (Author)

385 KŐHEGYI, MIHÁLY and NAGY, ÁDÁM. Pénz-és gazdaságtörténeti adatok Mária Terézia korából [Monetary and economic history data from the age of Maria Theresa]. *Cumania* Vol. 3 (1975) pp. 103-144. German and Russian summaries.

The fall in monetary values in the 18th century is discussed on the basis of official decrees. Coinage circulation is considered. (István Gedai)

386 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Data on Hungarian Coins from 1926. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 807 (Oct. 1, 1975) p. 68.

The pengő and fillér coins put into circulation from 1926 to 1945 and the forint and fillér coins minted between 1946 and 1967 are listed. (Author)

387 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Die tragödie der Pengő-Währung. *GN* Vol. 9 No. 41 (May 1974) pp. 121-123 illus., tabs.

The years 1926-1946 are discussed. The article appeared in Finnish in *Numismaatikko* No. 5 (1974) pp. 36-38. (Author)

388 LUCHIAN, OCTAVIAN. Descoperiri monetare [Monetary discoveries]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 333-336. French summary.

A half follis of Justinian I and 11 discoveries of feudal coins, most of them issues of Moldavia, are discussed. (Bucur Mitrea)

389 LUCHIAN, OCTAVIAN. Mărturii privind falsuri monetare din trecutul Țărilor române [Proofs concerning monetary counterfeits of the past from the Rumanian region]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 187-189. French summary.

Moldavian counterfeits of the 18th and 19th centuries are discussed. (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

390 LUCHIAN, OCTAVIAN. Un nou tip de monedă de la Radu I [A new type of coin of Radu I]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 131-133 illus. French summary.

A silver coin with obv.: star with eight rays (the sun?) is discussed. (Bucur Mitrea)

391 MILENCOVICI-BĂTRÎNA, LIA. Un tezaur monetar din secolul al XVII-lea descoperit la mănăstirea Bistrița, județul Neamț [A coin hoard of the 17th century discovered at Bistrița monastery, Neamț County]. *Mem.Antiq* Vols. 4-5 (1972-1973, publ. 1976) pp. 281-293 illus. French summary.

Thirty-four solidi dating from 1457-1466 to 1658-1661 and akçes of Sulaymân I published were found during archaeological excavations. The solidi are single issues of Torun (Casimir), the Teutonic Order, Prussia (Albert of Brandenburg) and Sweden (Riga, Christina) and 30 of Poland (for Riga and Lithuania, issues of Stephen Bathory and Sigismund III Vasa). (Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba)

392 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Två myntfynd från Ingermanland [Two coin hoards from Ingria]. *NNUM* No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 69-70.

Preliminary publication is made of two hoards of Swedish copper coins, 393 coins deposited after 1626, and 567 coins deposited after 1652.
(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

393 NEMEŠKAL, LUBOMÍR. České stříbro a jeho podíl na mincovní výrobě českých vládních mincoven [Czech silver and its share in the activity of Czech government mints]. *Hornická Příbram ve vědě a technice 1971. Sborník přednášek. Stříbro v dějinách, technice a umění* [The mining town of Příbram in the light of science and technology 1971. Volume of papers. Silver in history, technology and art] (Příbram 1971) pp. 1-16.

The basic metal of the Czech coinage was silver; during the denier period (10th—12th centuries) coins were probably struck from fragments of earlier coins and of jewelry. However, surface mining in the environs of Kutná Hora may have contributed some silver. In the 13th century underground mining started in the Bohemian-Moravian uplands. After 1300 the mint and mines at Kutná Hora were operating. From 1519 the silver mints at Joachimsthal supplied ore for the taler. In the years 1569-1611 the mint at České Budějovice used silver mined nearby.
(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

394 OPRESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Considerații privitoare la numismatica modernă românească [Considerations concerning modern Rumanian numismatics]. *BSNR Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975)* pp. 197-198. French summary.

Rumanian coins dated between 1867 and 1966 are classified according to die axis.
(Bucur Mitrea)

395 PAPADOPOULOS, COSTAS A. The Coins Counterstamped on Lesbos Island (Greece). *NI Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1975)* pp. 359-361 illus.

Ottoman coins with Greek counterstamps are discussed.

396 RÁDÓCZY, GYULA. Adatok a legujabbkori magyar pénztörténehez [Data on recent Hungarian coinage. The forint system]. *Érem Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975)* pp. 20-25.

397 SAKAŘOVÁ-MALÁ, ALENA. Dodávky příbramského stříbra do pražské mincovny v letech 1726-1784 [Supplies of silver from the mines

at Příbram to the Prague mint in the years 1726-1784]. *Hornická Příbram ve vědě a technice 1971. Sborník přednášek. Stříbro v dějinách, technice a umění* [The mining town of Příbram in the light of science and technology 1971. Volume of papers. Silver in history, technology and art] (Příbram 1971) pp. 1-9.

Large mining districts such as Kutná Hora, Joachimsthal and České Budějovice had their own mints, though the mines at Příbram delivered ore to Kutná Hora and Prague. The accounts of the Prague mint are the basis for a discussion of the quantities of silver delivered to Prague in the 18th century; this evidence is compared with information about the total production of the mines at Příbram in that period.

(Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

398 SANTAMAS, MICHAEL L. An Extremely Rare Cyprus Coin of Victoria. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 426-427 illus.; *NR(Cyprus)* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 40-42.

A Cyprus piaster of Victoria dated 1881 is a Royal Mint proof test strike of the type minted at Birmingham during the period when the Royal Mint was not operating, before the mint mark H was inserted. (*Author*)

399 SAVA, VICTOR I. Cîteva date privind emisiunile monetare românești din perioada 1867-1915 [Data on Rumanian monetary emissions of the period 1867-1915]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 199-204. French summary.

The number of Rumanian emissions during the period in question is discussed. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

400 SELTMAN, ARTHUR J. Some Cypriot Coins. *NR(Cyprus)* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 61-68.

The article abstracted at *NL* 80, p. 80 is reprinted.

401 SPIRU, ION. Tezaurul monetar feudal de la Ulmeni-Teleorman [The feudal coin hoard from Ulmeni, Teleorman County]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 171-174. French summary.

Discovered in 1955 in two pots, the hoard contained ca. 3000 silver coins of the 15th—17th centuries, mostly Hungarian and Polish issues. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

402 ȘTIRBU, CONSTANȚA and STANCU, PARASCHIVA. Monede din tezaurul de la Rachelu aflate în colecția Muzeului de istorie al R.S. România și importanța lor istorică [Coins of the hoard of Rachelu in the History Museum of the Socialist Republic of Rumania collection and their historical importance]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 143-166 illus. French summary.

Forty-six silver coins issued in the 14th century by Petru Mușat from the hoard of Rachelu and monetary circulation in his time are discussed.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

403 VADÁSZ, GYÖRGY. Pénzek, pecsétek, ötvösművek pénzverésünk kezdetén [Coins, seals and silversmith's work at the beginning of our coinage]. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975) pp. 8-12.

The epigraphy of Hungarian coins at the beginning of the 11th century is discussed.
(*István Gedai*)

404 WARREN, FALKLAND. Notes on Some Mediaeval Coins of Cyprus. *NR(Cyprus)* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 20-31.

An article in *NC* 1892 is reprinted. (M.L. Santamas)

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 10, 12-15, 17, 20, 21, 34, 35, 42, 48

Roman, No. 194

Near and Middle East, Nos. 239, 249

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 347, 352

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 485, 493, 496, 498, 502, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 521, 522, 523, 533, 547, 554, 556, 558, 563

Paper Money, Nos. 570, 576, 599-605, 614, 635, 636

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 655, 691, 692, 717.

THE AMERICAS UNITED STATES

405 AKERS, DAVID W. *United States Gold Coins. An Analysis of Auction Records. Vol. 1: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889.* Englewood, Ohio, Paramount Publ. [1975]. 110 pp. illus.

406 AKERS, DAVID W. *United States Gold Patterns; a Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907.* [Englewood, Ohio], Paramount 1975. 115 pp. illus.

407 ANDERSON, WILLIAM G. The United States Experimental Cents of 1942. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 2643-2648 illus.

408 ANTON, WILLIAM T. A Modern Survey of the Copper Coinage of the State of New Jersey. *ColN* Vol. 14 No. 2 (July 1975) pp. 487-513 illus.

409 BOWERS, Q. DAVID. Commemorative Half Series Mad Fad Until Balloon Burst. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 820 (Dec. 31, 1975) pp. 9-10 illus.

U.S. commemorative half dollars are discussed.

410 BROWN, BRENT A. The Constitutional Commemoratives of 1957. *Plus Ultra* Vol. 13 No. 3 (Nov. 1975) pp. 3-5; No. 4 (Dec. 1975) pp. 3-5.

411 CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA and VLADIMIR. *Chartered for Progress: Two Centuries of American Banking; A Pictorial Essay.* Washington, D.C., Acropolis [1975]. 143 pp. illus.

412 COSTANZO, WILLIAM J. Old Hickory vs. The Bank. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 56-60 illus.

Andrew Jackson's confrontation with the Second Bank of the United States is discussed.

413 DAVIS, NORMAN M. *The Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting.* Rev. ed. New York, Macmillan 1976. 341 pp. illus.

414 DODSON, OSCAR H. The Lafayette Heritage. The Frenchman on the First U.S. Commemorative Dollar and So Much a Part of Our Bicentennial Story. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 60-62, 66, 68, 70, 72, 108, 110 illus.

415 DUNN, JOHN W. First in War and Peace, and Lasting on the Quar-

ter. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 40-43 illus.

George Washington on the U.S. quarter is discussed.

416 DUPHORNE, R. *The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States. 1796, 1804-1807, 1815-1828, 1831-1838.* [n.p.], The Author [1975]. 73 pp. illus.

417 GRIFFITH, MICHAEL. The 1793 Chain "AMERI"-Symbolism or Error? *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 6 (Nov. 15, 1975) pp. 261-264.

418 HARRIS, JAMES. Small Cent Brough U.S. Mint Windfall. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 812 (Nov. 5, 1975) p. 86 illus.

The story of the creation of the small U.S. cent is told.

419 HERBERT, ALAN. The Great Silver Error Boom. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 56-60 illus.

Errors on U.S. silver coinage are discussed.

420 HESSLER, GENE. Hamilton-Hillegas-Hopkinson; the Three H's of Our Young Nation's Financial Establishment. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 6 (Nov.-Dec. 1975) pp. 283-287 illus.

The careers of Alexander Hamilton, Michael Hillegas and Francis Hopkinson are discussed.

421 McCLURE, DUDLEY L. Time Doth Fly and Providence Eye. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 62-68 illus.

U.S. colonial coinage is discussed.

422 MARGOLIS, ARNOLD. *Mint Errors on Carson City Silver Dollars Offered for Sale in Auctions Conducted by the General Services Administration of the U.S. Government.* New York, The Author 1973. 59 pp. illus.

423 MARGOLIS, ARNOLD. *The Numismatic Error Primer and Selected Articles from Error Trends Coin Magazine* [1968-1972] Reprinted.

Oceanside, N.Y., The Author 1968-1972. 3 vols. illus., diagrs.

424 MAYS, JAMES. U.S.A. Bicentennial Coins. *CM* Vol. 12 No. 7 (July 1975) cover and pp. 26-27, 30 illus.

The series of U.S. coins being issued to mark the American Bicentennial and the history of commemorative coins in the United States are dealt with. (Author)

425 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. *Från wampum till världsvaluta. En ekonomisk USA-krönika 1776-1976* [From wampum to currency of the whole world. An economic chronicle of the U.S.A. 1776-1976]. Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1976. 30 pp. illus.

426 O'KEEFE, DONNA. American by Adoption; the Coins of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 478 (Dec. 1975) pp. 14-16, 20-23 illus.

427 REARDON, RICHARD. The Charlotte Mint; It Struck the Coinage of America's First Gold Rush. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 74-76, 78 illus.

428 REITER, EDWIN. The Coins of Bela Lyon Pratt. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 24-26, 120 illus.

429 RETTEW, JOEL D. Gresham's Law Explains Shortage of U.S. Half Eagles of 1814-1834. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 822 (Jan. 14, 1976) p. 79 illus.

430 SALLAY, JOHN M. Depreciation and Redemption; Massachusetts and Her Currency, 1750. *NSM* No. 479 (Jan. 1976) pp. 32-48 illus.

431 SCHWARZ, THEODORE. Coins of the Columbian Exposition. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 46-50 illus.

432 SCHWARZ, THEODORE. The Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 2422-2430 illus.

433 SCHWARTZ, THEODORE. Practical Playboy; Frugal Founder. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 40-44, 94-95 illus.

The influence of Benjamin Franklin on American coinage is discussed.

434 *Standard 1976 U.S. Coin Catalogue.* New York, Scott Publ. 1975. 191 pp. illus.

435 STEVENS, LARRY. Coins of the Colonies; Colorful Coins of Connecticut. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 8-9 illus.

436 STEVENS, LARRY. Coins of the Colonies; In Early Massachusetts. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 32-33 illus.

437 STEVENS, LARRY. Connecticut Coppers; Fascinating Variations on the Coinage of Early America. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 32-33, 35-36 illus.

438 STEVENS, LARRY. The Many Faces of Washington. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 112, 114, 116, 118 illus.

Medals and coins featuring George Washington are discussed.

439 TAGG, LEONARD E. Salmon P. Chase: Jurist-Treasurer. *NSM* No. 479 (Jan. 1976) pp. 21-26 illus.

440 TAXAY, DON. *The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins 1976.* 2nd ed. Edited and revised by Joseph H. Rose and Howard Hazelcorn. New York, Scott Publ. [1975]. 363 pp. illus.

441 *United States Large Cents, 1793-1857.* Edited by Warren A. Lapp and Herbert A. Silberman. [Num 1895-1971] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass., Quarterman [1975]. 647 pp. illus.

442 U.S. Mints and Mint Marks. *Coin Prices* No. 43 (Iola, Wis., July 1975) pp. 12-14 illus.; No. 44 (Sept. 1975) pp. 12-14 illus.; No. 46 (Jan. 1976) pp. 12-14 illus.; No. 47 (March 1976) pp. 14-15, 40 illus.

443 U.S. Treasury Department. Bureau of the Mint. *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by the Mints of the United States, 1793-1970*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office 1972. 138 pp. illus.

444 VEAZEY, EDUARD E. Evolution of Money and Banking in the United States. *Num.* Vol. 89 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 245-261 illus.

445 WINTER, DOUGLAS. The Coinage of William Wood. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 9 No. 6 (Nov. 15, 1975) pp. 285-286.

446 WRIGHT, JOHN D. Cents of 1820. *Penny-Wise* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 15, 1976) pp. 3-18 illus.

447 YEOMAN, R.S. *Handbook of United States Coins*. 33rd ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1975. 128 pp. illus.

448 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Coins Without a Cause. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 41-44 illus.

U.S. peace dollars are discussed.

449 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Gold Commemoratives of United States Illustrate Six Historic Achievements. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 41 (Oct. 11, 1975) pp. 16, 18, 47 illus.

Commemorative gold dollars are discussed.

450 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. The Year the Mint Went Wild. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 25-26, 106, 108, 110, 112 illus.

U.S. coins issued in 1936 are discussed.

For additional references to the numismatics of the United States, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 6, 11, 14, 20, 25, 36

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 482, 486, 489, 494, 497, 506, 519, 527, 534, 538, 540, 545, 547, 552, 555, 557

Paper Money, Nos. 577, 579, 585, 589-592, 597, 608, 609, 611, 613, 618-621, 623, 624, 626, 628, 630-634, 637, 638, 640-648, 650
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 652, 653, 656, 661, 663, 664, 665, 669, 671, 674, 680, 682, 684, 686, 693-705, 707, 708, 710, 716.

CANADA

451 BECKER, J. RICHARD. *The Decimal Coinage of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island.* Acton, Mass., Beacon Publ. 1975. 72 pp. illus.

Original documents and Acts of Parliament are used as source material in the discussion of the coinage. (R. C. Willey)

452 CHARLTON, J.E. 1976 *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money.* 24th ed. Toronto, Charlton International [1975]. 284 pp. illus.

453 DYROFF, JAN M. Early Currency Developed from Chaos. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 20 (March 13, 1976) p. 26 illus.

Early Canadian coinage is discussed.

454 DYROFF, JAN M. New France Coinage: Billon and Paper Money. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 18 (Feb. 14, 1976) p. 8 illus.

455 GRAHAM, R.J. The Numismatic Legacy of the Rebels of 1837. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 134-144 illus.

Coins, tokens and scrip used in Canada during the rebellions of 1837 are described. (R.C. Willey)

456 HARDING, FRANK. Saskatchewan Medals and Commemorative Tokens. 1st Addenda. *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 83-85.

457 RIGHTMIRE, ROBERT W. A Research Bibliography for Canadian Large Cents. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 241-242.

458 WILLEY, R.C. Bibliography of Canadian Numismatics, 1975. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 54-57.

459 WILLEY, R.C. The Canadian Large Cent 1876-1920. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 11 (Dec. 1975) pp. 474-475, 478-479.

460 WILLEY, R.C. Counterfeiting in Colonial Canada. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 475 (Sept. 1975) pp. 42-44, 46, 48-49 illus.; No. 476 (Oct. 1975) pp. 42-44 illus.

False coins and paper money and legal reprisals against counterfeiters are described. (Author)

For additional references to Canadian numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 11, 36, 47

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 490, 499, 524, 525, 535, 541-544, 560

Paper Money, Nos. 567, 573, 574, 580, 581, 586, 588, 615

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 657, 658, 659, 666, 670, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678, 679, 681, 688, 689, 690, 706, 711-715, 718.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

461 AZEVEDO, A[NTONIO] SOARES. Uma peça curiosa [An interesting coin]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 17 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1975) p. 128.

A silver coin of 640 reis in the name of Dom João as prince regent, dated 1809 from a corrected die of 1799, is a curious item because the 1799 date was used only on coins of Maria I, and no known pre-1802 coins of Dom João as prince regent exist. (Cesar Ferrari)

462 AZEVEDO, A[NTONIO] SOARES. Recunho em moeda de Luis XV [A restrike on a Louis XV coin]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1974) p. 74 illus.

A coin of 960 reis, 1812 B, restruck on a five-franc issue of Louis XV dated 1734 is described. The words DOMINI BENEDICTUM and LUD. XV. D.G. are visible on the French coin. (Cesar Ferrari)

463 AZEVEDO, A[NTONIO] SOARES. 320 reis de 1820 B [320 reis of 1820 B]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1974) p. 65.

A hitherto unpublished variant of a silver coin of 320 reis minted at Bahia with larger number of pearls on the crown is described.

(Cesar Ferrari)

464 BAUER, JOHN E. When California Used Mexican Coins. *Plus Ultra* Vol. 13 No. 5 (Jan. 1976) pp. 4-5.

465 CASTRO, RENATO BERBERT. A casa da moeda da vila da Cachoeira [Vila da Cachoeira mint]. *Revista de Cultura da Bahia*, No. 8 (Salvador 1976) p. 117 illus.

The flight of the personnel from the Bahia mint to Vila da Cachoeira, where an emergency mint was established as a result of the War of Independence in 1822, is documented from material in the State Archives. Identification of the few copper coins produced by the temporary factory for not more than 25 days is discussed. (Cesar Ferrari)

466 CATENA, TEOBALDO. *Ensayo de las monedas de Buenos Aires* (Serie divulgación numismática y medallística 12). San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Instituto de Numismática e Historia 1975. 20 pp.

The alloys of copper coins issued by the Buenos Aires mint in the periods 1827-1831, 1840-1844 and 1853-1861 and the coins issued in Birmingham in 1822-1823 are considered. (Humberto F. Burzio)

467 DEANA SALMERÓN, ANTONIO. Felipe II, y la moneda en México. *BolInstNumHistSan Nicolas* Vol. 10 No. 51 (March 1974) pp. 115-118 illus.

468 DOUGLAS, DUANE DREW. "Eo Mo" Mexico's Tlalpan Mint. *NSM* Vol. 42 No. 480 (Feb. 1976) pp. 16-26 illus.

469 FERRARI, C[ESAR]. Monogramas famosos [Famous monograms]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1975) pp. 108-109 illus.

The coins minted by the Netherlands East India Company with the monogram VOC during the occupation of South Africa in the 18th century are compared with the obsidional coins of the Netherlands West India Company with the monogram GASE minted in Recife, Brazil, in 1645 and 1654 at the end of the occupation of the provinces in northern

Brazil, then a colony of Portugal. See also NL 93-651. (Author)

470 F[ERRARI], C[ESAR]. Recunho de patacões [Counterstamping patacões]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1974) p. 15 illus.

A silver coin of 960 reis dated 1820 B struck on an eight-reales coin of Ferdinand VII, on which are counterstamped T and the columns of Hercules is discussed. (Author)

471 FERRARI, C[ESAR]. Reverso invertido [Inverted reverse]. *Bol NumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 2 (Apr. 1974) pp. 35-37.

Scarce coins with completely inverted reverses are commented on. (Author)

472 FERRARI, C[ESAR]. U e V em numismática [U and V in numismatics]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 1 (Jan. 1974) pp. 11-12.

The use of the letters U and V in the legends of many Brazilian coins of the colonial era is studied. Rare variations are discussed. (Author)

473 HERSTAL, STANISLAW. *D. Pedro. Estudo Iconográfico* [Dom Pedro. Iconographic study.]. São Paulo, Ministerio de Educação e Cultura do Brasil/Lisbon, Ministerio dos Negocios Estrangeiros de Portugal 1972. 3 vols. 519, 561, 593 pp. illus.

The iconography of Pedro I of Brazil, later Pedro IV of Portugal, is studied in honor of Brazil's sesquicentenary of independence. Coins and medals are among the objects discussed. (Cesar Ferrari)

474 Moeda de 10 cruzeiros [The ten-cruzeiro coin]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1975) p. 105 illus.

The tenth anniversary of the Central Bank of Brazil was commemorated by the minting of 20,000 ten-cruzeiro silver coins dated 1965-1975 with border legend. (Cesar Ferrari)

475 As moedas brasileiras da F.A.O. [Brazilian FAO coins]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 17 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1975) p. 121 illus.

Three nickel issues were minted by the Brazilian government in the FAO numismatic plan of the United Nations. (Cesar Ferrari)

476 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. Historia numismática del estado de México. (*Biblioteca Enciclopédica del Estado de México* Vol. 44). Mexico City, Estado de México 1975. 150 pp. illus.

An account of how the state of Mexico was formed explains how and why the state mint was erected and discusses medals, bank-notes, tokens, and revolutionary coins and bills issued within the state. (Author)

477 PAMPIN, RAMON RICARDO. *Monetario precursor de la República Oriental del Uruguay* (Boletín No. 41, Jan.-Dec. 1973). Montevideo, Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática 1974. 38 pp.

The coins which circulated in Uruguay in the Hispanic and independent periods, which came from such mints as Potosí, as well as from Argentina and mints in Brazil and Portugal, were the precursors of the money officially ordered by the law of 1831. (Humberto F. Burzio)

478 PUPO, A[LCEU] C[AMPOS]. Carimbos Cuiabá em peso de 1822 [Counterstamp on a Cuiabá peso of 1822]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 2 (Apr. 1974) p. 28 illus.

An 1822 peso of Ferdinand VII counterstamped at the foundry in Cuiabá, province of Mato Grosso, is extremely rare, since that counterstamp is known to have been used only on Spanish-American coins dated 1821 or earlier. (Cesar Ferrari)

479 SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. Potosi Strikes Rio de la Plata Gold. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 42-43 illus.

The first coin of Argentina is discussed.

480 SLATE, W.B. Uruguay Sunface Coins Offer Challenge. *SINformation* Vol. 14 No. 5 (Santa Monica, Calif., Sept.-Dec. 1975) pp. [4, 13] illus.

For additional references to the numismatics of Mexico, Central and South America, see the following abstracts:

General, No. 14

United States, No. 426

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 481, 495, 508, 509, 510, 537, 551

Paper Money, Nos. 584, 595, 612, 617.

OCEANIA

For references to the numismatics of Oceania, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 14, 25

Primitive Money, Nos. 564, 565.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

481 ALEXANDER, DAVID T. "A Notable" Medalet of 1863. *NSM* Vol. 42 No. 480 (Feb. 1976) pp. 30-32, 34, 60 illus.

The medalet commemorating Maximilian of Mexico was issued by the junta of notables who nominated him as emperor.

482 ALLENDORFER, FREDERIC von. The Butler Medal-Army of the James-for U.S. Colored Troops Only. *MC* Vol. 27 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 3-12 illus.

A Civil War decoration is discussed.

483 Almanac Medal Good for 1779. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 70-71, 76-77 illus.

A French medallic calendar is discussed.

484 ANGUS, IAN. *Medals and Decorations*. New York, St. Martin's Press [1973]. 128 pp. illus.

485 ASPROGERAKAS, PAUL. Ta metallia tou Lange [The medals of

Lange]. *NomKhron* Vol. 2 (1973) pp. 60-62 illus. English summary.

Four medals engraved by Konrad Lange are reported: the first shows Queen Amalia, the second commemorates the foundation of Athens University, the third is dedicated to the hero of the War of Independence, Admiral Kanaris, and the fourth is a gold medal bearing the obverse portrait of King Otto and the reverse legend [To the adepts of the sciences].
(*Costas Chr. Hadziotis*)

486 AUBRY, ARTHUR S. The Peacock Prize. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 3-7 illus.

The Military Order of the White Peacock was privately awarded by Americans to a Burmese hill tribe for aid in 1942.

487 BAILEY, DONALD. Trieste Remembers Maximilian. *NSM* Vol. 42 No. 480 (Feb. 1976) pp. 6-11 illus.

Remembrance medals issued by Trieste after the death of Maximilian of Mexico are discussed.

488 BAX, W.F. *Ridderorden, Eeretekenen, Draagteekens en Penningen betreffende de Weermacht van Nederland en Koloniën* [Orders of chivalry, decorations, campaign medals and historical medals of the armed forces of the Netherlands and its colonies]. [*JMP* 1932-1940] Reprinted. Maastricht, van der Dussen 1973. 246 pp.

489 BEATTY, RALPH E. The Top Boxer Group-Major General Adna R. Chaffee. *MC* Vol. 27 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 20-25 illus.

A medal awarded to U.S. forces in Peking in 1900 is discussed.

490 BELL, G.C. The Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor Gold Medal. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 1-3; *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 114-116.

The medal was instituted in 1916 as an athletic award by the University of New Brunswick.
(*R. C. Willey*)

491 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Danmarks moderne medaillekunst [The modern medallic art of Denmark]. *Møntårbogen* (Charlottenlund, Denmark 1976) pp. 203-210 illus.

492 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Moderne medaillekunst [The art of modern medals]. *NatA* (1975) pp. 129-138 illus.

493 BERGROTH, THOMAS. John Paul Jones and the Order of St. George. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) p. 10.

A Russian decoration is described.

494 BROWN, FRANK C. and BROOK, VERNON. Sino-American Cooperative Organization Commemorative Medal. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 32-33 illus.

The medal was presented at a 1974 convention to veterans of a Chinese Nationalist, U.S. Navy and Marine Corps unit which fought against the Japanese in 1942-1945.

495 BURZIO, HUMBERTO F., MARTINI, SIRO de and FERRARI, JORGE N. *Exposición de medallas de medicina*. Buenos Aires, Academia Nacional de Medicina and Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades 1975. 254 pp. illus.

The exposition celebrated the sesquicentennial of the creation of the National Academy of Medicine of Argentina.

496 BUZDUGAN, GEORGE. Medalii românești inedite [Hitherto unknown Rumanian medals]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 261-276 illus. French summary.

Rumanian medals, most of them issued between 1972 and 1974, are published. (Bucur Mitrea)

497 CHEEVERS, JAMES W. and SWEETMAN, JACK. The Decorations of John Paul Jones. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 13-31 illus.

498 CIOFU, VALERIAN L. Medaliile societății cooperative a constructorilor și meseriașilor români din anii 1882-1895 [The medals of the Rumanian builders' and handicrafts cooperative society, 1882-1895]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 253-260 illus. French summary.

499 CLOWERY, FREEMAN. The Royal Trust 75th Anniversary Medal. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) pp. 46-47 illus.

A medal struck to commemorate the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Royal Trust Company is described. (R. C. Willey)

500 COLAERT, MAURICE. Un projet de médaille orangiste. *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1975) pp. 68-74 illus.

A 19th-century prospectus shows a political pamphlet against Leopold I of Belgium in the form of a medal which was never struck. (Simone Scheers)

501 COUVÉE, D.H., HEINS, K.H. and KONING, A.J. de. Vereniging voor Penningkunst 1925-1975. *GP* Vol. 25 No. 3 (Aug. 1975) pp. 73-107 illus.

The history and activities of the Dutch Society for Medallic Art, which was founded in 1925, are discussed. (H. Enno van Gelder)

502 DENNIS, FRANK C. Orders and Medals of the Two Most Famous Russian Marshals. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 16-21 illus.

Decorations of Georgii Zhukov and Konstantin Rokossovsky are discussed.

503 DIVO, JEAN-PAUL. Three Medals Illustrating the Venetian Conquest of Morea 1684-1687. *NomKhron* Vol. 2 (1973) pp. 46-49 illus. Greek summary.

Three silver medals issued by the Venetians to commemorate the conquest of Morea and their victories over the Turks were engraved by G. Hautsch and L.G. Lauffer. (Costas Chr. Hadziotis)

504 EBRITE, E. EDWARD. The Third Reich; The Rare Diamonds Decorations. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 13-17.

505 EHRENSVÄRD, ULLA. Bibliofili och numismatik [Bibliophily and numismatics]. *Notiser från riksbibliotekarien* Vol. 8 No. 3 (Stockholm 1975) pp. 77-85 illus.

Two Swedish bibliophilic medals, the Carl Snoilsky medal by Erik Lindberg (1959) and the G.E. Klemming medal by Adolf Lindberg (1890), are published.
(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

506 EISENBERG, HARVEY S. 20th Kansas Infantry, USV 1898-99 Campaign. *MC* Vol. 27 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 27-28 illus.

A medal awarded for service during the Philippine Insurrection is discussed.

507 EVANS, HOYTE C. The Reverend's Medal. *MC* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 27.

A medal awarded to a British parson for service in the Crimea is discussed.

508 FERRARI, CESAR. Academia Paulista de Letras. Distintivos e medalhas [São Paulo Academy of Letters. Badges and medals]. *BolNum Brasil* Vol. 16 No. 3 (July 1974) pp. 49-54 illus.

The story of the founding of the São Paulo Academy of Letters and the two badges and a commemorative medal which marked the event are discussed.
(*Author*)

509 F[ERRARI], C[ESAR]. Colar D. Pedro I [Collar of Dom Pedro I]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 2 (Apr. 1974) p. 39 illus.

The award was created by the São Paulo Institute of History and Geography for the people who cooperated in the translation of the remains of Pedro I from Portugal to Brazil.
(*Author*)

510 FERRARI, JORGE N. *Las epidemias de cólera en la medalla.* Buenos Aires, Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades 1975. 93 pp. illus.

Medals of cholera epidemics in Argentine territory in 1867-1868, 1886-1887 and 1894-1895 are discussed.
(*Humberto F. Burzio*)

511 GENTZ, ANN. Drottning Kristinas barn- och ungdomsmedaljer, en porträttstudie [The medals of the childhood and youth of Queen Christi-

na. A study of the portraits]. *Medaljbogen* (Skärholmen 1975) pp. 14-23 illus.

512 G. HÉRI, VERA. Kiállítási díjérmek 1842-1848 között [Prize medals of exhibitions between 1842 and 1848]. *Folia Historica* Vol. 3 (Budapest 1975) pp. 67-79. German summary.

Prize medals of economic exhibitions before the Hungarian War of Independence are discussed. (István Gedai)

513 G. HÉRI, VERA. Mladonyiczky Béla éremművész [The medallist Béla Mladonyiczky]. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975) pp. 40-42.

514 G. HÉRI, VERA. Az 1891-es temesvári kiállítás és érmei [The exhibition at Temesvár in 1891 and its medals.]. *Folia Historica* Vol. 2 (Budapest 1973) pp. 179-196.

Prize medals of an economic exhibition are treated. (István Gedai)

515 GILLILAND, CORA LEE C. Karl Goetz, Medalist: His Place Within the History of Art. *Num* Vol. 89 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 485-497 illus.

The work of Goetz is related to that of Expressionist artists working in Germany during the early 20th century. (Author)

516 GOSZTONYI, JÓZSEF. Csucs Ferenc hetven éves [Ferenc Csucs is 70 years old]. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975) pp. 34-39.

The medallist's work is discussed. (István Gedai)

517 GRIFFITHS, J.V. The Freedom of Canea Medal and Its Associated History. *NZMJ* Vol. 13 No. 4 (July 1975) pp. 165-166 illus.

The medal was awarded by Greece to the allies who defended the Cretan town against the Germans in World War II.

518 GRUNTHAL, HENRY. How Did the Art Medal Develop? *Art Medallist* Vol. 1 No. 5 (Danbury, Conn. 1975) p. 8 illus.

519 HAKE, THEODORE. *Encyclopedia of Political Buttons, United States 1896-1972.* New York, Dafran House 1974. 256 pp. illus.

520 HANDA, DEVENDRA. A Unique Bilingual Commemorative Medal. *Punjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Chandigarh, Apr. 1972) pp. 99-101.

A round bronze piece which has obv.: motif from a Dutch ducat of harnessed warrior, the legend PARCRES TOA CONCORDIA RES, and the date 1707 and rev.: an aphorism of Sikh scripture in Gurumukhi script arranged in the same pattern as the Dutch legend on coins with similar obverse, is a medal issued by the Dutch when Guru Govinda Singh visited Agra in 1707.
(P.L. Gupta)

521 HAYNES, EDWARD S. A Memorial Medal of Lajos Kossuth. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 11-12 illus.

A Hungarian medal is described.

522 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Balassa János viaszarcképe [A wax portrait of János Balassa]. *CommHistArtMed* Nos. 73-74 (1974) pp. 245-248.

A portrait by Ignác Weissenberg is discussed. (István Gedai)

523 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Gyógyszerész vonatkozású érmek a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeumban [Pharmacy medals in the Semmelweis Medical Historical Museum]. *CommHistArtMed* Nos. 71-72 (1974) pp. 173-190. English summary.

A group of 114 pharmaceutical medals from the collection of the Semmelweis Museum is discussed. (István Gedai)

524 IRWIN, ROSS W. L'Ordre du Mérite Agricole. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) pp. 51-53 illus.

An award by the province of Quebec for services to the improvement of agriculture is described. (R.C. Willey)

525 IRWIN, ROSS W. L'Ordre du Mérite du Défricheur. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) p. 50 illus.

An order for pioneers awarded by the province of Quebec is described.
(*R. C. Willey*)

526 JACOB, JEFFREY R. Order of Precedence of the Orders, Medals and Decorations of the Republic of Finland. *MC* Vol. 25 No. 4 (Apr. 1974) pp. 20-21; Vol. 27 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 13-16 illus.

527 JACOB, JEFFREY R. A Unique Civil War Naval Society Badge (?). *MC* Vol. 26 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 3-10 illus.

528 KRUG, GARY C. The "Mystery" of the Crowned "A." *MC* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 21-23 illus.

A medal issued under the authority of Prince Alphonse of Bavaria is discussed.

529 LAANE, A.P.C. De assurantiepenning [Insurance medals]. *Het Verzekeringsblad* Vol. 65 (The Hague 1975) pp. 543-549.

Medals related to the insurance business are discussed.

530 LELLE, JOHN E. China War Memorial Badge and Ribbon-The Lost Decoration of World War II. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 3-7.

A decoration awarded by China to servicemen is discussed.

531 LUNDSTROM, RICHARD J. An Austrian Commemorative Medal of the 1848 Revolution. *MC* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 16 illus.

532 MARTINY, VICTOR. La médaille d'or des Architectes Belges. *Le Folklore Brabançon* No. 205 (Brussels, March 1975) pp. 49-53.

The gold medal created by the Société Centrale d'Architecture de Belgique in 1961 as a triennial prize for architecture has been awarded only three times, in 1962, 1965 and 1975.
(*Simone Scheers*)

533 MELETOPOULOS, A. JOHN. Dōdeka metallia ypo K. Lange [Twelve medals by K. Lange]. *NomKhron* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 60-63 illus.

Twelve bronze medals made by Konrad Lange for the wedding of King Otto and Queen Amalia were struck in Munich. Two of these relate to the king and his wedding, while the remaining ten refer to the revolution of 1821.
(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

534 MOORHEAD, JOHN T. The "André Capture" Medal. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 19-23 illus.

A medal awarded to New York militiamen who captured Maj. John André is described.

535 PALMER, KENNETH. The Oshawa Medal of the Knights of Labor. *CT* Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 29-31.

536 PEDERSEN, ASGER KEN and JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. La medalla de "El Gran Capitan" en Groenlandia [The medal of "El Gran Capitan" in Greenland]. Translated by Anne Steen Jensen. *GacNum* No. 38 (Sept. 1975) pp. 59-64 illus.

A Spanish version of *NL* 95-778 is presented. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

537 PUPO, A[LCEU] C[AMPOS]. Medalhas imperiais [Imperial medals]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 2 (Apr. 1974) pp. 31-33 illus.

Twelve medals referring to the Fourth National Exposition in 1875 are described. (*Cesar Ferrari*)

538 PURVES, ALEC A. Decorations of the U.S.A. *Coins* Vol. 22 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 22-24 illus.

539 RASH-FABRI, NANCY. A New Interpretation of a Medal of Julius II. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 183-186.

The unusual imagery of a medal issued by Pope Julius II to commemorate his foundation of a palace of justice illustrates his convictions that his pontificate was a new golden age. The figures on the reverse of the medal are Justice-Astraea, who returns to earth to inaugurate the golden age, and the blacksmith Vulcan, whose age of iron has ended.
(*Author*)

540 RICHARDSON, HASKELL D. Multiple United States Awards. *MC* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 24-26.

A list of U.S. awards and those who received them more than once is presented.

541 ROWE, C.F. A Further Note on Newfoundland's Dept. of Tourism Medal. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 6.

542 ROWE, C.F. Government of Newfoundland Dept. of Tourism Souvenir. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 7 (July-Aug. 1975) p. 278 illus.

See *NL* 94-843.

543 ROWE, C.F. The Official 25th Anniversary of Confederation Medal Released by the Provincial Government of Newfoundland. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 234-244 illus.

See *NL* 94-844.

544 ROWE, C.F. 25th Anniversary of Confederation Medal Distributed by the Provincial Government of Newfoundland to Its Children. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) p. 396 illus.

See *NL* 94-845.

545 RUHLAND, JAMES L. San Antonio Medals. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 8, 13 illus.

546 RYDEN, GEORGE T. Hitler's Revenge. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 335, 337 illus.

Porcelain crown-size medals minted for Munich in 1938-1942 to commemorate the signing of the armistice at Compiègne on June 22, 1940 are discussed.

547 SARKISSIAN, HENRY V. [Armenian Medallions Produced in America]. *Armenian NJ* Ser. 1 Vol. 1 (1975) pp. 13-18. In Armenian with English summary.

548 SCANDALUZZI, FRANCO. The XII "Garibaldi" Brigade in the Spanish Civil War-1936-1939. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 3-6 illus.

A commemorative medal issued by the Italian Communists is described.

549 SILLANPÄÄ, KARI J. Pyhän Lasaruksen ritarikunnan Turun kokouksen mitali [The Turku 1975 congress commemorative medal of the Military and Hospitaller Order of St. Lazarus]. *Numismaatikko* No. 3 (1976) p. 119 illus.

550 SILLANPÄÄ, KARI J. Yhteys Karjala-Firenze italialaisen mitalin kuvastamana [A Carleian-Florentine connection in an Italian medal]. *Numismaatikko* No. 3 (1976) p. 118 illus.

The historical background and symbols of the Helsinki Roman Catholic Church centennial medal by Bino Bini (1960) are presented. (Author)

551 Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira. 50^o Aniversario [Brazilian Numismatic Society-50th Anniversary]. *BolNumBrasil* Vol. 16 No. 2 (Apr. 1974) pp. 25-27 illus.

The 50th anniversary of the founding of the society was commemorated by a medal in silver, bronze and copper, which is discussed.

(Cesar Ferrari)

552 SPILMAN, JAMES C. ... and Skylab Makes Three. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 6 Pt. 1 (Dec. 1975) pp. 189-192 illus.

A NASA Skylab medallion is discussed.

553 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Kultainen Lysimakhos-mitali Helsingin yliopiston kokoelmassa [A gold Lysimachus medal in the collection of Helsinki University]. *Numismaatikko* No. 3 (1976) p. 104.

A 17th-century (?) gold imitation of a tetradrachm of Lysimachus is presented. The type was discussed by Karl Pink in *NC* 1937 and Willy Schwabacher in *Fornvännen* 1944, but the specimen in Helsinki is hitherto unrecorded.

(Author)

554 TĂNĂSESCU, ȘTEFAN D. Despre medalia lui Mihai Viteazul [About the medal of Michael the Brave]. *BSNR* Vol. 67-69 No. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 235-252 illus. French summary.

In 1600 a gold medal was issued at Baia Mare for Michael the Brave, prince of Wallachia; it is now preserved at Vienna. Other known examples are counterfeits.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

555 TILL, PAUL H. City and Local Veterans Medals of New York. *MC* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 16-20.

556 TRENKA, JOHN L. World War II Medals of Hungary: the Hungarian Fire Cross (Tüzkerze). *MC* Vol. 26 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 23-25 illus.

557 VACKETTA, ORE H. The Brooklyn East River Bridge. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 6 Pt. 1 (Dec. 1975) p. 188 illus.

A medallic souvenir of the opening of the bridge is discussed.

558 VARANNAL, GYULA. Hommage à Albert Schweitzer. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975) p. 33.

A medal of Schweitzer by Miklós Borsos is discussed. (*István Gedai*)

559 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Des Luxembourgeois à la Paix de Westphalie (1648). *Hémecht* Vol. 27 No. 4 (1975) pp. 515-522 illus.

Four men from Luxembourg or related to Luxembourg who attended the peace conference at Münster which ended the Thirty Years' War are dealt with. Medals by Engelbert Kettler and Georg Wilhem Vestner from the collection of the Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte in Münster are discussed.
(*Author*)

560 WELLS, NORMAN. *Medals and Tokens of the Industrial Exhibition Association of Toronto*. Peterborough, Ont., The Author 1975. 70 pp. illus.

The medals issued from the founding of the Association in 1879 until 1912, when the exhibition was renamed the Canadian National Exhibition, are described.
(*R. C. Willey*)

561 WENT, A.E.J. Irish Medallist Honors George Walker. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 160-161 illus.

A medal by William Stephen Mossop is described.

562 WOOTTON, ANTHONY. On Two 19th Century German Medallions. *SCMB* No. 687 (Nov. 1975) pp. 371-374 illus.

A silver medallion by Meyer and Lauer commemorates the 25th wedding anniversary in 1888 of Eduard Friedrich Weber (1830-1907) and Mary Elizabeth Gossler (1845-1927) in Hamburg. A bronze piece, described by Leonard Forrer as a portugälöser, commemorates the tercentenary of the advent of Protestantism into the march of Brandenburg, at Spandau in 1539, and is by Loos and König. (Author)

563 YASINITSKY, S.G. Russian Imperial General Staff Academy Jubilee. *MC* Vol. 26 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 7-9 illus.

A commemorative badge is discussed.

For additional references to medals and decorations, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 16, 20, 29, 31, 45

Roman, No. 165

Far East, Nos. 272, 283

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 320, 328

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 375

United States, No. 438

Canada, No. 456

Mexico, Central and South America, Nos. 473, 476.

PRIMITIVE MONEY

564 GILLILAND, CORA LEE C. *The Stone Money of Yap: A Numismatic Survey.* (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology 23). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Press 1975. 75 pp. illus., tab.

Rai, the stone money of Yap, and its history are discussed. "Exchanges" of *rai* are traced within the islands as well as internationally. The location of and pertinent data for 149 pieces removed from Yap and now in public and private collections are tabulated. (Author)

565 Pacific Island Prefers Stone Money to Contemporary Currency. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 14 (Dec. 20, 1975) p. 7 illus.

The stone money of Yap is discussed.

566 STEVENS, LARRY. Ring Money-the Strange "Gift" Currency of Early Ireland. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 8-9 illus.

For additional references to primitive money, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 6, 14

United States, No. 425.

PAPER MONEY

567 Alberta Prosperity Certificates. *CNJ* Vol. 11 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 93-94.

The reasons for the issue of the Alberta prosperity certificates of 1936 are surveyed. The article is reprinted from the *Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association* (July 1936). (R. C. Willey)

568 ANGUS, IAN. *Paper Money*. New York, St. Martin's [1974]. 128 pp. illus.

569 Article Examines Japanese Bank Note Portraits. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 826 (Feb. 11, 1976) p. 83 illus.

570 ATSMONY, DAVID. Currency Notes of Jewish Communities of Russia (1918-1919). *Shekel* Vol. 8 No. 3 (Fall 1975) p. 28.

571 BANYAI, RICHARD A. The Goldmark of 1923. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 82-83, 88, 92-93, 98-99, 104, 108 illus.

Paper money is discussed.

572 BAR, MARC. Les assignats en Belgique. *CENB* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) pp. 13-19.

The introduction and subsequent history of assignats in Belgium during the French occupation (1792-1814) are described.

(*Simone Scheers*)

573 BECKER, J. RICHARD. Spalding and Foster Revisited. *CPMJ* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) p. 117 illus.; *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) p. 124 illus.

A 50-cent note of the firm dated March 25, 1838 is reported on.

(*R. C. Willey*)

574 BELL, GEOFFREY C. The Birth, Maturation, and Demise of the Bank of Fredericton (1836-1839). *TCNRS* Vol. 11, No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 80-82; *CPMJ* Vol. 11 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 81-83; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) pp. 391-395.

575 BERESINER, YASHA L. Venice. More than a Dream City. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 3-8 illus.

The 1814 and 1848 sieges of the city are discussed. Notes of the earlier siege are listed.

(*Fletcher Warren*)

576 BIRKL, LÁSZLÓ and KUPA, MIHÁLY. As Óbudai Hajógyár papírszükségpénzei 1919-ben [Emergency paper money of the Óbuda shipyard]. *Óbuda* Vol. 2 No. 4 (Budapest, Apr. 1974) p. 5 illus.

During the Council Republic there was a change shortage in Hungary. Emergency notes issued by industrial, agricultural and commercial enterprises in the capital and throughout the country are discussed.

(*Mihály Kupa*)

577 CARTER, MICHAEL. The Two Dollar Educational Note. A Long Creation and a Quick Death. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 6 (Nov.-Dec. 1975) pp. 298-301 illus.

578 CASSIDY, JOSEPH. The Truth About the Legendary Pied Piper. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 298-303 illus.

Notgeld of Hamelin is discussed.

(*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

579 COSTANZO, WILLIAM J. The Greening of the Red, White and Blue. *Coins* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 62-67 illus.

The effect of U.S. treasury notes on American history is discussed.

580 CURRY, MICHAEL. The Bank of British North America. *CPMJ* Vol. 11 No. 3 (July 1975) p. 97.

A history of the bank and its notes is presented. (R. C. Willey)

581 CURRY, MICHAEL. The Scrip of James E. Campion. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 158-159.

A previously unpublished seven pence-halfpenny note of Prescott, Ontario issued in 1838 is described. (R. C. Willey)

582 FISHER, JACK H. 500 Mils Notes Issued by the Palestine Currency Board. *Shekel* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Winter 1975) pp. 10-11 illus.

583 FRANKL, FRANZ. The Palestine Currency Board Banknotes. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 24-27.

The notes issued by the Palestine Currency Board between 1927 and 1945 are discussed. Known dates are listed. (Fletcher Warren)

584 GOMEZ PRADA, JOSÉ ARCELIO. Bolívar en los billetes de la Republica de Colombia. *Boletín Numismático* Vol. 13 Nos. 20-21 (Bogotá 1974-1975) pp. 7-9 illus.

585 HARBERG, ALLEN. Cancel and Cut. *NSM* Vol. 42 No. 479 (Jan. 1976) pp. 28-30 illus.

Cancellation of U.S. greenbacks a century ago is discussed.

586 HAXBY, JAMES A. Canada's Government Paper Money. Pts. 2, 3, 4. *CPMJ* Vol. 11 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 54-79; *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 45-63. *CPMJ* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 113-116; *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 88-93. *CPMJ* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 5-20; *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) pp. 9-27.

Dominion notes of 1870-1879 and 1879-1897 and the 1870 25-cent notes are discussed. For Part 1, see *NL* 94-891. (R.C. Willey)

587 HEINREICH, CARL ERNST. Inflation Notes Recall Critical Era. *WCoins* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 152-153 illus.

German notes are discussed.

588 HERRINGTON, W.S. and HUNTER, D.D. Banks and Banking in the County of Lennox and Addington. *CPMJ* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 21-26, 29 illus.

589 HESSLER, GENE. East Meets West. *BNR* Vol. 4 No. 37 (Jan. 1976) pp. 1, 11 illus.

A chop-marked Mormon banknote is discussed.

590 HUNTOON, PETER W. Intermediate Size Check Numbers on One Dollar Bill. Reverse Plate 1821. *PM* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) p. 25 illus.

591 JACKSON, GLENN E. The "Eagle of the Capitol;" the Bureau of Engraving and Printing Alters an American Bank Note Co. Vignette. *EPJ* Vol. 32 No. 4 (Fall 1975) pp. 160-162 illus.

592 JACKSON, GLENN E. Military Payment Certificate Vignettes Identified. *EPJ* Vol. 32 No. 2 (Summer 1975) pp. 100-102 illus.

593 KATT, M.E. Egyptian Government Currency Notes Used in Palestine. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 51-52.

Notes issued from 1916 to 1918 for use in Egypt are listed. (Fletcher Warren)

594 KAY, MARVIN. Dr. Santiago Ramon y Cajal. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 8-9 illus.

A Spanish 50-peseta note portraying the winner of the 1906 Nobel Prize for medicine is described. (R.C. Willey)

595 KEMP, BRIAN. British West Indies. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 13-17 illus.

Notes issued by the islands of the British West Indies are discussed.
(*Fletcher Warren*)

596 KEMP, BRIAN. Notes of St. Helena. *IBNS* Vol. 14 No. 3 (1975) pp. 121-122 illus.

597 KEMP, CHARLES. Clement Clay: a Forgotten Confederate. *BNR* Vol. 4 No. 37 (Jan. 1976) pp. 8, 12 illus.

A Confederate bill with Clay's portrait is described.

598 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Die Dr. Adolf Ehrenfeld'sche berühmte Papiergeldsammlung. *Geldschein* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Berlin, 1976) pp. 10-12.

A paper money collection made over three generations during the past century is described. It was auctioned at Vienna in 1927. (*Author*)

599 KUPA, MIHÁLY. The Kossuth Hungarian Notes Issued "in Emigration" 1850-1866. *PM* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) pp. 19-21 illus.

600 KUPA, MIHÁLY and KRASNOV, GJORGE. Madarska nostrifikacija jugoslavenskih Novanica od 1000 Dinara (datiranih s 1. prosinca 1931. g.), u Bačkoj, godine 1941 [Hungarian overprinted 1000-dinar note of Yugoslavia, dated Dec. 1, 1931 and printed at Bácska in 1941]. *Num Vjesti* Vol. 21 No. 32 (1974) pp. 35-38 illus.

The Hungarian National Bank overdated 1000-dinar notes for Bácska, Bánát, South Baranya and Muraköz, territories occupied by German and Hungarian troops. After the German government declared that Bánát remained under German administration, the notes were withdrawn from circulation and destroyed.
(*Mihály Kupa*)

601 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Monies of the Soviet Republic of Hungary (1919). *BNR* Vol. 1 No. 17 (May 1974) p. 8 illus.

In the Hungarian Soviet Republic in 1919, three kinds of currency circulated: "blue money" issued in Vienna by the Austro-Hungarian Bank, "white money" issued in Vienna by the Austro-Hungarian Bank,

and in Budapest by the Hungarian Council Republic, and "postal money" issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Postal Bank. There were also ca. 400 kinds of emergency paper money in circulation. A small amount of iron change was minted in Budapest, but there was never enough for circulation. (Author)

602 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Notes of the Hungarian Independence War, 1848-49. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 6 (Nov.-Dec.1975) pp. 289-292 illus.

603 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Papel moneda de la 2a. inflación húngara de 1945-1946. *Monedas* No. 58 (Apr.-June 1973) pp. 262-266 illus.

The article also appeared in Spanish in *Numismática* No. 20 (Lima, Jan.-March, 1975) and in English in *BNR* Vol. 1 No. 19 (July 1974) pp. 6-7 illus.

604 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Die Periode Adópengő (Steuerpengő) Wertes. *GN* Vol. 9 No. 43 (Sept. 1974) pp. 223-226 illus., tabs.

Tax notes, stamp notes and non-interest bearing treasury notes of the Hungarian Postal Savings Bank circulated as legal tender for three months during the period of Hungarian inflation. Emergency notes are also discussed. The article appeared in Finnish in *Numismaatikko* No. 6 (1974) pp. 14-15 illus. (Author)

605 KUPA, MIHÁLY and KRASNOV, GJORGE. Srpski asignati u Vojvodini 1848 godine [Serbian assignats of Vojvodina from 1848]. *NumVijesti* Vol. 20 No. 31 (1973) pp. 46-48 illus. English and German summaries.

During the March Revolution in the Hapsburg Empire, paper money was issued for a short time at Vojvodina and dated at Karlovac, Aug. 13, 1848. (Mihály Kupa)

606 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Signatures and Dates add Variety to Notes of Egypt's National Bank. *WCN* Vol. 2 No. 26 (Dec. 23, 1975) p. 20 illus.

Signatures in Roman characters and the years in which they occur are described. Signatures in Arabic characters are presented. (Author)

607 LEGARDA, BENITO J. Newly Discovered Varieties of B.E.F.-

B.P.I. Notes. *Barilla* Vol. 2 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 191-198 illus.

Notes of the Banco Español-Filipino and the Bank of the Philippine Islands are described.

608 LEMKE, ROBERT. Not Even Worth a Continental 200 Years Ago, Rare Today. *NN* Vol. 24 No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1976) pp. 14, 22, 26 illus.

Continental paper money known only in counterfeits is discussed.

609 LEMKE, ROBERT. Trumbull's Art Returns to People on Circulating U.S. Paper Money. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 47 (Nov. 22, 1975) pp. 10-10A illus.

Paintings by John Trumbull on U.S. bills other than that on the two-dollar issue are discussed.

610 LEVIUS, HAROLD. Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 53-56.

Known dates of issue of the ten-shilling and one-, five and ten-pound notes are listed. *(Fletcher Warren)*

611 LOWE, ROBSON. The Life of an Engraver of Stamps and Bank Notes: Leonard V. Phillips. *EPJ* Vol. 32 No. 4 (Fall 1975) pp. 173-179 illus.

612 LOZANO O., EDUARDO. Billetes. *Boletin Numismatico* Vol. 13 Nos. 20-21 (Bogotá 1974-1975) pp. 10-11 illus.

Colombian notes are discussed.

613 McKAY, CHARLES. Wilson's Portrait on Large Note Emblematic of Remote Life Style. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 43 (Oct. 25, 1975) pp. 5, 9 illus.

The portrait of Woodrow Wilson on the 100,000-dollar bill is discussed.

614 MALES, PETER. Banknotes Tell the Story of Ljubljana. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 19-23 illus.

The note-issuing history of Ljubljana from World War I through World War II is treated. *(Fletcher Warren)*

615 MERRILL, PAUL A. The Bank of Clifton. *CPMJ* Vol. 11 No. 3 (July 1975) p. 96.

616 MICHEL, AMALIE E. Religious History Related-Notgeld of Munster in Westphalia. *NI* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 107-108.

Paper money is discussed.

617 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. The Lady on the Banknote; She was Just One of Alberto J. Pani's Colorful Friends. *Coinage* Vol. 11 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 68, 70, 116, 118 illus.

The first note of the Central Bank of Mexico featured Gloria Faure, a friend of the Treasurer.

618 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. *Album of Georgia County and City Scrip.* Bridgeport, Pa., The Author 1975. 23 pp. illus.

619 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. Bicentennial Series. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 33 (Sept. 1975) pp. 10-11 illus.; No. 34 (Oct. 1975) pp. 16-17 illus.; No. 35 (Nov. 1975) pp. 8-9 illus.; No. 36 (Dec. 1975) pp. 16-17 illus.; Vol. 4 No. 37 (Jan. 1976) pp. 6-7 illus.; No. 38 (Feb. 1976) pp. 10, 15 illus.

Paper money illustrating battles of the American Revolution is described.

620 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. Chief Justice Marshall on Obsolete Notes. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 27 (March 1975) pp. 10-11 illus.

621 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. Crawford's Washington Monument on Obsolete Bank Notes. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 30 (June 1975) pp. 8-9 illus.

622 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. Paper Money With a Christmas Motif. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 36 (Dec. 1975) pp. 1, 5 illus.

623 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. "Savior of the South" on Notes. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 29 (May 1975) pp. 6-7 illus.

U.S. notes featuring Nathanael Greene are discussed.

624 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. William IV on Obsolete Notes. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 30 (June 1975) pp. 22-23 illus.

Portraits of William IV on American bank-notes are discussed.

625 NADER, A.F. and KESSELL, BARRY. Updating the JIM (Japanese Invasion Money) Series. *IBNS* Vol. 15 No. 1 (March 1976) pp. 35-40 illus.

New finds of Japanese issues for Malaya are listed. Plate letters which were issued and their rarity are listed. See also *NL* 94-915.

(Fletcher Warren)

626 NEWMAN, ERIC P. How Many Varieties-The Two Pound New York 1771 Issue. *PM* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) p. 27.

627 NIELSEN, C.M. Emergency and Guerilla Currencies of North Luzon: Nueva Vizcaya. *BNR* Vol. 4 No. 38 (Feb. 1976) p. 3.

628 OBOJSKI, ROBERT. Continental Currency; the "Worthless Paper" That Won a War. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 471 (June 1975) pp. 20-22 illus.

629 PICK, ALBERT. *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*. [Iola, Wis., Krause Publ. 1975]. 720 pp. illus.

630 SCHWAN, CARLTON F. MCP Coupons in Vietnam; Military Vignettes. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 28 (Apr. 1975) pp. 17-18 illus.

631 SCHWARZ, THEODORE. Colonial Currency and Ben Franklin. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 473 (July 1975) pp. 14-15, 17, 20, 22, 64, 66 illus.

632 SEMENIUK, JOHN. Multipurpose Vignettes. Military Payment Certificates and Stamps Share Designs. *NSM* Vol. 42 No. 479 (Jan. 1976) pp. 6-9, 12, 14-16 illus.

633 SEMENIUK, JOHN. Navy's Submarine Service Saluted on Vietnam-era Fractional MPC's. *NN* Vol. 23 No. 48 (Nov. 29, 1975) pp. 8, 38 illus.

634 SEMENIUK, JOHN. Ute Chief Depicted on MCP. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 35 (Nov. 1975) pp. 13-14 illus.

635 SEMENIUK, ROMAN. Bank Notes Fulfill Didactic Function During Russian Revolution. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 33 (Sept. 1975) pp. 23, 25 illus.

636 SEMENIUK, ROMAN. The 1938 U.S.S.R. Bank Note Set: Money with a Message. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 34 (Oct. 1975) pp. 18-19 illus.

637 SHAFER, NEIL. Food Stamps and Coupons 1939-1975. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 32 (Aug. 1975) pp. 22-24 illus.

638 SHAFER, NEIL. *A Guidebook of Modern United States Currency.* 7th ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1975. 160 pp. illus.

639 SMITH, D.J. Kapuskasing Kinsmen Club's "Kin Bucks." *CT* Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1975) p. 32.

Scrip used in games of chance at casinos operated by the Ontario club is described. (R.C. Willey)

640 *Standard 1976 U.S. Paper Money Catalogue.* New York, Scott Publ. 1975. 189 pp. illus.

641 Suffolk System Secured Bank Circulation. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 810 (Oct. 22, 1975) pp. 18, 22 illus.

A method developed in Boston in the 19th century to deal with non-Boston notes is described.

642 TAINTER, JOHN S. Political, Economic and Legal Factors Affect Acceptance of Paper Money. *NSM* Vol. 40 No. 464 (Oct. 1974) pp. 94-96, 100-101 illus.; Vol. 41 No. 467 (Jan. 1975) pp. 104-110 illus.; Vol. 42 No. 479 (Jan. 1976) pp. 18-20 illus.

643 TON, GRAEME M. The B71J King of the Silver Certificate. *PM* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) pp. 3-5 illus.

644 TURNER, CRAIG J. Asher Brown Durand-Premier Engraver. *PM* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) pp. 6-14 illus.

645 WARNS, M. OWEN. National Bank Note Varieties, 1929-1935; More Nevada Bank Notes Recently Reported. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 6 (Nov.-Dec. 1975) pp. 294-295 illus.

646 WARNS, M. OWEN. Red Seal Vice-President's Sheets of Moravia, N.Y.-Charter 99. *PM* Vol. 14 No. 4 (July-Aug. 1975) pp. 171-173 illus.

647 WHITFIELD, S.K. Kansas Union Military Script. *PM* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976) pp. 28-30 illus.

648 WHITFIELD, S.K. Note-Issuing Banks of Providence, Rhode Island: 1791-1935. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 34 (Oct. 1975) pp. 11-13 illus.

649 WILLS, J.T. Currency Errors in Kaleidoscope. *BNR* Vol. 3 No. 29 (May 1975) pp. 11, 22 illus.; No. 30 (June 1975) p. 6 illus.; No. 32 (Aug. 1975) p. 10 illus.

650 YATES, RALPH. Return of the Jolly Green Giants. *Coins* Vol. 21 No. 10 (Oct. 1974) pp. 74-78 illus.

Large-denomination U.S. notes are discussed.

For additional references to paper money, see the following abstracts:

General, No. 11

Far East, Nos. 277, 284, 289

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 321, 328, 333, 346, 354, 356

United States, Nos. 420, 430

Canada, Nos. 452, 454, 455, 460

Mexico, Central and South America, No. 476.

TOKENS AND JETONS

651 AMANN, A.F. Lord George Gordon: Fanatic. *SCMB* No. 690 (Feb. 1976) pp. 46-48 illus.

Historical information on this character depicted on an 18th-century token is presented. (Nicholas J. Mayhew)

652 ANDERTON, J.E. Nevada State Prison Brass Money. *SCMB* No. 689 (Jan. 1976) p. 9.

Coinage for the inmates of the Nevada State Prison was minted in brass between 1932 and 1967 and used for all purposes, particularly gambling. Ten percent of the dealer's take had to be contributed to the prison welfare fund. (Author)

653 BAILEY, DONALD. Arizona's Yuma County; History and Tokens. *NSM* Vol. 41 No. 477 (Nov. 1975) pp. 50-52, 54, 58, 60, 62-63 illus.

654 BINGEN, F.J. Transportation Tokens of Sweden. *Fare Box* Vol. 29 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 139-150; Vol. 30 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 3-4.

655 BIRKL, LÁSZLÓ. Forintok és krajcárok. Az Óbudai Munkássegylet érmepénzei [Florins and change. Tokens of the workers' home in Óbuda]. *Óbuda* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Budapest, Nov. 1973) p. 8 illus.

The tokens were issued between 1878 and 1892. (Mihály Kupa)

656 BOLANDER, JAMES. History of the Ed Jones Co., Oakland. *Cal-Neva Token Ledger* Vol. 5 No. 4 (Berkeley, Aug. 1975) pp. 37-39 illus.

657 BURRY, RALPH. B.C. and Yukon Boy Scout Jamboree Tokens. *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) p. 121 illus.

658 BURRY, RALPH. The Cumberland Bakery. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 5; *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) p. 157.

Tokens are discussed.

659 BURRY, RALPH. Vernon City Bus Company. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 6; *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) p. 166.

Tokens are discussed.

660 CAMPBELL, I.C.G. By-Roads of Numismatics: "Yedi Domuzlar." *NI* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) p. 351 illus.

A token picturing seven pigs which was issued by a coin dealer in the Istanbul bazaar to encourage peasants to search for ancient coins is discussed.

661 CLARK, C.R. A Six-Company Ohio Milk Bottle Token. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) p. 61 illus.

662 CRUSON, DANIEL J. Porcelain Pieces of Siam. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 24-25, 30-32, 36 illus.

663 DAVICH, JOSEPH J. The Gambling Tokens of Park City, Utah. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 55-56 illus.

664 DUNN, HAL V. Comstock '49 Camp, an Error. *Cal-Neva Token Ledger* Vol. 5 No. 3 (Berkeley, June 1975) pp. 29-30 illus.

665 DUNN, HAL V. Tokens of the Standard Electric Company High Sierras Camps. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 6 Pt. 1 (Dec. 1975) pp. 182-188 illus.

666 DYROFF, JAN M. Newfoundland's Early Coinage Involved Private Tokens. *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 18 (Feb. 14, 1976) p. 24 illus.

667 FLEISCHMANN, EDWARD. Tokens and Valentines. *NSM* Vol. 42 No. 480 (Feb. 1976) pp. 36-38, 40, 42-43 illus.

Love tokens are discussed.

668 FLENSBORG, PETER. Danske reklamekontramarkeringer på svenske og norske mønter [Swedish and Norwegian coins counter-marked with Danish advertisements]. *Møntårbogen* (Charlottenlund 1976) pp. 192-198.

Most of the coins which were used date from the last quarter of the 19th century.
(Jørgen Steen Jensen)

669 FORD, HAROLD V. and COFFEE, JOHN M. *Car Wash Tokens*, 1974. Boston, American Vecturist Association 1974. 107 pp. illus.

670 FOSTER, JOSEPH. An Updated Listing of Counterstamps on Canadian Colonial Tokens. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 168-171.

671 FULD, GEORGE and MELVIN. U.S. Civil War Store Cards. 2nd ed. Lawrence, Mass., Quarterman 1975. 615 pp. illus.

672 HARDING, FRANK. The Royal Arch Masonic Penny. *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 94-95; *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) pp. 48-49.

Pennies issued by the Royal Arch Masonic lodges of western Canada are described. (R. C. Willey)

673 HARDING, FRANK. The Saskatoon Coin and Stamp Show Wooden Nickels. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 7.

674 HARRIS, JON. *A Catalogue of Unlisted Civil War Storecards in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society*. Alexandria, Va., Civil War Token Society 1975. 30 pp. illus.

The catalogue is also printed at the back of the book abstracted at *NL* 96-671.

675 HILL, L.C. The O.K. Bakery of Nelson. *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (July 1975) p. 86; *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) pp. 397-398.

The bakery's tokens are described. (R. C. Willey)

676 HOLT, G.W. Canadian Milk Token Values. *CT* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 18-19.

677 HYDER, WILLIAM D. and COLBERT, RAY W. NSDAP Election Tokens, 1928-1932. *WCoins* Vol. 12 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 136-137, 142-143, 146-147, 152 illus.

Nazi election tokens are discussed.

678 JAMES, HARRY. The Store Tokens of Iona and Iona Station, Ontario. *CT* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 19-20.

679 JAMES, HARRY. Tokens of the Evans Estate, Corinth, Ontario. *CT* Vol. 4 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 43-44.

680 KIRTLEY, CHARLES E. The Descriptive Grading of Uncirculated Civil War Tokens. *JCWTS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Summer 1975) pp. 56-60.

681 LONGLEY, C.F. Addenda-The Horwood Tokens of Newfoundland. *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 122-123.

Lumbering tokens are discussed.

(*R. C. Willey*)

682 Love Tokens Predate Valentines. *CW* Vol. 17 No. 826 (Feb. 11, 1976) p. 88 illus.

U.S. tokens are discussed.

683 LOWE, GEOFFREY J. *An Introduction to British Tokens*. Vancouver, British Columbia Numismatic Association 1974. 55 pp. illus.

684 McKAY-CLEMENTS, JOHN L. The Sing-Sing Token Coinage. *SINformation* Vol. 14 No. 4 (Santa Monica, July-Aug. 1975) pp. [4-5].

685 MAGNAY, D.E. Lauer of Nurnberg. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 422-424 illus.

A series of counters manufactured by the Nuremberg firm of Ludwig Christian Lauer which imitate 19th- and early 20th-century English coins is described. The counters were apparently issued with packets of tea as an advertising gimmick.

(*Nicholas J. Mayhew*)

686 MAYER, WERNER G. Woods Minstrels and Other Tokens of New York City. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 5 (Oct. 1975) p. 155 illus.

687 MESHORER, YAAKOV. Another Charity Token. *Shekel* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Winter 1975) p. 17 illus.

A 19th–20th-century bronze bracteate of the Jewish community of Aleppo is discussed.

688 PALMER, KENNETH. Bakery Tokens of Ontario. Second Addenda. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) pp. 59-61.

See also *NL* 87-845 and 89-995, 996.

689 PALMER, KENNETH. Dairy Tokens of Ontario. Third Addenda. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) pp. 57-58.

See also *NL* 85-708 and 93-870.

690 PALMER, KENNETH. Unusual Canadian Tokens. *CT* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 22-23; No. 4 (Oct. 1975) p. 45.

691 PĂTRAȘCU, ION. Emisiuni necunoscute de "bani-muncă" pentru agricultură [Hitherto unknown emissions of "work money" for agriculture]. *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 211-212. French summary.

Three tokens of five and 100 bani were issued ca. 1870 to pay for agricultural work.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

692 PRIDMORE, F. NAAFI Cash Token. Cyprus 1956-1957. *NR(Cyp-rus)* Vol. 6 (1975) pp. 69-73.

A plastic one-mil token for use in army canteens is described.
(*M.L. Santamas*)

693 QUAGLIANA, EDWARD. Rochester Potpourri. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 6 Pt. 2 (Dec. 1975) pp. 1-24 illus.

Merchant cards and tokens are discussed.

694 RACHOOTIN, STERLING A. Lincoln's Military Necessity Token.

JCWTS Vol. 9 No. 4 (Winter 1975) pp. 122-125 illus.

695 RIBBE, JOHN H. Texas Maverick Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 15 No. 5 (Oct. 1975) pp. 158-162.

696 RUHLAND, JAMES L. Bi-metal Tokens. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 7 (July 1975) pp. 9-10 illus.

Texas tokens are discussed.

697 RUHLAND, JAMES L. Fiesta Time in San Antonio. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 3 (March 1975) pp. 9-10 illus.

San Antonio fiesta tokens are discussed.

698 RUHLAND, JAMES L. Food Stamp and School Lunch Tokens. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 4 (Apr. 1975) pp. 10-11 illus.

699 RUHLAND, JAMES L. Lone Star Pine. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 7, 11 illus.

Tokens of the Thompson Lumber Companies are discussed.

700 RUHLAND, JAMES L. San Antonio Tokens. *TNAN* Vol. 17 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 14-15 illus.

701 RUHLAND, JAMES L. Sheep Shearers Tokens. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) pp. 7, 11 illus.

702 RUHLAND, JAMES L. Store Cards of San Antonio. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 9-10 illus.

703 RUHLAND, JAMES L. Store Cards of the Schuttler Wagon Co. *TNAN* Vol. 16 No. 9 (Sept. 1975) pp. 6, 9 illus.

704 SAUNDERS, EDWARD. California Die Makers Are Well Known. *Cal-Neva Token Ledger* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Berkeley, Feb. 1975) pp. 3-7 illus.

705 SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. Public Transportation Systems of Petersburg, Virginia. *Fare Box* Vol. 29 No. 8 (Aug. 1975) pp. 103-105.

706 SMITH, D.J. The Haweater Dollars of Manitoulin Island. *CT* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 14-18.

707 SMITH, KENNETH E. The Ferry Tokens of the "Cowes Floating Bridge." *Fare Box* Vol. 29 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) p. 176.

708 SMITH, KENNETH E. Some Notes on Wooden Nickel Transportation Tokens. *Fare Box* Vol. 29 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 155-157.

709 SMITH, KENNETH E. Streetcar Tokens of Osnabrück, Germany. *Fare Box* Vol. 29 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) p. 186.

710 STEVENS, LARRY. Love Tokens. The Colorful Coins of Affection. *Coinage* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 24-26, 28 illus.

U.S. tokens are discussed.

711 STEWART, D.M. The Hudson's Bay Company Tokens of the Ungava District. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 6 (June 1975) pp. 234, 235.

See *NL* 94-978.

712 STEWART, D.M. Reproductions of the HBC Made Beaver Token. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 8; *CNJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Apr. 1976) p. 177.

713 STEWART, D.M. Trade and Advertising Tokens of Manitoba. Addendum to the Complete Supplement. *TCNRS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) pp. 54-55.

See also *NL* 84-863 and 94-979.

714 TANNAHILL, CECIL C. The Elks' Lodge Tokens of Saskatchewan.

CT Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 33-35.

715 TANNAHILL, CECIL C. Trade Tokens of Saskatchewan. *TCNRS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 94-120. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 11 (Dec. 1975) pp. 465-473; Vol. 21 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 10-18; No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 60-63, 66-70.

716 Tokens Recall "Company Town" Era in Wisconsin. *CW* Vol. 16 No. 807 (Oct. 1, 1975) p. 74 illus.

717 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. Magyar robotjegyekről és bárcákról [On Hungarian serf labor tickets and tokens]. *Érem* Vol. 32 No. 2 (1975) pp. 42-48.

718 WELLS, NORMAN. The "One Cent" Token of the Canadian Johnson Motor Co. *CT* Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1975) pp. 28-29.

719 WENT, A.E.J. The Cardboard Tokens of Malcomson Bros. of Portlaw, Co. Waterford. *SCMB* No. 688 (Dec. 1975) pp. 408-410.

In the period 1839-1854, Malcomson Brothers, a firm of flax and cotton spinners in Portlaw, issued a series of cardboard tokens for fourpence, one shilling and a half crown. The appellation leather money is obviously a mistake, although some of the well-varnished pieces do superficially resemble leather. These tokens were accepted over a wide area in County Waterford and the neighboring counties. *(Author)*

720 WIDELL, MAGNUS. Andrarum alunbruks sedler och polletter [The tokens of the alum factory of Andrarum]. *SkandNumis* Vol. 4 No. 10 (Dec. 1975) pp. 6-7 illus.

For additional references to tokens and jetons, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 11, 31

Far East, No. 272

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 327, 346, 354

Canada, Nos. 452, 455, 456

Mexico, Central and South America, No. 476

Medals and Decorations, No. 560

Paper Money, Nos. 637, 639.

MINT REPORT

721 Myntverket Eskilstuna. Mynttillverkningen 1975 [The yearly report of the Swedish mint for 1975]. *NNUM* No. 4 (Apr. 1976) pp. 74-76.

REVIEWS

ARTUK, IBRAHIM and CEVRIYE. Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri teşhir-deki islami sikkeler katalogu. Vol. 2. Istanbul 1974. Rev. N. du Quesne *Bird NCirc* Vol. 84 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 13-14.

BALDUS, HANS ROLAND. Uranius Antoninus. Münzprägung und Geschichte. Bonn 1971. Rev. J.D. Breckenridge *AJA* Vol. 79 No. 4 (Oct. 1975) pp. 395-396.

BASTIEN, PIERRE and DUPLESSY, JEAN. Catalogue de monnaies d'or flamandes de la collection Vernier. Wetteren 1975. Rev. A. van Keymeulen *CENB* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1975) p. 75.

BECKER, J. RICHARD. The Decimal Coinage of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Acton, Mass. 1975. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Oct. 1975) p. 407.

BUZDUGAN, CONSTANTIN. Tezaurul de monede republicane romane de la Vișina (jud. Galați). *Mem.Antiq* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 455-468. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 340-342.

CĂPITANU, VIOREL. Descoperiri de monede antice și bizantine. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 287-293 illus. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 343.

CĂPITANU, VIOREL and URSACHI, VASILE. Două tezaure de denari romani republicani și imperiale descoperite la Răcătău și Pînțești. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 167-195. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 342-343.

Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part 1: Augustus (c. 310 B.C.-A.D. 14). By C.H.V. Sutherland and Colin M. Kraay. Oxford, Clarendon 1975. 36 pls.[text]. Rev. O. Mørkholm *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1976) p. 95.

CEKA, HASAN. Probleme të numismatikës ilire. Tirana 1965. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 345-346.

CHIȚESCU, MARIA. Cîteva tezaure monetare romane republicane din Moldova. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 159-166. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 342.

COLBERT de BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE. *Traité de numismatique celtique. I. Méthodologie des ensembles.* Paris 1973. Rev. D. Nash *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 205-218.

COOLE, ARTHUR BRADDAN. *The Early Coins of the Chou Dynasty.* Boston 1973. Rev. M. Carter *JESHO* Vol. 20 No. 1 (Feb. 1976) pp. 111-112.

CRĂCIUN, GEORGETA and PETRIȘOR, ELENA. *Catalog numismatic.* Iași 1970. Rev. O. Iliescu *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 337-340.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. *Coin Hoards and the Pattern of Violence in the Late Republic.* *PBSR* Vol. 37 (1969) pp. 76-81. Rev. M. Chițescu *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 346-347.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. *Roman Republican Coinage.* Cambridge, Engl. 1975. Rev. W.W. Leonard *NI* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 370-371; A. Kromann *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 29-30.

DAVIS, NORMAN M. and KRAAY, COLIN M. *The Hellenistic Kingdoms: Portrait Coins and History.* London 1973. Rev. M. Thompson *Archaeology* Vol. 29 No. 2 (Apr. 1976) p. 139.

DUVE, GEBHARD. *Dicktaler-Prägungen 1544-1679 (zur Zeit der Löser-Schaustück-Ausgaben). Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Mehrfachtaler.* 2nd ed. Frankfurt 1974. Rev. *GazNum* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Feb. 1976) p. 81.

EHRENSVÄRD, ULLA. *Bibliofili och numismatik. Notiser från riksbibliotekarien* Vol. 8 (Stockholm 1975) pp. 77-85. Rev. L.O. Lagerqvist *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1976) p. 56.

EUSTACHE, DANIEL. *Corpus des dirhams idrfsites et contemporains.* Rabat. 1970. Rev. C. Cahen *JESHO* Vol. 20 No. 1 (Feb. 1976) pp. 110-111.

GALSTER, GEORG. *Unionstidens udmøntninger. Danmark og Norge 1397-1540. Sverige 1363-1521.* Copenhagen 1972. Rev. K. Bendixen *Fortid og Nutid* Vol. 25 (1974) pp. 638-640.

GAMBERINI di SCARFÈA, CESARE. *Quando mancano gli spiccioli....* Brescia 1974. Rev. *GazNum* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Feb. 1976) p. 84.

GENTZ, ANN. *Drottning Kristinas barn- och ungdoms- medaljer, en porträttstudie. Medaljboken* (Skärholmen 1975) pp. 14-23. Rev. L.O. Lagerqvist *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1976) pp. 28-29.

GIACOSA, GIORGIO. *Ritratti di Auguste.* Milan [n.d.]. Rev. *GazNum* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Feb. 1976) p. 80.

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Numismatics. London 1975. Rev. I.C.G. Campbell *NI* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 368-369; *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 352.

HAHN, WOLFGANG R.O. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. I. Von Anastasius I bis Justinian I (491-665). Vienna 1973. Rev. R.N. Bridge *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 238-239.

HERINEK, LUDWIG. Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1657-1740. Vienna 1972. Rev. *GazNum* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Feb. 1976) pp. 81-82.

HULDÉN, J.J. Människor och Medaljer. Borgå 1962. Rev. T. Talvio *Nu-mismaatikko* No. 2 (1976) p. 75.

An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards. Edited by Margaret Thompson, Otto Mørkholm and Colin Kraay. New York 1973. Rev. A. Johnston *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 243-244; *ClassW* Vol. 69 No. 2 (Oct. 1975) pp. 150-152.

JENKINS, G.K. Ancient Greek Coins. London 1972. Rev. J.S. Wilkinson *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 5 (Aug. 1973) pp. 78-82.

JENKINS, G.K. Monnaies grecques. Fribourg 1972. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol 25 Nos. 132-137 (Jan.-Dec. 1975) p. 327.

JÖNSSON, LARS-INGVAR and LAGERQVIST, LARS O. Erik XIV's mynt med "Göteborgsmotiv." Göteborg 1975. Rev. J.S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1976) pp. 56-57.

KANKELFITZ, B. RALPH. Katalog römischer Münzen. Von Pompejus bis Romulus. Vol. 1. Munich 1974. Rev. A. Kromann *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 8-9.

KEYMEULEN, A. van. Les trésors monétaires modernes trouvés en Belgique 1434-1970. Brussels 1973. Rev. H.E. van Gelder *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis* Vol. 88 (1975) p. 376.

KONDIC, VLADIMIR. Beogradski nalaz denara i antoninijana, Septemije Sever-Valerijan. Belgrade 1969. Rev. C.E. King *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 237-238.

LE RIDER, GEORGES. Henri Seyrig 1895-1973. *SNR* Vol. 52 (1973) pp. 167-171. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 344.

MacKENZIE, KENNETH M. and LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire, 1880-1922. London 1974. Rev. N. du Quesne Bird *NCirc* Vol. 84 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 14; I.C.G. Campbell *NI* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) pp. 34-35.

METCALF, D.M. Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355. Thessaloniki 1965.

Rev. A. Popeea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 347-349.

Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage. Edited by E.T. Hall and D.M. Metcalf. London 1972. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 25 Nos. 132-137 (Jan.-Dec. 1975) pp. 328-329.

MITCHINER, MICHAEL B. The Origins of Indian Coinage. London 1973. Rev. T.R. Hardaker *NC Ser.* 7 Vol 15 (1975) pp. 200-203.

MUSHEGYAN, X.A. Monetnye kladi Armenii. I [Coin hoards of Armenia I]. Erevan 1973. Rev. P. Bedoukian *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 232-234.

ÖLÇER, CÜNEYT. Nakışlı osmanlı mangırları [The ornamental copper coinage of the Ottoman Empire]. Istanbul 1975. Rev. N. du Quesne Bird *NCirc* Vol. 84 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 14.

PEREIRA, ISABEL; BOST, JEAN-PIERRE and HIERNAND, JEAN. Fouilles de Conimbriga III. Les Monnaies. Paris 1974. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 25 Nos. 132-137 (Jan.-Dec. 1975) pp. 323-324.

POLLARD, GRAHAM. A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia. Salisbury 1970. Rev. M.B. Wallace *Cornucopiae* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Feb. 1974) pp. 15-16.

PREDA, CONSTANTIN. Monedele geto-dacilor. Bucharest 1973. Rev. D. Nash *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 234-235; A. Volpe *Dacia* Vol. 19 (1975) pp. 328-330.

PRIDMORE, F. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI 1952. Part 4: India. Vol. 1: East India Company Presidency Series c. 1642-1835. London 1975. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 11 (Nov. 1975) p. 431.

QTicNumAntClas (1973, 1974). Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 25 Nos. 132-137 (Jan.-Dec. 1975) p. 328.

RAUTA, AURELIO. Modern Romanian Coins 1867-1966. Salamanca 1974. Rev. O. Iliescu *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 351.

Rennik's Australian Coin and Banknote Guide. 9th ed. North Adelaide 1975. Rev. *ACR* Vol. 12 No. 6 (Dec. 1975) p. 11.

RN Ser. 6 Vol. 14 (1972). Rev. Ş. Velescu *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 351-352.

SCHAENDLINGER, ANTON C. Osmanische Numismatik. Braunschweig 1973. Rev. N.M. Lowick *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 241-242.

SCHILBACH, ERICH. *Byzantinische Metrologie*. Munich 1970. Rev. H. Chantraine *Gnomon* Vol. 47 No. 7 (Oct. 1975) pp. 676-682.

SCHILBACH, ERICH. *Byzantinische metrologische Quellen*. Düsseldorf 1970. Rev. H. Chantraine *Gnomon* Vol. 47 No. 7 (Oct. 1975) pp. 676-682.

SCHNEIDER, KONRAD. *Das Münzwesen in den Grafschaften Wied-Neuwied und Wied-Runkel*. Frankfurt am Main 1975. Rev. G. Forneck *MMB* Vol. 15 No. 89 (Oct. 1975) pp. 2289-2290.

SCOTT, J. GAVIN. *British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins*. London 1975. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 10 (Oct. 1975) p. 391; No. 11 (Nov. 1975) pp. 430-431; Vol. 84 No. 2 (Feb. 1976) p. 53.

SEABY, H.A. *Greek Coins and Their Values*. 2nd rev. ed. London 1975. Rev. *SAN* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Fall 1975) p. 2.

SEAR, DAVID R. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. London 1974. Rev. I.C.G. Campbell *NI* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 369-370; *SAN* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Fall 1975) p. 2.

SEYRIG, HENRI. *Trésors du Levant, anciens et nouveaux*. Paris 1973. Rev. M.J. Price *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 230-231.

SOBIN, GEORGE, Jr. *The Silver Crowns of France 1641-1973*. Teaneck, N.J. 1974. Rev. H.E. van Gelder *GP* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Apr. 1975) pp. 59-61.

A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971. 3 vols. New York 1973. Rev. T.V. Buttrey *ClassW* Vol. 69 No. 2 (Oct. 1975) pp. 150-152; A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 25 Nos. 132-137 (Jan.-Dec. 1975) pp. 324-325.

SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. *English Coinage 600-1900*. London 1973. Rev. H. Guttman *Cornucopiae* Vol. 3 No. 3 (Aug. 1975) pp. 46-48; D.M. Metcalf *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) p. 242.

SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. *Roman Coins*. London 1974. Rev. T.D. Barnes *Cornucopiae* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Feb. 1975) pp. 15-16; T.V. Buttrey *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 235-236.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 2: Lucania. New York 1972. Rev. M.B. Wallace *Cornucopiae* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Feb. 1973) pp. 43-48.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Fitzwilliam Museum, Leake and General Collections. Vol. 4 Part 8. Syria-Nabathaea. London 1971. Rev. R.T. Williams *JHS* Vol. 95 (1975) pp. 299-300.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Vol. 6. The Lewis Collection of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Part 1. The Greek and Hellenistic Coins (with Britain and Parthia). London 1972. Rev. R.T. Williams *JHS* Vol. 95 (1975) pp. 299-300.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. No. 41. Alexandria-Cyrenaica. By Erik Christiansen and Anne Kromann. Copenhagen 1974. Rev. L. Villaronga *Acta Num* Vol. 5 (1975) pp. 209-210.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. 19. Bristol and Gloucester Museums. Ancient British Coins and Coins of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Mints. By L. V. Grinsell, C. E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London 1973. Rev. I. H. Stewart *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 219-229.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. 18. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum, Copenhagen. Part 4: Anglo-Saxon Coins from Harold I and Anglo-Norman Coins. By Georg Galster. London 1972. Rev. E. W. Dawson *NC Ser.* 7 Vol. 15 (1975) pp. 240-241.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. 22. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum, Copenhagen. Part 5: Hiberno-Norse and Anglo-Irish Coins. By Georg Galster. London 1975. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 83 No. 12 (Dec. 1975) pp. 479-480.

TERLECKI, WŁADISŁAW. Mennica Warszawska 1765-1965. Wrocław 1970. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) pp. 350-351.

VOIGTLÄNDER, H. Falschmünzer und Münzfälscher. Geschichte der Geldfälschung aus 2 1/2 Jahrtausenden. Münster 1976. Rev. J. S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1976) p. 94.

ZAGORSKI, IGNACY. Monety dawnei Polski. Tablice. Warsaw 1969. Rev. B. Mitrea *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 350.

ZEHNACKER, HUBERT. Moneta: Recherches sur l'organisation et l'art des émissions monétaires de la république romaine (289-31 av. J. C.). Rome 1973. Rev. M. H. Crawford *JRS* Vol. 65 (1975) pp. 177-179; A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 25 Nos. 132-137 (Jan.-Dec. 1975) pp. 326-327.

OBITUARIES

DAICOVICIU, CONSTANTIN (1898-1973). *Pontica* Vol. 7 (1974) pp. 451-453 port.

DWORSCHAK, FRITZ (1890-1974). *NZ* Vol. 90 (1975) pp. 3-6.

GERASIMOV, THEODORE (1903-1974). *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 363.

GOLENKO, KONSTANTIN V. (1929-1975). *BSNR* Vols. 67-69 Nos. 121-123 (1973-1975) p. 364.

- GOULD, MAURICE M. (1909-1975). *CSAN* Vol. 13 No. 16 (Jan. 17, 1976) p. 10 port.; *CW* Vol. 16 No. 817 (Dec. 10, 1975) pp. 1, 3 port.
 JAEGER, KURT (1909-1975). *CW* Vol. 16 No. 819 (Dec. 24, 1975) p. 9 port.; *HMZ* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Jan. 1976) p. 17.
 PLATBĀRZDIS, ALEKSANDRS (1899-1975). *NNUM* No. 10 (Dec. 1975) pp. 197-200 port.
 SEYRIG, HENRI (1895-1973). *SNR* Vol. 52 (1973) pp. 167-171 port.

CORRIGENDUM

NL 95-290. LACHMAN, SAMUEL M. *should be noted as joint author.*

HOARD LIST

References are cited by abstract number to publications describing coin hoards. Hoards are filed by contents, not by find-spot. The subject headings are the same as those in the text.

Greek, Nos. 41, 55, 59, 64, 67, 85, 86, 89, 102, 103, 105, 109, 110, 111, 131, 149

Roman, Nos. 41, 89, 143, 153, 156, 157, 158, 163, 168, 177, 181, 192, 193, 195, 196, 199, 204, 205, 213, 222

Byzantine, Nos. 195, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 232, 233

Near and Middle East, Nos. 52, 239, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 391

India, Nos. 251, 253

Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 314, 315

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 45, 326, 339, 344, 351, 352, 391, 392

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 352, 364, 368, 382, 391, 392, 401, 402

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index are derived from the abstracts, and should not be regarded as an index of the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: cent. for century, num. for numismatic, coll. for collection.

- 'Abbasid coinage 40; counterfeits 245.
See also personal and place names
 'Abd al-Ḥamid I, Ottoman 242
 'Abū Da'ūdīd coinage 243
 Abū'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad, 'Abbasid 250
 Abū Ṣaydā, Iraq 247
 Ace Ptolemais Judaeae 10
 Aquino, Melchora 279
 L. Aelius Caesar 179
 Aethelred II - imitations 301
 Africa - coinage 14
 Agrippa I (Herod Agrippa) 56, 134
 Aḥmad III, Ottoman 240
 Albert of Brandenburg 391
 Alexander III of Macedon 77, 90, 95, 107, 121; imitations 103, 106, 123
 Alexander Bala 54
 Alexander Jannaeus - seal 58
 Alexander Severus 183; Greek Imperial coinage 56
 Alexius I Comnenus 218, 229
 Alexius III Angelus 233
 Algeria - coinage 300
 Allectus 28
 Alphonse, prince of Bavaria 528
 aluminum coinage 27
 Amalia of Greece 485, 533
 Anglo-Irish coinage 319
 Anglo-Saxon coinage 312, 317, 318
 Angola - coinage 299
 Antioch, Syria - Roman mint 151, 157; Byzantine mint 217; Crusader coinage 246
 Antiocheia Pisidiae - Imperial coinage 98, 99
 Antiochus IV 54
 Antiochus VII 54
 Antipatris - *see* Aphek
 Antoninus Pius - Greek Imperial coinage 56, 84
 Antonius, Marcus 204
 Antonius Felix 56
 Apafi, Michael 358
 Apameia Phrygiae - Imperial coinage 31
 Aphek (Antipatris), Israel 86
 Apollodotus of Bactria 96
 Apollonia Illyrici 106
 Arcadius 86, 195
 architecture in num. - Greek, Roman 7, 125; medals, Belgium 532
 Aretas II of Nabathaea 54, 55, 140
 Aretas III of Nabathaea 54
 Argentina - coinage 477, 479. *See also medals*
 Armenia - *see* U.S.S.R.
 Artabanus IV 74
 art in num. 9
 Ascalon Judaeae - Imperial coinage 56
 Aspendus Pamphyliae 62
 Asyut, U.A.R. 109
 Athens - coinage 1, 22, 62, 85, 102, 112; modern mint 373
 Augustin, Rumania 196
 Augustus 3, 154, 174, 204, 214; Greek Imperial coinage 57
 Aurelian 199
 Austria - coinage 239, 348; modern 325, 349, 385. *See also personal and place names, medals*
 aviation in num. - medals, U.S.A. 552
 Bahia, Brazil 463
 Balassa, János 522
 Balbinus 185
 banks and banking - Canada 588; China 287, 288; France 333; Jewish 2; U.S.A. 411, 412, 444
 Basil II 224
 Bătășani, Rumania 105
 Bech, Joseph 45
 Becker, Carl 53
 Beilen, Netherlands 213
 Belgium - coinage 239; mediaeval 330; modern 353. Finds of foreign coins - France, Italy 339. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, pa-*

per money

Bell, Charles Lucas 507

Bethlehem, Jordan 244

bibliographies, num. - Bulgaria 48; Canada 457, 458

Bini, Bino, medallist 550

Birmingham, England 466

Bistrița, Rumania 391

Böhm, Joseph Daniel, medallist 375

Bolivar, Simon 584

Borsos, Miklós, medallist 558

Bossall, England 315

Bostra Arabiae - Imperial coinage 84

Brandenburg, W. Germany 320

Brazil - coinage 462, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475, 477. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals*

Brezoianu, Rumania 239

Bristol, England - Anglo-Saxon mint 317

British East Africa Company 298

British West Indies - paper money 595

Buenos Aires, Argentina 466

Bulgaria - coinage, mediaeval 13, 48, 194; imitations 380. *Finds of Byzantine coins* 221, 224**Büyüd coinage** 243**Byzantine coinage** 10, 12, 20, 33, 34, 35, 38, 48, 194, 227, 228, 230, 234, 235, 236; imitations 233; in Giurgiu History Museum 21. **Finds of Byzantine coins - Bulgaria** 221, 224; **Greece** 222, 233; **Rumania** 195, 218, 219, 220, 212; **Turkey** 225. *See also personal and place names, seals, weights*

Caesar, Julius 176

Caesareia Cappadociae - Imperial coinage 56, 80, 118**Callatis Moesiae Inferioris** 38, 68, 106; **Imperial coinage** 68**Camarina Siciliae** 115

Campion, James W. 581

Canada - coinage 11, 36, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 459; bibliographies 457, 458; counterfeits 460; gold 47. **Num. coll. - Montreal, McGill University, Greek** 73, **Roman** 203. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Hudson's Bay Company, medals, paper money, tokens***Capernaum, Israel** 41

Caracalla 159, 170

Carausius 28

Casimir IV of Poland 391

cats in num. 8

Celtic coinage 12, 63, 97, 104, 132

L. Censorinus 145

České Budějovice, Czechoslovakia 393

Chalcis Euboeae - imitations 62

Charles IX of France 340

Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor 325

Charles Robert of Anjou 382

Charlotte, North Carolina 427

Chase, Salmon P. 439

Chernomoretz, Bulgaria 221

Cherson, Byzantine mint 226

Chester, England - Anglo-Saxon mint 301

China - coinage 14, 271, 273, 274, 275, 278, 281, 282, 287, 288, 293, 295, 296, 297. **Num. coll. - Weiheiwei, Lockhart, Chinese copper** 286. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals*
Christina of Sweden - coinage 391; **medals** 511**Christmas in num. - paper money** 622

Cicero 102

Ciurel, Rumania 220

Claudius II Gothicus 168; **imitation** 142; **Greek Imperial coinage** 99

Clay, Clement 597

clipped coins - England 311; **Sweden** 344, 345

C. Clodius C.f. Vestalis 146

Cnossus, Crete 126; **Imperial coinage** 57**Colibași, Rumania** 248**collecting, num.** 6**Colombia - paper money** 584, 612**Commagene - Imperial coinage** 83**Commodus** 171**Confederate States of America - paper money** 597; **tokens** 680**Constans** 155, 320**Constanța, Rumania** 195**Constantine I the Great** 151, 152, 207**Constantine VII** 226**Constantine IX Palaeologus** 215**Constantine Asen of Bulgaria** 380**Constantius I Chlorus** 158**Constantius II** 178**Cook Islands - coinage** 25**Copenhagen, Denmark** 324**Corinth, Greece** 222**Cotnari, Rumania** 352**counterfeiting - Canada** 460; **Greek, ancient** 22; **Luxembourg** 357**counterfeits - Denmark** 337; **Hungary** 382; **Islamic** 52, 245; **Roman Imperial** 53, 142; **Rumania** 378; **U.S.A.** 608**countermarks - Brazil** 470, 478; **Canada** 670; **Denmark** 668; **Greek, ancient** 67;

- Greece, modern 372, 395
 Crete - coinage 374. *See also place names*
 Crispus 3
 Crusader coinage 244, 246
 Csucs, Ferenc, medallist 516
 Cuiabá, Brazil 478
 Curtea de Argeş, Rumania 382
 Cyprus - coinage 369, 398, 400, 404. *See also tokens*
 Cyzicus Mysiae 106
 Czechoslovakia - coinage, mediaeval 351, 393; modern 393. Find of French coins 351. *See also personal and place names*
- Dan II of Wallachia 381
 decorations, orders and awards 484; Belgium 532; Brazil 509; Canada 490, 524, 525; China 530; England 507; Finland 526, 549; Germany 504; Greece 517; Hungary 512, 514, 556; Netherlands 488; U.S.S.R. 493, 502; U.S.A. 482, 486, 489, 506, 534, 538, 540, 555; in Joseph Bech coll. 45; of Konstantin Rokossovsky and Georgii Zhukov 502. *See also insignia*
 Demetrius II of Nabathaea 54
 Denmark - coinage 335; modern 320, 352; counterfeits 337. **Num. colls.** - Copenhagen, Royal Coll. of Coins and Medals, Hiberno-Norse, Anglo-Irish 319; U.S.S.R., platinum 384. *See also personal and place names, medals, tokens, weights*
 Diospolis-Lydda Samariae - Imperial coinage 118
 Domitian - Greek Imperial coinage 83
 Dora Phoenixes - Imperial coinage 118
 Durand, Asher Brown, engraver 644
 Duşesti, Rumania 364
 Dyrrhachium Illyrici 106
- economic history 24; Greek, ancient 79; Jewish 2
 Edessa - Crusader coinage 246
 Edmund of England 315
 Edward I of England 304, 310, 316
 Eleutheropolis Judaeae - Imperial coinage 118
 Elizabeth I of England 28
 El-Qubeibeh, Occupied Jordan 244
 Emden 354
 emergency money - Belgium 353; Germany 328, 578, 616; Hungary 576, 601, 604; Jewish 570; Philippines 627; Spain 346; Venice 575
 England - coinage 36, 306; mediaeval 314; modern 302, 303, 309; imitation 314. **Norman, Plantagenet, Lancaster and York** 53, 304, 310, 311, 316, 318; **Tudor, Stuart and Commonwealth** 28, 311; **Hanover** 305, 398, 624; **Windsor** 53. **Museums and num. colls.** - London, British Museum 39; Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, Augustus 154; Sylloge-Northumbria 318. **Find of French coins** 314. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Saxon coinage, British East Africa Company, British West Indies, Cyprus, decorations, Hiberno-Norse coinage, Ireland, Palestine Mandate, Scotland, tokens*
 Ephesus Ioniae 131
 Erik Plovpenning of Denmark 336
 errors in num. - U.S.A. 419, 422, 423
 Eskilstuna, Sweden - mint report 721
 Eucratides of Bactria 95, 96
 Europe - coinage 14, 341; copper 17. *See also constituent countries*
exhibitions, num. - Antibes, St. André Museum 37; Chicago, Spertus Museum of Judaica, Jewish, Greek 56; St. Louis, Columbian exposition 431
- Far East - *see* constituent countries, paper money
 Faustina I 140
 Faustina II 179
 Ferdinand VII of Spain 470, 478
 Fernández de Cordoba y Aguilar, Gonzalo 536
 Finland - coinage 321. **Museum, num.** - Jyväskylä, Keski-Suomi, general 44. **Finds in F.** 338. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money*
 Flora in num. - Roman 146
 Fontana, Annibale, medallist 536
 France - coinage, mediaeval 53; modern 36, 327, 339, 351; colonial 277, 280, 300. **Finds of ancient coins in F.** - Greek 149; Roman Imperial 149, 159, 177, 181. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money*
 Franklin, Benjamin 433, 631
 Friesach, Austria 347
- Gaba Trachonitidis - Imperial coinage 118
 Galepsus 65
 Galerius 152
 Gallic coinage 3, 72, 113
 Gallienus 41, 159, 164; Greek Imperial coinage 99

- Gaza Judaeae - Imperial coinage 56, 118
 Gelu, Rumania 368
 gems, engraved - Commodus 171; Hungary 375
 George V of Great Britain 53
 Gerasa Decapoleos - Imperial coinage 121
Germany - coinage 348; mediaeval 45; modern 248, 328, 352, 354. *See also personal and place names, decorations, jetons, medallions, medals, paper money, tokens*
 Geto-Dacian coinage 20, 21, 33, 34, 35, 38, 46, 59, 77, 107, 111, 119, 123, 133
 Glarentza - *see* Kyllene
 Goa - coinage 267; gold 266
 Goetz, Karl, medallist 515
gold coinage 320; British Empire 47; England 313; Goa 266; U.S.A. 405, 406, 427, 449
 Gordian III 181, 188; Greek Imperial coinage 205
 Gordon, George 651
 Grassi, Oberto 376
Greece, ancient - coinage 1, 5, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 48, 58, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 76, 79, 82, 87, 91, 94, 95, 105, 110, 118, 120, 124, 126, 128, 130, 131, 138, 140, 212, 221; in Batthyanaeum, Alba Iulia 46; in Giurgiu History Museum 21; in McGill University coll., Montreal 73; in Svante M. Swenson coll., Austin 16. **Finds of Greek coins** - France 149; Greece 85, 102, 131; Israel 55, 86; Rumania 59, 64, 89, 103, 105, 111; U.A.R. 109. *See also personal and place names, Celtic, Gallic, Geto-Dacian, Greek Imperial, Indo-Greek and Jewish coinage, weights*
Greece, modern - coinage 373, 395. **Finds of ancient coins in G.** - Byzantine 222, 233; Greek 85, 102, 131. *See also personal and place names, Cyprus, decorations, medals*
Greek Imperial coinage 10, 86, 101, 125, 140, 191, 194; in Batthyanaeum, Alba Iulia 46. **Find of Greek Imperial coins - Israel** 41. *See also personal and place names*
 Greene, Nathanael - on U.S. notes 623
 Gupta coinage 252
 Gustavus II Adolphus of Sweden 344, 345
 Guy of Dampierre, marquis of Namur 314
 Hadrian 178, 200, 216
 Hameln (Hamelin), W. Germany 578
 Hamilton, Alexander 420
 handbooks, num. 23; England 302; proof coins 17; U.S.A. 447
 Hatra, Iraq 40
 Hautsch, Georg, medallist 503
 Helen, baroness of Karytaina 361
 Heliocles 96
 Henry I of England 53
 Henry II of England 304, 311
 Heraclea - Roman mint 151
 Heraclius 198
 heraldry and num. 15
 Herod I the Great 86
 Herod Agrippa - *see* Agrippa
 Herod Archelaus 86
 Hiberno-Norse coinage 301, 319
 Hierapytna, Greece 102
 Hillegas, Michael 420
 Hitler, Adolf - medals 504, 546
boards - in Luxembourg 357; Greek, in British Museum 110; Parthian 67; Roman, in Britain 153
 Holme Cultram, England 314
 Hopkinson, Francis 420
 Hudson's Bay Company - tokens 712
Hungary - coinage 401, 601; mediaeval 12, 347, 403; modern 12, 42, 352, 359, 364, 367, 368, 385, 386, 387, 396. **Museum, num. coll.** - Budapest, Semmelweis Museum, pharmaceutical medals 523. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money, tokens*
 Idrîsid coinage 238
imitations - Anglo-Saxon 301; Bulgarian 380; Byzantine 12, 233; England 314, 685; Greek, ancient 62, 64, 77, 78, 103, 105, 106, 107, 123, 137; Roman 12, 193; Roman Imperial 72, 142, 177, 180, 182, 553
India - coinage 14, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 269, 270; punch-marked 251, 256, 262, 265. *See also personal and place names, Goa, Indo-Greek and Indo-Sāsānian coinages, medals, Netherlands East India Company, seals, weights*
 Indochina - coinage 277, 280. *See also paper money, Thailand, Vietnam*
 Indo-Greek coinage 14, 61, 95
 Indo-Sāsānian coinage 253
 Innocent III 31
insignia - Brazil 508; U.S.S.R. 563; U.S.A. 519, 527
 insurance in num. - medals 529
 Iran - finds of Islamic coins 52, 243, 245. *See also place names*
 Iraq - find of Islamic coins 247. *See also place names*

- Ireland - coinage** 36, 307, 318. *See also personal names, Hiberno-Norse coinage, medals, tokens*
- Isaac II Angelus** 233
- Isabel II of Spain** 285
- Işfahan, Iran** 243
- Islamic coinage** 1, 10, 14, 42, 237, 342; counterfeits 52. Finds of Islamic coins - Iran 52, 243, 245; Iraq 247; Rumania 239, 248, 391. *See also personal, place and tribal names*
- Israel** - finds of ancient coins - Greek 55, 86; Greek Imperial, Roman Imperial 41. *See also place names, Jewish coinage, Palestine Mandate*
- Istanbul, Turkey** 225
- Istrus Moesia Inferioris** 38, 63, 100, 106, 108
- Italy** - coinage, modern 352. Find of Roman Imperial coins 168. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money*
- Jachymov (Joachimsthal), Czechoslovakia** 393
- Jackson, Andrew** 412
- Jäger, Erik** 334
- James III of Cyprus** 370
- Japan** - coinage 271, 276, 289, 290, 291. *See also paper money*
- jetons** - Germany 685
- Jewish coinage** 10; Agrippa I 56, 134; First Revolt 28, 56, 88; Hasmonaeon 49, 93; Herod I 86; Herod Archelaus 86; Pontius Pilate 56. *See also paper money, seals and sealings, tokens*
- Jiblea, Rumania** 111
- Joachimsthal** - *see* Jachymov
- João I of Portugal** 461
- João III of Portugal** 267
- Johanna of Brabant** 355
- John, voivode of Moldavia** 377
- John II Comnenus** 225
- John III Vatatzes** 232
- John Capodistrias** 372
- John Hyrcanus** 54
- Jones, John Paul** - decorations 493, 497
- Joppa** - Imperial coinage 118
- Jordan** - find of Crusader coins 244
- Julia Maesa** 381
- Julian** 155, 201
- Julius II** - medal 539
- Justin I** 198
- Justin II** 216, 226, 231
- Justinian I** 217, 219, 222, 226, 388
- Kanaris, Constantine** 485
- Keder, Nicolas** 30
- Kerch', U.S.S.R.** 157
- Kettler, Engelbert, medallist** 559
- Klemming, G.E.** 505
- König, Anton Friedrich, medallist** 562
- Korea** - coinage 284, 292. *See also paper money*
- Koson** 89
- Kossuth, Lajos** - medal 521; on paper money 599
- Kutná Hora, Czechoslovakia** 393
- Kyllene (Glarentza), Greece** 360
- Lafayette, Marquis de** - on U.S. dollar 414
- Lanaken (Pietersheim), Belgium** 323
- Lange, Konrad** 485, 533
- Latin America - coinage** 14. *See also constituent countries*
- Lauer, Ludwig Christoph, medallist** 562, 685
- Lauffer, Lazarus Gottlieb, medallist** 503
- Law, John** 333
- legislation, num.** - England 39; Luxembourg 357
- Leiden, Netherlands** 356
- Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor** 325
- Licinius** 151
- Licostomo** 376
- Liège, Belgium** 339
- Limanu, Rumania** 218
- Lindberg, Adolf, medallist** 505
- Lindberg, Erik, medallist** 505
- Lithuania** - *see* U.S.S.R.
- Ljubljana, Yugoslavia** - notes 614
- Loos, Gottfried Bernhard, medallist** 562
- Louis de Male, count of Flanders** 321
- Louis XV of France** 462
- Louis I of Hungary** 382
- Louisburg, Canada** 36
- Luther, Martin** - on medal 31
- Luxembourg** - hoards in L. 357; Joseph Bech collection 45
- Lysimachus** - imitations 106, 137
- Macrinus** 170; Greek Imperial coinage 56
- Madmat al-Salām, 'Abbasid mint** 250
- Măgurești, Rumania** 163
- Maḥmud I, Ottoman** 240
- Malhar Rao II of Holkar** 268
- Mantua, Italy** 339
- Manuel I Comnenus** 225
- Marcianopolis** - *see* Reka Devnya
- Marcus Aurelius** 165, 200
- Maroneia Thraciae** - imitations 78
- Marshall, John** - on U.S. note 620
- Massilia Galliae** 3, 149
- Mauritius** - coinage, gold 47

- Mauritius Tiberius 216, 219, 226
 Maximian 170
 Maximilian of Mexico 481, 487
 Maximinus Daza 151, 152
medallions - Brandenburg 320; Germany 562; Lysimachus, imitation 553; Marcus Aurelius 165; U.S.S.R. - Armenia 547
medallists - *see* personal names
medals 484, 492, 518; Argentina 495, 510; Austria 487, 531; Belgium 500; Brazil 473, 508, 537, 551; Canada 456, 499, 535, 541, 542, 543, 544, 560; China 282; Denmark 491; Finland 550; France 20, 483; Germany 20, 31, 328, 515, 528, 546, 559; Greece 485, 533; Hungary 513, 516, 521, 522, 558; India 520; Ireland 561; Italy 503, 548; medical 495, 510, 523; Mexico 476, 481; Netherlands 488, 501, 520, 529; papal 539; Philippines 272; Poland 20; Rumania 20, 496, 498, 554; Spain 536; Sweden 505, 511; U.S.S.R. 20; U.S.A. 20, 494, 545, 552, 557; in Joseph Bech coll. 45; in Svante M. Swenson coll. 16; of George Washington 438. *See also* medallions. *For military awards, see* decorations
medicine in num. - Greek, ancient 74, 75; medals, Argentina 495, 510; medals, pharmaceutical 523; paper money 594; Roman 139
 Meiron, Israel 32
 Menander 96
 Messana Siciliae 114
Mexico - coinage 464, 467, 470, 476. *See also* personal and place names, medals, paper money, tokens
 Meyer, Lorenz, medallist 562
 Michael IV Palaeologus 216, 226
 Michael VII Angelus 218, 226
 Mihai Viteazul, prince of Wallachia 554
minting techniques - Greek, ancient 22.
Dies - Denmark 336. **Molds** - India 253.
Plated coins - Roman 208
mints - Anglo-Saxon 317; Buenos Aires 466; Charlotte 427; Copenhagen 324; Czechoslovakia 393; Prague 397; U.S.A. 442, 443. **Officials** 313; Anglo-Saxon 317; Jewish 2. *See also* personal names. **Report** - Sweden 721
 Mithradates II of Parthia 67
 Mithradates IV of Pontus 74
 Mithradates VI of Pontus 85
 Mladonyiczky, Béla, medallist 513
 Moerbeke, Belgium 339
 Mombasa - coinage 298
monetary history 14; Mexico 476; U.S.A. 425, 444
monetary reform - Caracalla 173; Diocle-
 tian 182
monnaie à la croix 113
 Moore, Joseph 308
 Morocco - coinage 300
 Morthomiers, France 159
 Mossop, William Stephen, medallist 561
 Movileni, Rumania 219
 Münster, W. Germany - emergency money 616
 al-Muqtadir, 'Abbasid 243
music in num. - tokens, U.S.A. 686
 al-Mustakfr, 'Abbasid 250
 al-Muzaffar Abu'l-Wafa', 'Abbasid 250

 Nemausus - *see* Nîmes
 Nero 63, 192; Greek Imperial coinage 80, 92
 Nerva 206
Netherlands - coinage, mediaeval 312, 343; modern 327, 332, 352. **Find of Roman Imperial coins** 213. *See also* personal and place names, decorations, medals
 Netherlands East Indies Company 469
 Netherlands West Indies Company 469
 Newton, Isaac 313
 New Zealand - coinage 25
 Nicaea - Imperial coinage 205
 Nicephorus III Botaniates 218, 226
 Nicomedia - Roman mint 151; Byzantine mint 231
 Niculișel, Rumania 143
 Niffer (Nippur), Iraq 82
 Nîmes (Nemausus), France - Roman mint 174
 Nippur - *see* Niffer
Norway - coinage, modern 322, 334, 608. *See also* personal and place names, Hiberno-Norse coinage
 Nuremberg, W. Germany 327
 Nysa Scythopolis Samariae - Imperial coinage 92

 Oceania - coinage. *See also* individual islands
 Offa 28
 Olympics in num. 43
 Optășani, Rumania 64, 103
 Orăștie (Szász-Város), Rumania 358
 Osnabrück, W. Germany 709
 Osroes of Parthia 81
 Otto I of Greece 372, 373, 485, 533
Ottoman Empire - coinage 239, 248, 372, 373, 395. *See also* personal names
 Overijssel, Netherlands 327
overstrikes - Brazil 462
 Oxyartes 95

- Palestine Mandate - paper money 582, 583
pana, Indian num. term 261
paper money 568; Belgium 353, 572; British West Indies 595; Canada 11, 452, 454, 455, 460, 567, 573, 574, 580, 581, 586, 588, 615, 639; Colombia 584, 612; Confederate States of America 597; Far East 625; Finland 321; France 333, 572; Germany 328, 354, 571, 578, 587, 616; Hungary 576, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604; Indochina 277; Italy 575; Japan 289, 569; Jewish 570; Korea 284; Mexico 476, 617; military 289, 592, 630, 632, 633, 634; Palestine Mandate 582, 583; Philippines 607, 627; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation 610; Spain 346, 594; St. Helena 596; U.S.S.R. 570, 635, 636; U.A.R. 593, 606; U.S.A. 430, 577, 579, 585, 589, 590, 597, 608, 609, 611, 613, 618-621, 623, 624, 626, 628, 630-634, 637, 638, 640-648, 650; Yugoslavia 600, 605, 614. Christmas motif 622; errors 649; world, catalogue 629. **Coll.** - Adolf Ehrenfeld 598
 Paris, France - modern mint 340
 Pedro I of Spain 473, 509
 Petru Mușat, prince of Moldavia 365, 402
 Philetaerus of Pergamum 75
 Philip II of Macedon 107; imitations 77, 107
 Philip III Arrhides of Macedon - imitations 64, 103, 123
 Philip V of Macedon 116
 Philip I the Arab 162, 187, 200
 Philip II 187
 Philip the Bold, duke of Burgundy 355
 Philip II of Spain 467
Philippines - coinage 272, 279, 285. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money, tokens*
 Phillips, Leonard V. 611
 Phocas 226
 Phocis 129
 Phraates II of Parthia 67
 Pietersheim - *see* Lanaken
 Pilate, Pontius 56, 127
 Piraeus, Greece 85
Poland - coinage 391, 401; modern 352, 364. *See also personal and place names, medals*
 politics in num. - U.S. 519
 Pope, Alexander, num. references 4
 portraiture, num. - Christina of Sweden 511; Roman Imperial 152
 Portugal - coinage 477
 Postumus - imitation 142
 Potosí, Bolivia 477, 479
 Prague, Czechoslovakia - modern mint 397
 Pratt, Bela Lyon 428
 Příbram, Czechoslovakia 393, 397
primitive money 6, 14. Rings - Ireland 566. Stone - Yap 564, 565. Wampum 425
 Probus 50, 191
 proof coins 18
 propaganda in num. - U.S.A. 519
 Ptolemy I 75
 Ptolemy II 60
 Ptolemy III 54
 Puerto Rico - coinage 426
 Pupienus 185
 Puriceni, Rumania 192, 205
 Racelu, Rumania 402
 Radu I of Wallachia 390
 Ramon y Cajal, Santiago 594
 Rawlins, Thomas, engraver 28
 Recife, Brazil 469
 Rediu, Rumania 205
 Reka Devnya (Marcianopolis), Bulgaria 224
 religion in num. - Christian symbols on Roman coins 160
 Revolution, American - on U.S. paper money 619
 Rheinböllen, W. Germany 45
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation paper money 610
 Riga, U.S.S.R. - Polish and Swedish mint 391
 ring money - *see* primitive money
 Rokossovsky, Konstantin - decorations 502
 Roma in num. 175
Roman coinage 5, 7, 12, 14, 22, 32, 38, 43, 45, 86, 122, 139, 147, 148, 150, 160, 169, 208, 209; imitation 193; in Svante M. Swenson coll. 16. **Roman Imperial coinage** 3, 10, 20, 22, 33, 34, 35, 53, 63, 101, 140, 141, 144, 172, 173, 175, 190, 191, 194, 197, 198, 199, 203, 210, 211, 212, 327; counterfeits 53; imitations 12, 182; in Ashmolean Museum - Augustus 154; in Batthyanaeum Library, Alba Iulia 46; in Giurgiu History Museum 21; in Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto 212. **Finds of Roman Imperial coins** - France 149, 159, 177, 181; Israel 41; Italy 168; Netherlands 213; Rumania 89, 143, 163, 192, 193, 195, 199, 205; U.S.S.R. 157. **Roman Republican coinage** 3, 12, 33, 34, 35, 63, 123, 194, 203, 214; in Batthyanaeum Library, Alba

Iulia 46; in Giurgiu History Museum 21. **Finds of Roman Republican coins** - Rumania 89, 156, 193, 196; Turkey 204. *For additional references to Roman coinage, see names of magistrates, emperors and their families, individual mints, Greek Imperial coinage, seals, weights*

Romanus III 216

Rome - Roman mint 157

Rumania - coinage 15, 20; **mediaeval** 34, 35, 381, 388; in Giurgiu History Museum 21; **modern** 379, 381, 394, 399; counterfeits 378. **Museums and num. colls.** - Alba Iulia, Roman Republican 196; Batthyanaeum, ancient 46. Giurgiu, History Museum, general 21. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in R.** - Austria 239; Belgium 239; Byzantine 195, 218, 219, 220, 232; Denmark 352; Germany 248, 352, 391; Greek 59, 64, 89, 103, 105, 111; Hungary 352, 364, 368, 382, 401; Islamic 239, 248, 391; Italy 352; Netherlands 352; Poland 352, 364, 391, 401; Roman Imperial 89, 143, 163, 192, 193, 195, 199, 205; Roman Republican 89, 156, 193, 196; Sweden 391; U.S.S.R. 239, 248. *See also personal and place names, medals, seals, tokens*

Saffarid coinage 243

Saint-Blaise, France 149

St. Helena - paper money 596

Salonina 170

Sa'lukid coinage 243

Sāmānid coinage 243

Sāsānian coinage 53, 249

sceat, num. term 312

Schweitzer, Albert - medal 558

Scotland - coinage 318

Scurta, Rumania 193

seals and sealings 20; Alexander Jannaeus 58; Byzantine 223; India 253, 264; Roman 166; Rumania 42, 362, 366; study, in Bulgaria 48

Selīm III, Ottoman 241

Septimius Severus 179

C. Servilius C.f. 146

Severus (Livius or Vibius) 184

Sigismund III Vasa of Poland 391

Sīnnicolau, Rumania 59

Sinope, Paphlagoniae 62

skeisen, num. term 312

Skostokos I of Thrace 137

Snoilsky, Carl 505

Solen 344

Solon 112

Solterre, France 177

South Africa, Union - gold coinage 47

Spain - coinage 350; modern 36, 346. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money, tokens*

sports in num. - Olympics and Roman 43

Stephen Bathory of Poland 391

Stockholm, Sweden - Royal Coin Cabinet 29

stone money - *see* primitive money

Strato 96

Sulaymān I, Ottoman 391

Sulla 202

Sun Chūan, Eastern Wu dynasty 295

Susa 67, 245

Sweden - coinage 338, 391; modern 331, 346, 392, 668; mint report 721. Num. coll. - Stockholm, Royal Coin Cabinet 29. **Finds of Viking coins** 326. *See also personal and place names, medals, tokens*

Swenson, Svante M. - num. coll. 16

Syangela Cariae 136

Szász-Város - *see* Orăștie

Tacitus 170

Tarentum Calabriae 73

technology, modern, in num. research - **Chemical analysis** - Hasmonaeen 49; Islamic 52; Probus 50. **Neutron activation analysis** 53. **X-ray spectrometry** 53; Islamic 243; Roman Imperial 51

Tel Beersheba, Israel 54, 55

Tetricus I - imitation 277

Tetricus II - imitation 177

Teutonic Knights - coinage 391

Thailand - tokens 662

Thasos 89, 106, 117, 123

Theodore Ducas Lascaris 233

Theodosius II 199, 216, 222

Tiberius 174

Tiberius II Constantine 219

Tibru, Rumania 196

Titus 167

Tlalpan, Mexico 468

tokens - Canada 11, 452, 455, 456, 560, 657, 658, 659, 666, 670, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678, 679, 681, 688, 689, 690, 706, 711-715, 718; Cyprus 692; Denmark 668; England 31, 683; Germany 327, 354, 677, 709; Hungary 655, 717; Ireland 719; Jewish 687; love 667; Mexico 476; Philippines 272; Rumania 691; Spain 346; Sweden 654, 720; Thailand 662; Turkey 660; U.S.A. 637, 651, 652, 653, 656, 661, 663, 664, 665, 669, 671, 674, 680, 682, 684, 686, 693-705, 707, 708, 710, 716

Tomis Moesiae Inferioris 38, 63, 106, 216

- Torun, Poland 391
 Trajan 140, 146, 170; imitation 180
 Trajan Decius 189; Greek Imperial coinage 98
 Trebonianus Gallus 170, 186
 Trumbull, John 609
 Tunisia - coinage 300
 Turkestan, Eastern - coinage 282
Turkey - coinage, copper 17. Finds in T. Byzantine 225; Roman Republican 204. *See also personal and place names, Ottoman Empire, tokens*
 Turones 122
 Tyre Phoenices 10, 135
- Ulmeni, Rumania 401
 Umayyad coinage 243, 247; counterfeits 245
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - coinage 363; platinum 384; pre-1917: 239, 248. **Armenia** 10, 371, 383. **Lithuania** 391. Find of Roman Imperial coins 157. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medallions, medals*
United Arab Republic - find of Greek coins 109. *See also paper money*
 United Nations in num. - FAO coins 475
United States of America - coinage 6, 11, 14, 425, 450; banking 411, 412, 444; catalogue 434, 440, 447; cents 407, 417, 418, 441, 446; collecting 413; colonial 36, 421, 430, 435, 436, 437; commemoratives 25, 410, 414, 424; copper 408; dollars 432, 448; errors 419, 422, 423; five dollars 429; gold 405, 406, 427, 449; half dollars 409; mints 442, 443; monetary history 444; quarter dollars 415, 416; William Wood coinage 445. Num. coll. - Austin, Svante M. Swenson, ancient 16. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money, Puerto Rico, tokens, Virgin Islands*
Uruguay - coinage 477, 480
- Valerian 159, 170
 Venice - coinage 352, 373, 374; paper money 575
 Vespasian 178, 206
 Vestner, Georg Wilhelm, medallist 559
 Victoria of Great Britain 305, 398
 Vietnam - coinage 294
 Viking Age - coinage 326, 342
 Vila da Cachoeira, Brazil 465
 Viminacium - Roman mint 162
 Virgin Islands - coinage 426
 Volageses III 81, 82
 Volusian - Greek Imperial coinage 98
 Vraata, Greece 233
- Walker, George 561
 Watchet, England - Anglo-Saxon mint 301
 Washington, George, in num. - U.S.A. 415, 438
 Waterford, Ireland - Plantagenet mint 310
weights and measures 15; Byzantine 161; Denmark 329; Greece, ancient 66, 106; India 253; Roman 161
 Weissenberg, Ignác, medallist 522
 William III of Great Britain 311
 William IV of Great Britain 624
 Wilson, Woodrow - on U.S. note 613
 women in num. 19, 26
 Wood, William, engraver 445
- Yap - stone money 564, 565
 Yashwant Rao I of Holkar 268
 York, England - Anglo-Saxon mint 315
Yugoslavia - paper money 600, 605, 614
- Zhukov, Georgii - decorations 502

AUTHOR INDEX

- Agotha, A. 358
 Aharoni, Y. 54, 55
 Ahmad, N. 251
 Akers, D.W. 405, 406
 Albrethsen, P.H. 139
 Alexander, D.T. 481
 Allendorfer, F. von 482
 Amann, A.F. 651
 Ambrus, B. 359
 Anderson, W.G. 407
 Anderton, J.E. 652
 Angus, I. 484, 568
 Anton, W.T. 408
 Artemis, D. 360, 361
 Ashton, R.H.J. 57
 Asprogerakas, P.J. 485
 Atsmony, D. 570
 Aubry, A.S. 486
 Avigad, N. 58
 Azevedo, A.S. 461, 462, 463

 Bachmann, H. 49
 Bailey, D. 487, 653
 Bajpai, K.D. 252, 253
 Banning, T. 271
 Banyai, R. 571
 Bar, M. 572
 Bara, D. 59
 Baron, S.W. 2
 Basso, A.P. 272
 Bastien, P. 141, 142
 Bauer, J.E. 464
 Baumann, V.H. 143, 198
 Bax, W.F. 488
 Beatty, R.E. 489
 Becker, J.R. 451, 573
 Bell, G.C. 490, 574
 Bendall, S. 215
 Bendixen, K. 320, 491, 492
 Ben Tur, A. 60
 Beresiner, Y.L. 575
 Bergroth, T. 493
 Bhatt, S.K. 61, 268
 Bingen, F.J. 654
 Birkel, L. 576, 655
 Blackburn, M. 301
 Blájan, M. 144

 Bolander, J. 656
 Borg, E. 321
 Bost, J.-P. 3
 Bounegru, O. 216
 Bowers, Q.D. 409
 Brace, B.R. 145, 146, 147
 Brauer, G.C., Jr. 4, 62, 148
 Brekke, B.F. 322
 Brenot, C. 149
 Bressett, K.E. 302
 Brook, V. 494
 Brouwers, J. 323
 Brown, B.A. 410
 Brown, F.C. 494
 Brown, I.D. 5
 Brunk, G. 150
 Bruun, P. 151, 152
 Burry, R. 657, 658, 659
 Burzio, H.F. 495
 Buzdugan, G. 362, 496

 Campbell, I.C.G. 237, 660
 Carson, R.A.G. 153
 Carter, M. 577
 Cassidy, J. 578
 Castro, R.B. 465
 Catena, T. 466
 Charlton, J.E. 452
 Chastagnol, A. 155
 Chaudoir, S. 363
 Cheevers, J.W. 497
 Chiriac, C. 216
 Chirilă, E. 364
 Chişescu, L. 365
 Chişescu, M. 63, 156
 Chivers, T.A. 254
 Christol, M. 157, 158, 159
 Cioacă, A. 366
 Ciobanu, R.S. 366
 Ciofu, V.L. 498
 Clain-Stefanelli, E. 411
 Clain-Stefanelli, V. 411
 Clark, C. 661
 Clow, W. 160
 Clowery, F. 499
 Coffee, M. 669
 Coffin, J. 6

- Coffing, C.L. 324
 Cojocărescu, M. 64
 Colaert, M. 500
 Colbert, R.W. 677
 Comănescu, S. 66
 Comşa, C. 367
 Coole, A.B. 274
 Cope, L.H. 50, 51, 52
 Costanzo, W.J. 412, 579
 Cothenet, A. 159
 Couvée, D.H. 501
 Cresswell, O.D. 275
 Cruson, D.J. 662
 Culică, V. 161
 Cummings, M.L. 276
 Curry, M. 580, 581
 Curry, M.R. 7
- Danehower, C.N. 304
 Daniel, H.A. 277
 Dasgupta, K.K. 255
 Davich, J.J. 663
 Davis, D. 278
 Davis, N.M. 413
 Deana Salmerón, A. 467
 Demetriadi, V. 65
 Dennis, F.C. 502
 Despriet, P. 327
 Dimitriu, S. 66
 Divo, J.-P. 503
 Dobbins, K.W. 67
 Dodson, O.H. 414
 Dogariu, O. 162
 Donoiu, I. 68
 Douglas, D.D. 468
 Dumoulin, A. 149
 Dunn, H.V. 664, 665
 Dunn, J.W. 415
 Duphorne, R. 416
 Dyroff, J.M. 453, 454, 666
- Eads, O. 8
 Ebrite, E.E. 504
 Ehrensward, U. 505
 Eisenberg, H.S. 506
 Elbers, G.C.A. 9
 Eminovici, C. 163
 Enăştescu, N. 368
 Eustache, D. 238
 Evans, H.C. 507
- Ferrari, C. 328, 469, 470, 471, 472, 508, 509
 Ferrari, J.N. 495, 510
 Fisher, J.H. 582
 Fleischman, E. 667
 Fleming, S.J. 53
 Flensburg, P. 329, 668
- Ford, H.V. 669
 Forez-Ganzon, G. 279
 Foster, J. 670
 Fox, A. 280
 Franke, P.R. 69, 70
 Frankl, F. 583
 Fulco, W.J. 10
 Fuld, G. 671
- Gandley, W. 11
 Ganz, D.L. 71
 Gardiakos, S. 369
 Garnier, J.-P. 164, 165
 Gaspar, P.P. 305
 Gedai, I. 12
 Gentz, A. 511
 Georgiades, S.A. 370
 Gerasimov, T. 13
 Gewenian, W. 371
 G. Héri, V. 512, 513, 514
 Ghyssens, J. 330
 Giard, J.-B. 72
 Gil Farres, O. 14
 Gilliland, C.L.C. 515, 564
 Golimas, A.H. 15
 Gómez Prada, J.A. 584
 Gosztonyi, J. 516
 Graham, R.J. 455
 Griffith, M. 417
 Griffiths, J.V. 517
 Grigoruta, M. 239
 Grunthal, H. 518
 Gupta, S.P. 256
- Hadziotis, C.C. 372, 373, 374
 Hake, T. 519
 Handa, D. 257, 258, 520
 Harberg, A. 585
 Harding, F. 456, 672, 673
 Harper, M. 16
 Harris, Jim 418
 Harris, Jon 674
 Hart, G.D. 74, 75, 166
 Haxby, J.A. 586
 Haynes, E.S. 521
 Heinrich, C.E. 587
 Heins, K.H. 501
 Heller, W.M. 76, 306
 Hemmingsson, B. 331
 Herbert, A. 419
 Heringa, J.W. 332
 Herrington, W.S. 588
 Herstal, S. 473
 Hessler, G. 420, 589
 Higgins, F.C. 17
 Hill, L.C. 675
 Hill, P.V. 167
 Hogan, P.D. 275, 281, 282

- Holkar, R. 268
 Holt, G.W. 676
 Hosch, C.R. 18
 Humphris, J.G. 19, 259, 283, 333
 Hunter, D.D. 588
 Huntoon, P.W. 590
 Huszár, L. 375, 522, 523
 Huvelin, H. 168
 Hyder, W.D. 677

 Iliescu, O. 20, 66, 77, 217, 218, 219, 220, 376, 377, 378, 379
 Ionescu, M. 21
 Iordanov, I. 78, 380
 Isăcescu, E. 20, 381, 382
 Irwin, R.W. 524, 525

 Jackson, G.E. 591, 592
 Jacob, J.R. 526, 527
 Jacob, K.A. 383
 Jain, K.C. 260
 James, H. 678, 679
 Jecu, C. 20
 Jensen, J.S. 24, 307, 334, 335, 336, 337, 384
 Jevons, F.B. 79
 Jonsson, K. 338

 Kahan, A. 2
 Kanitz, L.E. 80
 Karajotov, I. 221
 Katt, M.E. 593
 Kawthekar, P.N. 261
 Kay, M. 594
 Keall, E.J. 81, 82
 Kemp, B. 595, 596
 Kemp, C. 597
 Kennett, B. 169
 Kessell, B. 625
 Keymeulen, A. van 339
 Khare, M.D. 262
 Kim, I.-S. 284
 Kindler, A. 83, 84, 171
 King, C.E. 172
 Kirtley, C.E. 680
 Kleiman, E. 173
 Kleiner, F.S. 22, 85, 102
 Kochavi, M. 86
 Köhegyi, M. 385
 Koning, A.J. de 501
 Kowalski, W. 174, 175
 Krasnov, G. 600, 605
 Krause, C.L. 23
 Krikou-Galani, M. 222
 Kromann, A. 24, 176
 Krug, G.C. 528
 Kupa, M. 386, 387, 576, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605

 Kyrou, A.K. 87

 Laane, A.P.C. 529
 Lachman, S. 240, 241, 242, 606
 Lagerqvist, L.O. 338
 Lallemand, J. 177
 Lamb, B.J. 298
 Larisch, R.D. 88
 Lauman, P. 25
 Lazar, G. 89
 Lazar, V. 178
 Leahu, B. 179
 Legarda, A.G. 26, 285
 Legarda, B.J. 607
 Lelle, J.E. 530
 Lemke, R. 27, 608, 609
 Lesseliers, E. 340
 Levius, H. 610
 Lind, L. 180
 Lingen, J. 263
 Lockhart, J.H.S. 286
 Longley, C.F. 681
 Lorient, X. 181
 Lowe, G.J. 683
 Lowe, R. 611
 Lowick, N.M. 243
 Lozano O., E. 612
 Luchian, O. 388, 389, 390
 Lundstrom, R.J. 531

 McClure, D.L. 341, 421
 MacDonald, D.J. 182
 MacInnis, H.F. 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189
 McKay, C. 613
 McKay-Clements, J.L. 684
 Magnay, D.E. 308, 685
 Males, P. 614
 Mallinson, A. 28
 Malmer, B.S. 29, 30, 342
 Manns, F. 223
 Manville, H.E. 309
 Mao, K.O. 287, 288
 Márghitan, L. 190
 Margolis, A. 422, 423
 Marinescu, L. 190
 Martini, S. de 495
 Martiny, V. 532
 Mayer, W.G. 686
 Mayhew, N.J. 310
 Mays, J. 311, 424
 Mazar, A. 90
 Meijering, H.D. 343
 Meletopoulos, A.J. 533
 Mendelssohn, E. 91
 Merrill, P.A. 615
 Merson, R.A. 31
 Meshorer, Y. 92, 93, 94, 687

- Metcalf, D.M. 224, 225, 244
 Meyers, C.L. 32
 Meyers, E.M. 32
 Michel, A.E. 616
 Miedema, H.J.T. 312
 Mihăilescu-Bîrliba, V. 192
 Mikołajczyk, A. 344, 345
 Milencovici-Bătrîna, L. 391
 Mishler, C. 23
 Mitchiner, M.B. 95, 96
 Mitrea, B. 33, 34, 35, 193, 194
 Mohur, M. 346
 Moogk, P. 36
 Moorhead, J.T. 534
 Morton, A.H. 245
 Mukherjee, B.N. 264
 Muñoz, M.L. 476, 617
 Muscalus, J.A. 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624

 Nader, A.F. 625
 Nagy, A. 385
 Nash, D. 97
 Nathorst-Böös, E. 392, 425
 Negrut, C. 89
 Nemeşkal, L. 393
 Newman, E.G.V. 313
 Newman, E.P. 626
 Nielson, C.M. 627
 Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku 289
 Nony, D. 3, 98, 99
 North, J.J. 314

 Obojski, R. 628
 Ocheşeanu, R. 100, 195
 Oeconomides, M.C. 101, 102
 Oikonomides, A.N. 37
 O'Keefe, D. 426
 Oprescu, C.C. 394

 Pagan, H.E. 315
 Palmer, K. 535, 688, 689, 690
 Pampin, R.R. 477
 Papadopoulos, C.A. 395
 Pătrascu, I. 691
 Pavel, V. 196
 Pedersen, A.K. 536
 Peterson, P. 290
 Petolescu, C.C. 190
 Petolescu, C.M. 103, 197
 Pichler, F. 104
 Pick, A. 629
 Pippidi, D.M. 38
 Poenaru Bordea, Gh. 105, 106, 198
 Pohl, A. 347
 Popeea, A. 226, 227
 Poporogu, I. 89
 Porteous, J. 246

 Preda, C. 107, 108, 199, 228
 Price, M.J. 39, 109, 110
 Pridmore, F. 692
 Protase, D. 200
 Protonotarios, P. 215, 229, 230
 Pupo, A.C. 478, 537
 Purves, A.A. 538

 Quagliana, W.E. 693

 Rachootin, S.A. 694
 Rádóczy, G. 396
 Rahmani, Y.Y. 231
 Rash-Fabri, N. 539
 Ray, S.C. 265
 Reardon, R. 427
 Rebello, F. 266, 267
 Reiter, E. 428
 Rettew, J.D. 429
 Rezmeriță, E. 111
 Rhodes, P.J. 112
 Ribbe, J.H. 695
 Richard, J.C.M. 113
 Richardson, H.D. 540
 Rightmire, R.W. 457
 Rodger, W. 114, 115, 116, 201, 202
 Rogalski, A. 117
 Rønne, B. 291
 Roquefeuil, S. de 204
 Rosenberger, M. 118
 Rosetti, D.V. 119
 Roth, P.W. 349
 Rowe, C.F. 541, 542, 543, 544
 Rubinfeld, S. 348
 Ruhland, J.L. 545, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703
 Ryden, G.T. 546
 Ryu, J.-H. 292

 Sakařová-Malá, A. 397
 al-Salih, W.I. 40
 Salley, J.M. 430
 Salmán, I. 247
 Santamas, M.L. 398
 Sarkissian, H.V. 547
 Saunders, E. 704
 Sava, V.I. 399
 Scandaluzzi, F. 548
 Schwarz, T. 431, 432, 433, 631
 Schenkman, D.E. 705
 Schulman, H.M.F. 479
 Schwan, C. 630
 Scorpan, C. 205
 Sebring, T.H. 350
 Sellwood, D.G. 120
 Seltman, A.J. 400
 Semeniuk, J. 632, 633, 634
 Semeniuk, R. 635, 636

- Șerbănescu, D. 123, 248
 Sethi, P.K. 268
 Shafer, N. 637, 638
 Shastri, A.M. 269
 Sillanpää, K.J. 549, 550
 Šimek, E. 351
 Singer, A. 316
 Slate, W.B. 480
 Smith, B. 293
 Smith, D.J. 639, 706
 Smith, K.E. 707, 708, 709
 Spijkerman, A. 41, 121
 Spilman, J.C. 552
 Spiru, I. 401
 Stancu, P. 352, 402
 Ștefănescu, A. 42
 Stepien, W. 345
 Stevens, L. 43, 435, 436, 437, 438, 566, 710
 Stewart, D.M. 711, 712, 713
 Stewart, I.H. 317
 Știrbu, C. 232, 402
 Stoica, O. 105
 Strange, J.F. 32
 Sweetman, J. 497
 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 22.
 Royal Collection, National Museum, Copenhagen. Hiberno-Norse and Anglo-Irish coins 319
 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 21.
 Yorkshire Collections. Northumbrian, Ancient British and Later Coins from English, Scottish and Irish Mints 318
 Szekely, Z. 206

 Tagg, L.E. 439
 Tainter, J.S. 642
 Talisman, M.R. 353
 Talvio, T. 553
 Tănăsescu, Ș.D. 554
 Tannahill, C.C. 714, 715
 Tăutu, N. 364
 Taxay, D. 440
 Thayer, C.R. 207
 Thirion, M. 122, 208
 Till, P.H. 555
 Ton, G.M. 643
 Touratsoglou, I. 233
 Trenka, J.L. 556
 Trivedi, H.V. 270
 Trohani, G. 123, 248
 Tronche, P. 3
 Turk, F.A. 295
 Turner, C.J. 644
 Tzaferis, Y. 234

 Upton, R. 278, 354

 U.S. Department of the Treasury 443

 Vacketta, O.H. 557
 Váczy, P. 235
 Vadász, G. 403
 Valjakka, S. 44
 Vandenberghe, S. 355
 Varannai, G. 558
 Várhidy, I. 717
 Vassiliou, J. 124
 Veazey, E.E. 444
 Veffe, J. 356
 Vermeule, C.C. 125
 Vin, J.P.A. van der 126

 Wacks, M. 127, 128
 Waggoner, N.M. 109
 Walker, R. 209
 Wallace, M.R. 129, 130
 Warden, W.B., Jr. 249
 Warns, M.O. 645, 646
 Warren, F. 404
 Weber, E.-G. 250
 Weidauer, L. 131
 Weiller, R. 45, 210, 357, 559
 Wells, N. 560, 718
 Went, A.E.J. 561, 719
 Westerdahl, C. 299
 Whitfield, S.K. 647, 648
 Widell, M. 720
 Wielowiejski, J. 211
 Wightman, E.M. 132
 Wilkinson, J.S. 212
 Willey, R.C. 458, 459, 460
 Wills, J.T. 649
 Winkler, I. 46, 133
 Winter, D. 445
 Wirgin, W. 134
 Wootton, A. 562
 Wright, J.D. 446
 Wright, R. 296, 297

 Yadin, Y. 135
 Yarborough, R. 278
 Yarkin, U. 136
 Yasinitsky, S.G. 563
 Yates, R. 650
 Yeoman, R.S. 447
 Young, R.A. 47, 300, 448, 449, 450
 Youroukova, J. 48, 137

 Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A.N. 213
 Zehnacker, H. 214
 Zonkoff, N. 138
 Zrínyi, A. 200

180598

RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
HOME USE		
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
 1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
 6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
 Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

REC'D JUN 6 1982 3

RET'D JAN 6 1987

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
 FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 12/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720



